Abbey, James.
  California: a trip across the plains...and containing valuable information to emigrants.
  New Albany, Ind., Kent & Norman: J.R. Nunemacher. 1850
  Fiche: 14146-14146b

Abbott, Carlisle S.
  Recollections of a California pioneer.
  Fiche: 74325-74331

Abbott, John S.C.
  ...Christopher Carson Familiarly known as Kit Carson.
  New York, Dodd & Mead. 1875
  Fiche: 44594-44598

Abernethy, George.
  Circular to the Oregon emigrants...Dated at Oregon City, this 22d of April, 1847.
  [n.p.], [n.d.]
  Broadside.
  Fiche: 74466-74467

Abert, James William.
  Report of Lieut. J.W. Abert, of his examination of New Mexico, in the years 1846-'47.
  [Washington], [1848]
  Fiche: 13602-13604

Abney, A.H.
  Life and adventures of L.D. Lafferty; being a true biography of one of the most remarkable men of the great Southwest.
  New York, H.S. Goodspeed & Co. [1875]
  Fiche: 31607-31610

Account of the discovery of gold in California; in the biography of discoverer, James W. Marshall.
  Fiche: 72937-72938

Adam, George.
  The dreadful sufferings and thrilling adventures of an overland party of emigrants to California, their terrible conflicts with savage tribes of Indians!! And Mexican bands of robbers!!! With marriage, funeral, and other interesting ceremonies and customs of Indian life in the far West.
  St. Louis, Mo., Barclay & Co. 1850
  Compiled from the journal of Mr. George Adam, one of the adventurers, by Prof. Wm. Beschke.
  Fiche: 74360-74362

Adams, Charles Francis.
  Texas and the Massachusetts resolutions.
  Boston, Eastburn's Press. 1844
  Fiche: 71496-71498

Adams, Ephraim.
  The Iowa band.
  Boston, Chicago, The Pilgrim Press. [1902]
  Fiche: 74332-74339

Adams, Ephraim D.
  British interests and activities in Texas, 1838-1846.
  Baltimore. 1910
  (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1909).
  Fiche: 72039-72045

Adams, James C.
  The hair-breadth escapes and adventures of "Grizzly Adams," in catching and conquering the wild animals included in his California menagerie.
  New York. 1860
  Written by himself.
  Fiche: 70573-70574

Adams, John Quincy, pres. U.S.
  The duplicate letters, the fisheries and the Mississippi.
  Washington. Printed by Davis and Force. 1822
  Documents relating to transactions at the negotiation of Ghent. Collected and pub. by John Quincy Adams, one of the commissioners of the United States at that negotiation.
  Fiche: 40613-40616

Adams, John Quincy, pres. U.S.
  Speech of...on the resolutions of seven state legislatures, and the petitions of more than one hundred thousand petitioners, relating to the annexation of Texas to this Union.
  Washington, Gales and Seaton. 1838
  Fiche: 14974-14977

[Adams, William L.].
  A melodrame entitled "Treason, stratagems, and spoils," in five acts, by Breakspear.
  Portland. 1852
  Fiche: 71180-71181

Adams, William. L.
  Oregon as it is; its present and future, by a resident for twenty-five years, being a reply to inquirers.
  Portland, Or., "Bulletin" Steam Book and Job Printing Rooms. 1873
  Fiche: 73137-73139

Adamson, Archibald R.
  North Platte and its associations.
  North Platte, Neb., The Evening Telegraph. [1910]
  Fiche: 74340-74346
Additon, Lucia H.
Twenty eventful years of the Oregon Woman's Christian temperance union, 1880-1900.
Portland, Or., Gotshall Printing Company. 1904
Statistical, historical and biographical. Portraits of prominent pioneer workers.
Fiche: 72881-72885

Address to the Democracy of Missouri.
[St. Louis?], [1850?]
Fiche: 26334-26335

Adney, Edwin T.
The Klondike stampede.
New York, Harper. 1900
Fiche: 26850-26856

Adsit, C.D., Mrs.
New education in California.
Boston, Mass., Milwaukee. 1889
Repr. by permission from "Education".
Fiche: 71449-71450

Agassiz, Louis.
On extraordinary fishes from California, constituting a new family.
New Haven. 11/1863
Extracted from the American journal of science and arts, vol XVI, 2d ser.
Fiche: 40227-40227a

Agee, George W.
Rube Burrow, king of outlaws, and his band of train robbers.
[Cincinnati, O., Printed by C.J. Krehbiel & Co.], c.1890
Fiche: 51017-51020

Aimard, Gustave.
The Indian scout.
London, Ward and Lock. 1861
A story of the Aztec city.
Fiche: 71499-71509

Aimard, Gustave.
The pirates of the prairies.
New York, J.W. Lovell Company. [1887]
Rev. and ed. by Percy B. St. John.
Fiche: 70248-70252

Aimard, Gustave.
The tiger-slayer; a tale of the Indian desert.
London, For the proprietors. 1865
Fiche: 70486-70494

Aimard, Gustave.
The trail hunter.
Ward and Lock. 1863
A tale of the far West.
Fiche: 70575-70584

Ainsworth, Danforth H.
Recollections of a civil engineer; experiences in New York, Iowa, Nebraska, Dakota, Illinois, Missouri, Minnesota and Colorado.
Newton, Ia.
Fiche: 74347-74352

[Alcaraz, Ramon].
The other side; or, Notes for the history of the war between Mexico and the United States.
New York and London, J. Wiley. 1850
Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and ed., with notes, by Albert C. Ramsey.
Fiche: 96050-96057

Alden, Cynthia May (W.), Mrs.
Bushy; a romance founded on fact.
New York, The Morse Company. 1896
Fiche: 78914-78918

Aldrich, Lorenzo D.
A journal of the overland route to California and the gold mines.
Lansingburgh, N.Y., Alexr. Kirkpatrick, Printer. 1851
Fiche: 13756-13756a

Aldrich, Vernon M.
The Columbia River Historical Expedition.
[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]
Fiche: 61133-61134

Aldridge, Reginald.
Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian territory and northern Texas.
London, Longmans, Green, and Co. 1884
Fiche: 74353-74359

Allen, A.J., Miss.
Thrilling adventures, travels, and explorations of Doctor Elijah White, among the Rocky Mountains and in the West, with incidents of two sea voyages via Sandwich Islands around Cape Horn.
New York. 1859
Fiche: 33959-33969

Allen, George.
An appeal to the people of Massachusetts, on the Texas question.
Boston, C.C. Little & J. Brown. 1844
[2d ed.].
Fiche: 73235-73236

[Allen, George].
The complaint of Mexico, and conspiracy against liberty.
Boston, J.W. Alden. 1843
Fiche: 31633-31634
| Allen, Joel Asaph. | ...The American bisons, living and extinct. Cambridge, University Press [etc.]. 1876 | Fiche: 31697-31701 |
| Allen, William A. | Adventures with Indians and game. Chicago, A.W. Bowen & Co. 1903 | Fiche: 29449-29453 |
| Alley, B. | Linn County Oregon, descriptive and resources, its cities and towns. Albany, Oregon, Electric Power Print. [n.d.] | Fiche: 74420-74423 |
| [Allsop, Thomas]. | California and its gold mines; being a series of recent communications from the mining districts, upon the present condition and future prospects of quartz mining. London, Groombridge and Sons. 1853 | Fiche: 73098-73102 |
| Allsopp, Fred W. | Twenty years in a newspaper office...consisting principally of random sketches of things seen, heard and experienced on the "Arkansas gazette". Little Rock, Ark. 1907 | Fiche: 71402-71407 |
| Altscheler, Joseph A. | The horsemen of the plains; a story of the great Cheyenne war. New York, Grosset & Dunlap. c.1910 | Fiche: 78736-78741 |
| Amelia Sherwood: or, Bloody scenes at the California gold mines, with a narrative of the tragic incidents on a voyage to San Francisco. Richmond, Barclay & Co. 1850 | Fiche: 61956-61957 |
| American and Foreign Anti-slavery Society. | Address to the inhabitants of New Mexico and California, on the omission by Congress to provide them with territorial governments, and on the social and political evils of slavery. New York, The Am. & For. Anti-slavery Society. 1849 | Fiche: 68496-68497 |
| American and Mexican Railroad and Telegraph Company. | Prospectus and act incorporating the American and Mexican railroad and telegraph company, for building a railroad and establishing telegraph lines through the states of Chihuahua and Sonora, with copies of the grants from said states and the general government of Mexico. New York, Russell's American Printing House. 1869 | Fiche: 99833-99834 |
The American sketch book.
La Crosse, Wis., Sketch Book Company. 1874-1876
A collection of historical incidents with descriptions of corresponding localities...Ed. by Bella French;
[v.1-3]. 3 v.
Fiche: 74234-74257

Ames, John H.
Lincoln, the capital of Nebraska.
Lincoln, Neb., State Journal Power Press Print. 1870
A complete history of its foundation and growth up to the present time, together with a full description of all the public state buildings, salt springs, and other matters of interest, situated thereat.
Fiche: 74232-74233

Amphlett, William.
The emigrant's directory to the western states of North America; including a voyage out from Liverpool; the geography and topography of the whole western country, according to its latest improvements; with instructions for descending the rivers Ohio and Mississippi; also, a brief account of a new British settlement on the headwaters of the Susquehanna, in Philadelphia.
London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1819
Fiche: 43469-43474

The amulet: a tale of Spanish California.
London, Longmans, Green, and Co. 1865
Fiche: 43416-43423

Anderson, Alexander D.
The silver country; or, The great Southwest.
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1887
Fiche: 44476-44479

Anderson, Charles.
A paper [Texas, before, and on the eve of the rebellion] read before the Cincinnati society of ex-army and navy officers, Jan. 3d, 1884.
Cincinnati. 1884
Fiche: 72052-72054

[Anderson, David].
Notes of the flood at the Red river, 1852.
London, Hatchards. [1852]
Fiche: 70253-70256

Anderson, Ephraim McDowell.
Memoirs: historical and personal; including the campaigns of the First Missouri Confederate brigade.
Saint Louis, Times Printing Co. 1868
Fiche: 588-598

Anderson, J.J.
Did the Louisiana purchase extend to the Pacific Ocean? And, Our title to Oregon.
N.Y. 1881
Fiche: 73155-73156

[Anderson, Mabel W., Mrs.].
Life of General Stand Watie, the only Indian brigadier general of the Confederate army and the last general to surrender.
Pryor, Okl., Mayes County Republican. [c.1915]
Fiche: 27160-27161

Anderson, Nephi.
Did the Louisiana purchase extend to the Pacific Ocean? And, Our title to Oregon.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret News, Pub. 1898
Fiche: 37840-37842

Angel, Myron.
...La Nevada orientale; geographie, resources, climat et etat social; rapport adresse au comite local pour l'Exposition de Paris.
Paris, Impr. Generale de C. Lahure. 1867
Fiche: 74258-74262

[Angel, Myron,] ed.
History of Nevada.
Oakland, Cal., Thompson & West. 1881
With illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers.
Fiche: 74263-74288

Angelo, C. Aubrey.
Sketches of travel in Oregon and Idaho with map of South Boise.
New York, Printed for the author by L.D. Robertson. 1866
Fiche: 74456-74461

Angelo, C. Aubrey.
Sketches of travel in Oregon and Idaho, with map of South Boise.
New York, Printed for the author by L.D. Robertson. 1866
Fiche: 13912-13914

Anglo-Californian, pseud.
The national crisis.
San Francisco, Towne & Bacon, Printers. 1861
A letter to the Hon. Milton S. Latham, senator from California.
Fiche: 44386-44387

Anti-Monopoly Association of the Pacific Coast.
A history of the wrongs of Alaska.
San Francisco. 1875
An appeal to the people and press of America.
Fiche: 74454-74455

The Anti-Texass [!] Legion.
Protest of some free men, states and presses against the Texass [!] rebellion.
Albany, Sold at the Patriot Office. 1844
Fiche: 73237-73239
Appeal by the people of the state of Texas, of the territory between the Nueces river and the Rio Grande...to the president, to Congress, and to the country, for protection against incursions of the savages of the state of Cohahuila, Mexico.
Corpus Christi, Texas. 1878
Fiche: 72055-72056

Applegate, Jesse A.
Recollections of my boyhood, Oregon pioneer of 1843.
Roseburg, Or., Press of Review Publishing Co. 1914
Fiche: 71353-71355

Appler, Augustus C.
The guerrillas of the West, or The life, character and daring exploits of the Younger brothers; with a sketch of the life of Henry W. Younger, father of the Younger brothers...The war record of Quantrell...also a sketch of the life of the James boys.
St. Louis, Eureka Publishing Company. 1876
Fiche: 74140-74145

Aransas Road Company.
Circular concerning the Aransas road company.
New Orleans, Printed at the Office of the Picayune. 1858
By Pryor Lea, president; with an exposition by Albert M. Lea, engineer.
Fiche: 82637-82638

[Archer, George W.].
More than she could bear; a story of the Gachupin war in Texas, A.D. 1812-13.
Philadelphia.
By Hesper Bendbow [pseud.].
Fiche: 63249-63259

Argyle, Archie, pseud.?.
Cupid's album.
New York, M. Doolady; St. Louis, M.B. Cullen. 1866
Fiche: 74289-74297

Arizona (Ter.).
The 1864 census of the territory of Arizona.
Phoenix, Ariz., The Historical Records Survey. 1938
The Historical records survey, Division of women's and professional projects, Works progress administration.
Fiche: 78688-78691

Arizona (Ter.). Canvassing Board.
...Certificate of the governor, chief justice, and secretary of Arizona, transmitting a copy of the constitution of Arizona and the ascertainment of the vote adopting the same.
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1911
Fiche: 70264-70265

Arizona (Ter.). Citizens.
...Protest against union of Arizona with New Mexico...Memorial from delegates from Arizona in opposition to joint statehood.
[Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. [1906]
Fiche: 70340-70341

Arizona (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1891.
Constitution for the state of Arizona as adopted by the Constitutional convention, October, 1891.
Phoenix, Ariz., Herald Print. 1891
Fiche: 70262-70263

Arizona (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1910.
...Constitution adopted by Arizona.
[Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. [1911]
Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting copy of the constitution adopted by the Constitutional convention of Arizona.
Fiche: 70266-70267

Arizona (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1910.
Minutes of the Constitutional convention of the territory of Arizona.
Phoenix, Phoenix Printiing Company. [1910]
Fiche: 70283-70288

Arizona (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1910.
The proposed constitution for the state of Arizona.
[Phoenix?]. [1910]
Fiche: 70289-70290

Arizona (Ter.). Honorary Board of Insane Asylum Directors.
Report of the Honorary board of Insane asylum directors, submitting testimony exhibits, etc.
Prescott, Ariz., Courier Book and Job Printing Establishment. 1886
Proceedings on hearing before the governor.
Fiche: 70291-70292

Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.
Amendments to the public school laws of Arizona, passed by the twenty-second Legislative assembly of Arizona, April, 1903.
Phoenix, Ariz., Press of the H.H. McNeil Co. 1903
Fiche: 70293-70294

Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.
Arizona school laws, April, 1905.
Fiche: 70295-70296

Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.
The compiled laws of the territory of Arizona, compiled and arranged by authority of an act of the Legislative assembly, approved February 9, 1877.
Detroit, Mich., Richmond, Backus & Co., Printers. 1877
John P. Hoyt, compiler. 1864-1877.
Fiche: 70297-70305
Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.
The Howell code.
Office of the Arizona Miner. 1865
Adopted by the First Legislative assembly of the territory of Arizona. Session begun September, and ended November, 1864, at Prescott.
Fiche: 78696-78702

Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.
Public school of Arizona. April, 1901.
Pub. by the superintendent of public instruction, Phoenix, Arizona.
Fiche: 78692-78693

Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.
Revised statutes of Arizona.
Prescott, Ariz., Prescott Courier Print. 1887
Fiche: 70306-70316

Arizona (Ter.). Laws, etc.
...The revised statutes of Arizona territory; containing also the laws passed by the twenty-first legislative assembly, the Constitution of the United States, the organic law of Arizona and the amendments of Congress relating thereto.
Fiche: 70317-70333

Arizona (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.
Memorial and affidavits showing outrages perpetrated by the Apache Indians, in the territory of Arizona, for the years 1869 and 1870.
San Francisco, Francis & Valentine, Printers. 1871
Pub. by authority of the legislature of the territory of Arizona.
Fiche: 74363-74364

Arizona (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.
Resources of Arizona territory with a description of the Indian tribes; ancient ruins; Cochise, Apache chief; Antonio, Pima chief; stage and wagon roads, trade and commerce, etc.
San Francisco, Francis & Valentine. 1871
Fiche: 70334-70335

Arizona (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.
The territory of Arizona; a brief history and summary of the territory's acquisition, organization, and mineral, agricultural and grazing resources; embracing a review of its Indian tribes.
Tucson, Printed at The Citizen Office. 1874
By authority of the Legislature.
Fiche: 70336-70337

Arizona (Ter.). Supreme Court.
...Navajo Indians...Decision rendered by the Arizona Supreme court in the proceedings instituted by the Indian rights associated for a writ of habeas corpus in the case of certain Indians imprisoned without trial, with accompanying papers.
[Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. [1909]
Fiche: 70200-70201

Arizona (Ter.). Supreme Court.
[Phoenix? Ariz.]. [1906]
Comp. for the information of assessors, county boards of equalization and other officials.
Fiche: 70338-70339

Arkansas. History Commission.
Bibliography of historical and literary writings of Arkansans.
Bulletin of Information. 1912
No. 4.
Fiche: 71430-71431

Arkansas. History Commission.
The Kie Oldham papers.
Bulletin of Information. 1913
No. 5.
Fiche: 71432-71434

Arkansas. History Commission.
The L.C. Gully collection of state papers.
Bulletin of Information. 1912
No. 2.
Fiche: 71428-71429

Arkansas. State Geologist.
First report of a geological reconnaissance of the northern counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1857 and 1858, by David Dale Owen, Principal Geologist, assisted by William Elderhorst, chemical assistant; Edward T. Cox, assistant geologist.
Little Rock, Johnson & Yerkes, State Printers. 1858
Fiche: 96058-96061

Arkansas. State Geologist.
Second report of a geological reconnaissance of the middle and southern counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1859 and 1860, by David Dale Owen, Principal Geologist, assisted by Robert Peter, chemical assistant; M. Leo Lesquereux, botanist; Edward Cox, assistant geologist.
Philadelphia. C. Sherman. 1860
Fiche: 96062-96068

Armes, George A.
Ups and downs of an army officer.
Washington, D.C. 1900
Fiche: 14978-14996
Armstrong, Alexander, Sr.
A personal narrative of the discovery of the northwest passage; with numerous incidents of travel and adventure during nearly five year's continuous service in the Arctic regions while in search of the expedition under Sir John Franklin.
London, Hurst and Blackett. 1857
By Alex. Armstrong...late surgeon and naturalist of H.M.S. 'Investigator.'
Fiche: 47057-47072

Armstrong, Benjamin G.
Early life among the Indians.
Ashland, Wis., Press of A.W. Bowron. 1892
Fiche: 29058-29062

Armstrong, Moses K.
Fiche: 74365-74377

Arrington, Alfred W.
The rangers and regulators of the Tanaha; or, Life among the lawless.
Fiche: 51158-51163

Art work of Utah.
Chicago, W.H. Parish. 1896
Fiche: 39707-39709

Articles of agreement, for carrying on an expedition, by Hudson's streights, for the discovery of a northwest passage to the western and southern ocean of America.
1745 Dated March 30, 1745.
Fiche: 49116-49117

Ashbury, Henry.
Reminiscences of Quincy, Illinois, containing historical events, anecdotes, matters concerning old settlers and old times, etc.
Quincy, Ill., D. Wilcox & Sons. Printers. 1882
Fiche: 74378-74383

Ashe, Thomas.
Memoirs of mammoth, and various other extraordinary and stupendous bones, of incognita, or non-descript animals, found in the vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, Missouri, Osage, and Red rivers, &c. &c. Liverpool. Printed by G.F. Harris. 1806 Published for the information of those ladies and gentlemen, whose taste and love of science tempt them to visit the Liverpool museum.
Fiche: 81059-81061

Ashley, Chester.
Speech of Hon. C. Ashley, of Arkansas, on the Oregon question.
Washington, Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives. 1846 Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Friday, April 3, 1846.
Fiche: 47451-47452

Ashmun, George.
Speech of Mr. Geo. Ashmun, of Mass., on the Mexican war.
Fiche: 47459-47460

Atchison, David Rice.
Speech of Hon. D.R. Atchison, of Missouri, on the Oregon question.
Fiche: 49962-49963

Atherton, Gertrude F., Mrs.
California; an intimate history. London, Harper & Brothers. 1947
Fiche: 31615-31620

Atchison, William.
Narrative of the suffering and defeat of the northwestern army under General Winchester; massacre of the prisoners; sixteen months imprisonment of the writer and others with the Indians and British. Frankfort, Ky., Printed for the author, by A.G. Hodges. 1842
Fiche: 74412-74416

Atkinson, Nancy, Mrs. (comp.).
Biography of Rev. G.H. Atkinson...Journal of sea voyage to Oregon in 1848, and selected addresses and printed articles, and a particular account of his church work in the Pacific Northwest.
Portland Or., F.W. Baltes and Company, Printers. 1893
Fiche: 72852-72864

Atkinson, Archibald.
Speech of Mr. Atkinson, of Virginia, on the Oregon question.
Fiche: 49964-49965

Atson, William.
Heart whispers.
Philadelphia, H. Cowperthwait & Co. 1859
Fiche: 12810-12818
Atwood, A.
The conquerors; historical sketches of the American settlement of the Oregon country, embracing facts in the life and work of Rev. Jason Lee.
Cincinnati [etc.] Jennings and Graham. [1907?]
Fiche: 71338-71345

Audubon, John James.
Audubon and his journals, by Maria R. Audubon, with zoological and other notes by Elliott Coues.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1897
2 v.
Fiche: 74384-74411

Audubon, John Woodhouse.
Audubon's western journal: 1849-1859; being the ms. record of a trip from New York to Texas, and an overland journey through Mexico and Arizona to the gold fields of California.
Cleveland, The A.H. Clark Company. 1906
Fiche: 17176-17178b

Audubon, John Woodhouse.
Illustrated notes of an expedition through Mexico and California.
New York, Published by J.W. Audubon, 34 Liberty Street. 1852
Fiche: 14023-14024

Aughey, Samuel.
Superficial deposits of Nebraska.
(Lincoln, Neb.?). (1875?)
Extracted from the annual report of the United States geological and geographical survey of the territories for 1874; Ed.2.
Fiche: 73153-73154

Austin, J.P.
The blue and the gray: sketches of a portion of the unwritten history of the great American civil war, a truthful narrative of adventure, with thrilling reminiscences of the great struggle on land and sea.
Atlanta, Ga., The Franklin Printing and Publishing Co. 1899
Fiche: 600a-600g

Austin, Mary (H.).
The land of little rain.
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1903
Fiche: 13275-13282

Austin, Mary, Mrs.
California, the land of the sun, painted by Sutton Palmer, described by Mary Austin.
New York. [1914]
Fiche: 26884-26888

[Austin, Moses].
A summary description of the lead mines in Upper Louisiana.
City of Washington, A. and G. Way, Printers. 1804
Also, an estimate of their produce for three years past.
Fiche: 47727-47728

Austin, Stephen F.
An address delivered by S.F. Austin of Texas, to a very large audience of ladies and gentlemen in the Second Presbyterian Church, Louisville, Kentucky on the 7th of March, 1836.
Lexington, J. Clarke & Co. 1836
Fiche: 13298-13299

Austin, Stephen F.
Esposicion al publico sobre los asuntos de Tejas.
Megico, C.C. Sebring. 1835
Fiche: 74323-74324

Autographs of prominent men of the southern confederacy and historical documents.
[Houston, Tex., Cumming & Sons, Printers]. [190-]
E.M. Bruce collection.
Fiche: 70496-70497

Auzias-Turenne, Raymond.
...Voyage au pays des mines d'or; le Klondike.
Paris, Calmann Levy. 1899
Ouvrage contenant quarante illustrations et deux cartes.
Fiche: 74300-74309

Averill, Charles E.
Kit Carson, the prince of the gold hunters; or The adventures of the Sacramento.
Boston, G.H. Williams. 1849
A tale of the New Eldorado, founded on actual facts.
Fiche: 60199-60202

Ayer, I.
Winslow.
Grand Rapids, Mich., The Central Publishing Company. 1880
Life in the wilds of America, and wonders of the West in and beyond the bounds of civilization.
Fiche: 74310-74322

Ayers, Nathaniel M.
Building a new empire; a historical story of the settlement of the wild West.
New York, Chicago [etc.] Broadway Publishing Co. [c.1910]
Fiche: 39956-39959

Aztec Club of 1847.
The constitution of the Aztec club of 1847 and the list of members 1893.
Washington, Judd & Detweiler, Printers. 1893
Fiche: 82258-82259
Babcock, Bernie (S.), Mrs.
Yesterday and today in Arkansas: a folio of rare and interesting pictures from Mrs. Babcock's collection for Stories and legends of Arkansas. [Little Rock, Ark., Jordan & Foster Printing Co.]. [c.1917]
1st ed.
Fiche: 27162-27164

Bache, Alexander Dallas.
Additional notes of a discussion of tidal observations made in connection with the coast survey at Cat Island, Louisiana. New Haven, Printed by B.L. Hamlen. 1852
By Prof. A.D.E. Bache.
Fiche: 49604-49605

Back, George, Sr.
Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the years 1833, 1834, and 1835.
London, J. Murray. 1836
Fiche: 73046-73054

Badger, Joseph.
A memoir of Rev. Joseph Badger; containing an autobiography, and selections from his private journal and correspondence.
Hudson, O., Sawyer, Ingersoll and Company. 1851
Fiche: 74518-74523

(Baegert, Jakob).
Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen halbinsel Californien: Mit einem zweyfachen Anhang falscher Nachrichten.
Mannheim, Churfurstl. Hofund academie buchdr. 1772
Fiche: 73055-73064

Bailey, Washington.
A trip to California in 1853.
Recollections of a gold seeking trip by ox train across the plains and mountains.
Fiche: 14997-14999

Baird, Sarah Elizabeth.
A traveler's mail bag, descriptive of the paradise of the Pacific and California; letters from Mrs. John E. Baird, February to August 1914.
Fiche: 75359-75363

Baker, Charles S.
Oklahoma. Fidelity to treaty convenants and homes for the homeless.
Washington. 1886
Speech in the house of representatives, May 1, 1886.
Fiche: 71451-71452

Baker, D.W.C.
A brief history of Texas from its earliest settlement.
New York and Chicago, A.S. Barnes & Co. 1873
To which is appended the constitution of the state. For schools.
Fiche: 73673-73678

A Texas scrap-book.
New York [etc.] A.S. Barnes & Co. [1875]
Made up of the history, biography, and miscellany of Texas and its people.
Fiche: 73679-73695

Baker, Hozial H.
Overland journey to Carson Valley, Utah through Kansas, Nebraska and Utah, also return trip from San Francisco to Falls, N.Y.
P.M. Baker. 1861
Fiche: 13899-13899a

Baldridge, Samuel C.
Fiche: 74468-74475

Ball, John.
Remarks upon the geology, and physical features of the country west of the Rocky mountains, with miscellaneous facts.
The American Journal of Science. 1835 v. 28.
Fiche: 70585

Ballantyne, Robert M.
The golden dream: or, Adventures of the Far West.
London, James Nisbet & Co. 1861
Fiche: 35851-35855

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth: historical character study.
San Francisco. 1891-1892 3 v.
Fiche: 72719-72813

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
History of Texas and the north Mexican states.
San Francisco, The History Co. 1890 2 v.
Fiche: 72814-72851

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
The new Pacific.
New York, The Bancroft Co. 1900
Fiche: 44521-44529

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.
Retrospection, political and personal.
N.Y. 1912
Fiche: 72867-72880
Barbe-Marbois, Francois, marquis de.
Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale; precedee d'un discours sur la constitution et le gouvernement des Etats-Unis.
Paris, Impr. de Firmin Didot. 1829
Par m. Barbe-Marbois, avec une carte relative a l'etendu des pays cedes.
Fiche: 49811-49822

Barbour, Anna Maynard.
Told in the rockies.
Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company. [c.1897]
A pen picture of the West, by A. Maynard Barbour.
Fiche: 77254-77258

Barclay, James W.
Mormonism exposed.
n.p. 1884
The other side. An English view of the case.
Fiche: 29279-29280

Barde, Alexandre.
Histoire des comites de vigilance aux Attakapas.
Saint-Jean-Baptiste.
(Louisiane) Impr. Du Meschacebe et de l'Avant-courier. 1861
Fiche: 74524-74534

Barker, Eugene Campbell.
The finances of the Texas revolution.
Boston, Ginn & Company. 1904
Fiche: 98497-98498

Barker, Eugene Campbell.
Organization of the Texas revolution.
[n.p.]. [n.d.]
Reprint from publications of Southern History Association, November, 1901.
Fiche: 72059-72060

Barker, Eugene Campbell.
Public opinion in Texas preceding the revolution.
Washington. 1913
American historical association, Annual report for 1911.
Fiche: 31600-31601

Barker, Eugene Campbell.
Some causes of the Texan Declaration of independence, [faculty address at the celebration of Texas independence day by the students of the University of Texas, March 2, 1911].
1911
Fiche: 29273-29274

Barnum, E.M.
...The gold and silver fields of Oregon and Idaho.
[n.p.]. [1867?]
A statement of the yield of precious metals from the great basin of the Columbia, carefully prepared from the most authentic sources.
Fiche: 85734-85735

Barnum, George Henry.
Rube Burrows, the famous outlaw, murderer and train robber, with a complete history of his eventful life, from his birth to his startling capture and sensational death on October 8th, 1890.
Chicago, G.H. Barnum. 1890
Fiche: 76464-76465
Barra, Ezekiel I.
A tale of two oceans: a new story by an old Californian.
San Francisco [Press of Eastman & Co.]. 1893
An account of a voyage from Philadelphia to San Francisco around Cape Horn.
Fiche: 13283-13288

Barreiro, Antonio.
Ojeada sobre Nuevo-Mexico, que da una idea de sus producciones naturales, y de algunas otras cosas que se consideran oportunas para mejorar su estado.
Puebla, J.M. Campos. 1832
[con apéndice]
Fiche: 74535-74537

Barrett, Jay A.
History and government of Nebraska.
Lincoln, Neb. 1892
Fiche: 71392-71396

Barron, Samuel B.
The Lone Star defenders; a chronicle of the Third Texas cavalry, Ross’ brigade.
Fiche: 26870-26874

[Barrows, William].
The general; or, Twelve nights in the hunters’ camp.
Boston, Lee and Shepard. [c.1869]
Fiche: 29072-29075

Barrows, William.
Oregon, the struggle for possession.
Boston, Houghton, Mifflin. 1884
2d ed.
Fiche: 71416-71423

Barrows, William.
The United States of yesterday and of to-morrow.
Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1888
Fiche: 39942-39947

Barry, Theodore A.
Men and memories of San Francisco, in the "spring of '50".
San Francisco, A.J. Bancroft & Company. 1873-1874
By T.A. Barry and B.A. Patten.
Fiche: 74503-74510

Bartletson, John.
Diary of trip from Bridger, Utah Territory, via Bridger's Pass and Laramie Plain to Fort Laramie, Nebraska Territory.
[S.l.: s.n.]. [1858]
Fiche: 13826

Bartlett, Ichabod S., ed.
History of Wyoming.
Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1918
3 v.
Fiche: 26889-26910

Barton, David.
Speech of Mr. D. Barton, of Missouri; delivered in the Senate of the United States, February 9th, 1830, in the debate which arose upon Mr. Foot’s resolution relative to the public lands.
Washington, The National Journal. 1830
2d ed.
Fiche: 33996-33997

Barton, Edward H.
Report to the Louisiana state medical society, on the meteorology, vital statistics, and hygiene of the state of Louisiana.
New Orleans, Davies, Son & Co. 1851
To which is added an appendix, showing the experience of life insurance companies in Louisiana, with tables of mortality for the use of such companies, and the laws of probability of the life (English calculation); also, the experience of the London life insurance offices, etc. By H.G. Heartt.
Fiche: 84624-84627

Bashford, James W.
The Oregon missions; the story of how the line was run between Canada and the United States.
New York, Cincinnati, The Abingdon Press. (c.1918)
Fiche: 12995-13002

Baskin, Robert N.
Argument against the admission of Utah, and the recent message of Governor West to the Utah legislature.
Wash. 1888
Fiche: 29277-29278

Baskin, Robert N.
Reminiscences of early Utah.
[Salt Lake City. Tribune-Reporter Printing Co.]. 1914
Fiche: 74511-74517

Baskin, Robert N.
Reply by R.N. Baskin to certain statements by O.F. Whitney in his history of Utah, published in 1916.
[Salt Lake City, Lakeside Ptg. Co.]. [1916?]
Fiche: 12993-12994

Bassett, Samuel C.
Buffalo County, Nebraska, and its people; a record of settlement, organization, progress and achievement.
Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1916
2 v.
Fiche: 51164-51175

Batchelder, George A.
A sketch of the history and resources of Dakota Territory.
Yankton, Press Steam Power Printing Company. 1870
Fiche: 29050-29051
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Place and Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fiche</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bates, D.B., Mrs.</td>
<td>Incidents on land and water, or four years on the Pacific Coast.</td>
<td>Boston, E.O. Libby and Company. 1858</td>
<td></td>
<td>70223-70227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battey, Thomas C.</td>
<td>The life and adventures of a Quaker among the Indians.</td>
<td>Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1903</td>
<td></td>
<td>74541-74550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batty, Joseph.</td>
<td>Over the wilds to California; or Eight years from home.</td>
<td>Leeds, J. Parrott. 1867</td>
<td></td>
<td>74538-74540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baughman, Theodore.</td>
<td>Baughman, the Oklahoma scout.</td>
<td>Chicago, W.B. Conkey Co. 1886</td>
<td></td>
<td>35847-35850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxter, William.</td>
<td>Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, Scenes and incidents of the war in Arkansas.</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Published by Poe &amp; Hitchcock. 1864</td>
<td></td>
<td>59372-59375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baylies, Francis.</td>
<td>A narrative of Major General Wool's campaign in Mexico, in the years 1846, 1847, &amp; 1848.</td>
<td>Albany, Little &amp; Company. 1851</td>
<td></td>
<td>85217-85219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayly, William.</td>
<td>The original astronomical observations made in the course of a voyage to the Northern Pacific Ocean, for the discovery of a North East or North West passage: wherein the North West coast of America and North East coast of Asia were explored. In His Majesty's ships the Resolution and Discovery, in the years MDCCCLXXVI, MDCCCLXXVII, MDCCCLXXVIII, MDCCCLXXIX, and MDCCCLXXX. London, Printed by W. Richardson. 1782 By Captain James Cook...and Lieutenant James King; and Mr. William Bayly...Published by order of the Commissioners of longitude, at the expence of whom the observations were made.</td>
<td></td>
<td>87401-87409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beall, John B.</td>
<td>In barrack and field; poems and sketches of army life.</td>
<td>Nashville, Tennessee, Dallas, Tex., Smith &amp; Lamar, agents, Publishing House of the M.E. Church, South. 1906</td>
<td></td>
<td>73103-73105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beatty, Bessie.</td>
<td>A political primer for the new voter.</td>
<td>San Francisco, Whitaker &amp; Ray-Wiggin. 1912</td>
<td></td>
<td>74551-74561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker, George F.</td>
<td>...Atlas to accompany a monograph on the geology of the quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope. Washington. 1887</td>
<td>Bedford, Hilory G.                    Texas Indian troubles.</td>
<td></td>
<td>26857-26860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayle, Henry S.</td>
<td>The history of Peru.</td>
<td>Peru, Ill., J.F. Linton. 1858</td>
<td></td>
<td>74572-74576</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Beeson, John.
Are we not men and brethren?.
[New York, National Indian Aid Office]. [1859]
An address to the people of the United States, in behalf of the Indians.
Fiche: 70257-70258

Beeson, John.
A plea for the Indians; with facts and features of the late war in Oregon.
New York, J. Beeson. 1857
Fiche: 70587-70590

Belden, George P.
Belden, the white chief; or, Twelve years among the wild Indians of the plains.
Brisbin, U.S.A. Cincinnati and New York, C.F. Vent; [etc., etc.]. 1870
Ed. by Gen. Hames S.
Fiche: 74577-74590

Belden, George P.
Brisbin's stories of the plains.
Anchor Publishing Company; San Francisco, Cal., A.L. Bancroft & Co. 1881
Fiche: 74591-74604

Belisle, David W.
The American family Robinson; or, The adventures of a family lost in the great desert of the West.
Philadelphia, W.P. Hazard. 1854
Fiche: 64351-64358

Bell, Earl H.
Chapters in Nebraska archaeology.
Lincoln. 1936
Fiche: 71199-71207

Bell, John C.
The pilgrim and the pioneer; the social and material developments in the Rocky Mountains.
College View, Lincoln, Neb., The International Publishing Ass'n. [c.1906]
Fiche: 44356-44362

Bell, John Thomas.
History of Washington County, Nebraska; its early settlement and present status, resources, advantages and future prospects.
Omaha, Neb., Printed at the Herald Printing House. 1876
Fiche: 74605-74607

Bell, John Thomas.
Tramps and triumphs of the Second Iowa infantry.
Omaha, Gibson, Miller & Richardson, Printers. 1886
Fiche: 74616-74617

Bell, Joshua Fry.
Speech of Mr. J.F. Bell, of Kentucky, on the Oregon question, delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, February 4, 1846.
Washington, J. & G.S. Gideon, Printers. 1846
Fiche: 88582-88582a

Bell, William A.
New tracks in North America.
New York, Scribner, Welford & Co. 1869
A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867-8; 2 v.
Fiche: 26875-26883

Bellemare, Louis.
Les revolutions du Mexique; preface par George Sand.
Paris, E. Dentu. 1864
Fiche: 84375-84382

Beltrami, Giacomo Constantino.
La decouverte des sources du Mississippi et de la riviere Sanglante.
Nouvelle-Orleans, Impr. par B. Levy. 1824
Description du cours entier du Mississippi, qui n'etait connu, que partiellement, et d'une grande partie de celui de la riviere Sanglante, presque entierement inconnue; ainsi que du cours entier de l'Ohio. Apercus historiques, des endroits les plus interessans, qu'on y rencontre. Observations critico-philosophiques, sur les moeurs, la religion, les superstitions, les costumes, les armes, les chasses, la querre, la paix, le denombrement, l'origine, &c. &c. de plusieurs nations indiennes. Parallele de ces peuples avec ceux de antiquite, du moyen age, et du moderne. Coup d'oeil, sur les compagnies nord-ouest, et de la Baie d'Hudson, ainsi que sur la colonie Selkirk. Preuves evidentes, que le Mississippi est la premiere riviere du monde.
Fiche: 84106-84115

Beltrami, Giacomo Constantino.
A pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the discovery of the sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River; with a description of the whole course of the former, and of the Ohio.
London, Hunt and Clarke. 1828
2 v.
Fiche: 84092-84105
Benavides, Alonso de.
Memorial qve fray Ivan de Santander de la orden de San Francisco, comissario general de Indias, presenta a la Magestad catolica del rey Don Felipe Qvarto nuestro senor.
En Madrid, en la Imprenta real. 1630
Hecho por el padre fray Alonso de Benauides comissario del Santo Oficio, y custodio que ha sido de las prouincias, y conuersiones del Nueuo-Mexico.
Tratase en el de los tesoros espirituales, y temporales, que la Divina Magestad ha manifestado en aquellas conuersiones, y nueuos descubrimientos, por medio de los padres desta serafica religion. Con licensia.
Fiche: 83941-83944

Bender, Tex.
Ten years a cowboy.
Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Pub. Co. 1890
Fiche: 70552-70558

Benedict, Harry Y.
The book of Texas.
Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page and Co. 1916
Fiche: 13003-13016

Benedict, John D.
Muskogee and northeastern Oklahoma, including the counties of Muskogee, McIntosh, Wagoner, Cherokee, Sequoyah, Adair, Delaware, Mayes, Rogers, Washington, Nowata, Craig and Ottawa.
Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing. 1922
3 v.
Fiche: 66637-66657

Benjamin, Judah Philip.
Extracts from the speech of Hon. Mr. Benjamin, of Louisiana, on the Kansas question: showing the true meaning of the Kansas law, and his reasons for joining the Democratic party.
Washington, Printed at the Union Office. 1856
Delivered in the Senate, May 2, 1856.
Fiche: 82605-82606

Benjamin, Judah Philip.
Kansas bill. Speech of Hon. J.P. Benjamin, of La., delivered in Senate of United States on Thursday, March 11, 1858.
Washington, G.S. Gideon, Printer. 1858
Slavery protected by the common law of the new world. Guaranteed by Constitution. Vindication of the Supreme court of the U.S.
Fiche: 89549-89550

Benjamin, Judah Philip.
Speech of Hon. J.P. Benjamin, of Louisiana, on the acquisition of Cuba, delivered in the Senate, U.S., Friday, February 11, 1859.
[n.p.]. [1859]
Fiche: 82617-82618

Benjamin, Judah Philip.
The United States, vs. Andrew Castillero, On cross appeal.
San Francisco, Commercial Steam Book and Job Printing Establishment. 1860
Fiche: 82623-82629

Benjamin, Marcus.
John Bidwell, pioneer; a sketch of his career.
Fiche: 74618-74620

Bennett, Emerson.
The bandits of the Osage.
Cincinnati, Robinson & Jones. 1847
A Western romance.
Fiche: 62733-62736

Bennett, Emerson.
Clara Moreland; or, Adventures in the far South-west.
Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson. [c.1853]
With illustrations. From original designs by Stephens, engraved by Beeler.
Fiche: 65099-65107

Bennett, Emerson.
Forest and prairie, or Life on the frontier.
Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley. 1860
Fiche: 9389-9393a

Bennett, Emerson.
Leni-Leoti; or, Adventures in the far West.
Cincinnati & St. Louis, Stratton & Barnard. 1849
Fiche: 60924-60927

Bennett, Emerson.
The Prairie Flower; or, Adventures in the far West.
Cincinnati and St. Louis, Stratton & Barnard. 1849
Fiche: 60931-60934

Bennett, Frederick Debell.
Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, from the year 1833 to 1836.
London, R. Bentley. 1840
Comprising sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian archipelago, etc. with an account of southern whales, the sperm whale fishery, and the natural history of the climates visited; 2 v.
Fiche: 84390-84409

Bennett, James.
Overland journey to California, journal of James Bennett whose party left New Harmony in 1850 and crossed the plains and mountains until the Golden West was reached.
New Harmony, Ind., Times Print. 1906
Fiche: 74621-74623
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, John C.</td>
<td>The history of the saints; or, An expose of Joe Smith and Mormonism.</td>
<td>Boston, Leland &amp; Whiting; New York, Bradbury, Soden, &amp; Co.; etc. etc.</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Fiche: 29067-29071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, William P.</td>
<td>The first baby in camp.</td>
<td>Salt Lake City, Utah, The Rancher Publishing Co.</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A full account of the scenes and adventures during the pioneer days of '49. George Francis Train.--Staging in early days.--A mad, wild ride.--The pony express.--Some of the old time drivers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: 71461-71463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentley, Edward R.</td>
<td>Texas centennial pageant, entitled &quot;Texas under six flags&quot;...[in celebration of the centennial of the founding of the first Anglo-Saxon colony by Stephen F. Austin, November, 1921].</td>
<td>[McAllen, Tex.].</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Fiche: 66531-66532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton, Jesse</td>
<td>An address to the people of the United States on the presidential election.</td>
<td>Nashville, Printed by J. Norvell for the author.</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Fiche: 29056-29057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton, Thomas Hart.</td>
<td>Discourse of Mr. Benton, of Missouri before the Boston Mercantile Library Association on the physical geography of the country between the states of Missouri and California.</td>
<td>Washington, J.T. and Lem. Towers.</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Fiche: 13470-13470a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Benton, Thomas Hart].</td>
<td>Historical and legal examination of that part of the decision of the Supreme court of the United States in the Dred Scott case, which declares the unconstitutionality of the Missouri compromise act and the self-extension of the Constitution of territories, carrying slavery along with it. New York, D. Appleton and Company.</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>With an appendix, containing: I. The debates in the Senate in March, 1849, between Mr. Webster and Mr. Calhoun, on the legislative extension of the Constitution to territories, as contained in vol. II, ch. CLXXXII. Of the &quot;Thirty years' view.&quot; II. The inside view of the southern sentiment, in relation to the Wilmot proviso, as seen in vol. II, ch. CLXVIII. Of the &quot;Thirty years view.&quot; III. Review of President Pierce's annual message to Congress of December, 1856, so far as it relates to the abrogation of the Missouri compromise act and the classification of parties... By the author of the &quot;thirty years' view&quot;. Fiche: 36451-36455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton, Thomas Hart.</td>
<td>Letter from Col. Benton to the people of Missouri. Central national highway from the Mississippi River to the Pacific.</td>
<td>[St. Louis].</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Fiche: 82717-82718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton, Thomas Hart.</td>
<td>Selections of editorial articles from the St. Louis Enquirer, on the subject of Oregon and Texas...to which is annexed his speech in the senate of the United States in March, 1825, on the bill for the occupation of the Columbia river.</td>
<td>St. Louis.</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Fiche: 72865-72866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berghold, Alexander.</td>
<td>The Indians' revenge; or, Days of horror.</td>
<td>San Francisco, P. J. Thomas, Printer.</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Some appalling events in the history of the Sioux.</td>
<td>Fiche: 29076-29079</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bering Sea arbitration.</td>
<td>London, William Clowes &amp; Sons. [etc., etc.], n.d</td>
<td>Letters to the Times by its special correspondent; together with the award.</td>
<td>Fiche: 74417-74419</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernheimer, Charles L.</td>
<td>Rainbow Bridge; circling Navajo Mountain and explorations in the &quot;bad lands&quot; of southern Utah and northern Arizona.</td>
<td>Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page &amp; Company.</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Illustrations from photographs. Fiche: 70490-70493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Berry, Philip.
A review of the Mexican war on Christian principles: and an essay on the means of preventing war. Colombia, S.C., Printed by A.S. Johnston. 1849
By the Rev. Philip Berry...[Reprinted from the Southern Presbyterian review].
Fiche: 83480-83483

Berthoud, Edward L.
The boundaries of Louisiana in 1803. Golden, Col. The Colorado Transcript. 1897
Fiche: 98474-98475

Berthoud, Edward L.
The boundaries of Louisiana in 1803. Golden, Col., The Colorado Transcript. 1897
Fiche: 106306-106307

Berthoud, Edward L.
Jefferson county, Colorado: a statistical review of its agricultural, mining, manufacturing and pastoral resources, from official and other documentary sources. Gold City, Colorado Transcript. 1868
Fiche: 74626-74627

Beschke, William.
The dreadful sufferings and thrilling adventures of an overland party of emigrants to California. St. Louis, Mo., Barclay & Co. 1850
Compiled from the journal of Mr. George Adam, one of the adventurers.
Fiche: 51740-51741

Biddle, Ellen (McGowan).
Fiche: 75364-75371

Bidwell, John.
Addresses, reminiscences, etc. of General John Bidwell. Chico, Cal. 1907
Comp. by C.C. Royce.
Fiche: 70519-70528

Bidwell, John.
John Bidwell's trip to California, 1841. [Weston, Mo.: s.n.]. [1844?]
Fiche: 13917-13917a

[Bierce, Ambrose].
The fiend's delight. New York, A.L. Luyster. 1873
By Dod Grile [pseud.].
Fiche: 64205-64210

Bigelow, John.
Memoir of the life and public services of John Charles Fremont. New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & Co. 1856
Fiche: 84225-84237

Bigney, Mark Frederick.
Poetical history of Louisiana, to which is attached Columbia, a centennial poem; respectfully dedicated to exposition visitors. New Orleans, E.A. Brandan & Co., Printers. 1885
Fiche: 98485-98486

Bill, Fred A.
Early steamboating on the Red River. [Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1942]
Fiche: 66495-66496

Bingham, Helen.
Fiche: 39845-39847

Binkley, William Campbell.
The expansionist movement in Texas, 1836-1850. Berkeley. 1925
Fiche: 78897-78900

Biographical and historical memoirs of northeast Arkansas, comprising a condensed history of the state...biographies of distinguished citizens. Chicago [etc.] St. Louis, The Goodspeed Pub. Co. 1889
Fiche: 26911-26923

Biographical and historical memoirs of Southern Arkansas, comprising a condensed history of the state. Chicago [etc.] St. Louis, The Goodspeed Pub. Co. 1890
Fiche: 74660-74679

Fiche: 74647-74659

Biographical record of Salt Lake City and vicinity, containing biographies of well known citizens of the past and present. Chicago, National Historical Record Co. 1902
Fiche: 73240-73259

Biography of Henry Augustus Pierce. San Francisco, Bancroft. 1880
Fiche: 74462-74463

Biography of Joseph Lane. Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1852
By Western; (Plains and rockies, 216).
Fiche: 70693-70694
Birch, James H.
Address in commemoration of the life and character of William Henry Harrison.
[Fayette] Benson & Green. [1841]
Delivered in the Christian church, at Fayette, Missouri, on Monday, the third day of May, 1841.
Fiche: 95231-95232

Bird, Robert Montgomery.
The infidel; or, The fall of Mexico.
Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 1835
A romance, by the author of "Calavar".
Fiche: 51749-51755

Birge, Julius C.
The awakening of the desert.
Boston R.G. Badger. [c.1912]
Fiche: 13017-13029

Birkbeck, Morris.
An address to the farmers of Great Britain; with an essay on the praries of the western country: to which is annexed, the constitution of the state of Illinois.
London, J. Ridgway. 1822
Fiche: 75386-75388

Birkbeck, Morris.
An appeal to the people of Illinois on the question of a convention.
Shawneetown, C. Jones; [Springfield, Ill., Reprinted]. 1823; [1905]
Fiche: 15000-15001

[Bisbie, D.T.],
An appeal for the speedy completion of the water line of Virginia, and through that of the great central water line of the union, which will reach from the wharves of Norfolk, far into Kansas, and eventually to the very bases of the Rocky mountains.
Norfolk, C.H. Wynne, Printer, Richmond. 1857
Fiche: 84267-84268

Bishop, Albert Webb.
Loyalty on the frontier, or Sketches of Union men of the South-west; with incidents and adventures in rebellion on the border.
St. Louis, R.P. Studley and Co., Printers. 1863
Fiche: 71397-71401

Bishop, Harriet E., Mrs.
Dakota war whoop; or, Indian massacres and war in Minnesota.
Saint Paul, D.D. Merrill. 1863
By Harriet E. Bishop M'Conkey.
Fiche: 69021-69025

Bishop, Harriet E., Mrs.
Floral home; or, First years of Minnesota.
New York, Sheldon, Blakeman and Company. 1857
Early sketches, later settlements, and further developments.
Fiche: 84274-84283

Bishop, Judson Wade.
History of Fillmore county, Minnesota, with an outline of her resources, advantages, and the inducement she offers to those seeking homes in the west.
Chatfield, Minn., Holley & Brown, Printers. 1858
Fiche: 34030-34031

Bishop, William H.
Old Mexico and her lost provinces; a journey in Mexico, southern California, and Arizona, by way of Cuba.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1883
Fiche: 54985-54991

Bivins, Viola (Cobb).
Memoirs.
[n.p.]. [n.d.]
1. Texas - Biography. 2. Texas - History. 3. Cobb family (2).
Fiche: 29163-29165

Black Republican imposture exposed! Fraud upon the people!.
Washington. 1856
The accounts of Fremont examined; showing an astounding disregard of the public interest, only to be accounted for by extravagance, recklessness, or an utter want of judgment!.
Fiche: 84148-84149

Black, Jeremiah S.
Federal jurisdiction in the territories.
Salt Lake City, Deseret News Co. 1883
Fiche: 73988-73989

Blackmar, Frank W.
...Spanish colonization in the Southwest.
Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University. 1890
Fiche: 13289-13292

Blair, George E., ed.
The mountain empire Utah.
Salt Lake City, Utah [Chicago, Press of W.P. Dunn Co.]. 1904
Fiche: 73184-73188

[Blair, James].
Notices of the harbor at the mouth of the Columbia river.
[n.p.]. [n.d.]
By the Commander and other officers of the exploring expedition.
Fiche: 74424-74425
Blake, William Phipps.
Description of the fossils and shells collected in California by William P. Blake, geologist of the United States Pacific railroad survey in California, under the command of Lieut. R.S. Williamson, in 1853-54.
Washington. 1855
Fiche: 89842-89843

Blake, William Phipps.
Report of a geological reconnaissance in California: made in connection with the expedition to survey routes in California, to connect with the surveys of routes for a railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, under the command of Lieut. R.S. Williamson, Corps Top. Eng'rs, in 1853. New York, London, H. Bailliere; [etc., etc.]. 1858
With an appendix, containing descriptions of portions of the collection, by Prof. Louis Agassiz, Aug. A. Gould, M.D., Prof. J.W. Bailey, T.A. Conrad, Prof. John Torey, Prof. Geo. C. Schaeffer, J.D. Easter, PH.D.
Fiche: 33707-33714

Blakiston, T.W. (Thomas Wright).
Fiche: 35462-35463

Blanchard, Rufus.
Hand-book of Iowa.
Chicago, R. Blanchard. 1869
2 ed.
Fiche: 13030-13033

Blanchet, Francis Norbert.
Historical sketches of the Catholic Church in Oregon during the past forty years. [1838-1878]
Fiche: 74430-74432

Bland, Thomas A.
Life of Alfred B. Meacham.
Washington, T.A. & M.A. Bland. 1883
Together with his lecture. The tragedy of the lava beds.
Fiche: 13293-13295

Blaschke, Eduardo.
Topographia media.
Petropoli, Typis K. Wienhoberi et filii. 1842
Portus Novi-Archangelsensis, sedis principalis colonarum rossicarum in Septentionali America.
Fiche: 74426-74429

Bledsoe, Anthony.
History of Del Norte county, California, with a business director and traveler's guide.
Eureka, Wyman & Co. 1881
Fiche: 70259-70264

Bledsoe, Anthony.
Indian wars of the Northwest.
San Francisco, Bacon & Company. 1885
A California sketch.
Fiche: 70282-70293

Blessington, Joseph P.
The campaigns of Walker's Texas division.
New York. Pub for the author. 1875
By a private soldier. Containing a complete record of the campaigns in Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas.
Fiche: 74680-74687

Bliss, Charles R.
The new West. New Mexico.
Boston, F. Wood. 1879
Fiche: 15002-15003

Bliss, Edward.
A brief history of the new gold regions of Colorado Territory, together with hints and suggestions to intending emigrants.
New York, J.W. Amerman. 1864
Fiche: 9720-9720a

Blue, Daniel.
Thrilling narrative of the adventures, sufferings, and starvation of Pike's Peak gold seekers on the plains of the West in the winter and spring of 1859.
Chicago, Ill., Evening Journal Steam Print. 1860
by one of the survivors.
Fiche: 13848

Blunt, Joseph.
An examination of the expediency and constitutionality of prohibiting slavery in the state of Missouri.
New York, C. Wiley. 1819
by Marcus [pseud.].
Fiche: 85468-85469

Boillot, Leon.
Aux mines d'or du Klondike. Du Lac Bennett & Dawson.
Paris, Hachette. 1899
Fiche: 74444-74450

Boiller, Henry A.
Among the Indians.
Philadelphia, T.E. Zell. 1868
Eight years in the far West: 1858-1866. Embracing sketches of Montana and Salt Lake.
Fiche: 75389-75399

Bolton, Herbert Eugene.
Athanase de Mezieres and the Louisiana-Texas frontier, 1768-1780; documents pub. for the first time, from the original Spanish and French manuscripts, chiefly in the archives of Mexico and Spain; tr. into English.
Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company. 1914
2 v.
Fiche: 29151-29160
Bolton, Herbert Eugene.
Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century: Studies in Spanish.
1915
Fiche: 15004-15017

Bond J.H.
A journey to the forks of the Red River of the North in 1860.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1932]
The journal of Ensign J.H. Bond, Royal Canadian Rifles. [Ed. by Arthur Henry Moehlman].
Fiche: 66451-66452

Bond, John Wesley.
Minnesota and its resources; to which are appended Campfire sketches, or, Notes of a trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk settlement on the Red River of the North.
Chicago, Keen & Lee; Philadelphia, C. Desilover. 1856
Fiche: 28886-28891

Bonfadini, Romualdo.
Vita di Francesco Arese con documenti inediti.
Torino-Roma, L. Roux e c. 1894
Fiche: 96069-96075

Bonney, Edward.
The banditti of the prairies.
Chicago, E. Bonney. 1850
Fiche: 15018-15023

Bonsal, Stephen.
Edward Fitzgerald Beale, a pioneer in the path of empire, 1822-1903.
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1912
Fiche: 72899-72907

Booth, Benjamin F.
Dark days of the rebellion, or, Life in southern military prisons, giving a corrected and thrilling history of unparalleled suffering.
Indianola, Ia., Booth Publishing Company. 1897
Written from a diary kept while in Libby and Salisbury prisons in 1864-5, and now in possession of the author.
Fiche: 773-781a

The border ruffian code in Kansas.
[New York, Tribune Office]. [1856]
Fiche: 28653-28654

Borland, Solomon.
Speech of Hon. Solomon Borland, of Arkansas, against the Collins line of steamers, and against special legislation—the doctrine of protection—and all monopolies.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1852
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, May 12 and 17, 1852.
Fiche: 42809-42810

Borrett, George Tuthill.
Letters from Canada and the United States.
London, Printed for private circulation, by J.E. Adlard. 1865
Fiche: 75372-75379

Borthwick, J.D.
Three years in California (1851-54).
Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons. 1857
with eight illustrations by the author.
Fiche: 72993-73002

Boss, Henry Rush.
Sketches of the History of Ogle County, Ill. and the Early Settlement of the Northwest.
Fiche: 35845-35846

Boston, Committee of One Hundred.
Mr. Blaine's record.
Boston, Committee of One Hundred. [1884?]
The investigation of 1876 and the Mulligan letters.
Fiche: 106257-106258

Boucard, Adolphe.
Travels of a naturalist.
London [Pardy & Son, Printers, Bournemouth]. 1894
A record of adventures, discoveries, history and customs of Americans and Indians, habits and descriptions of animals, chiefly made in North America, California, Mexico, Central America, Columbia, Chili, etc., during the last forty-two years.
Fiche: 29052-29055

Bouchacourt, Charles.
Notice industrielle sur la Californie.
Paris, F. Mathias; Lyon, C. Savy, jeune. 1849
Fiche: 30318-30319

Bourke, John Gregory.
An Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1886
A record of adventures in pursuit of the hostile Chiricahua Apaches in the spring of 1883.
Fiche: 13034-13038

Bourke, John Gregory.
An Apache campaign in the Sierra Madre.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1886
An account of the expedition in pursuit of the hostile Chiricahua Apaches in the spring of 1883.
Fiche: 106273-106275

Bourke, John Gregory.
...Mackenzie's last fight with the Cheyennes: a winter campaign in Wyoming and Montana.
Governor's Island, N.Y. 1890
Fiche: 13039-13041

Bourke, John Gregory.
On the border with Crook.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1891
Fiche: 27126-27132
Bourke, John Gregory.
The snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona; being a narrative of a journey from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona, with a description of the manners and customs of this peculiar people.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1884
Fiche: 13042-13052

Bovis, Amedee.
Le Whip-poor-will, ou, Les pionniers de l'Oregon.
Paris, Au comptoir des imprimeurs-unis. 1847
Fiche: 74433-74443

Bowles, Samuel.
Across the continent: a summer's journey to the Rocky mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific states, with Speaker Colfax.
Springfield, Mass., S. Bowles & Company; New York, Hurd & Houghton. 1865
Fiche: 33906-33911

Bowles, Samuel.
Our new West.
Hartford, Ct., Hartford Publishing Co.; New York, J.D. Denison; [etc., etc.]. 1869
Records of travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean. Over the plains--over the mountains--through the great interior basin--over the Sierra Nevadas--to and up and down the Pacific coast. With details of the wonderful natural scenery, agriculture, mines, business, social life, progress, and prospects . . . including a full description of the Pacific railroad; and of the life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. With map, portraits, and twelve full page illustrations.
Fiche: 70265-70277

Bowles, Samuel.
The Pacific railroad--open.
Boston, Fields, Osgood & Co. 1869
How to go: what to see. Guide for travel to and through western America.
Fiche: 70278-70281

Bowles, Samuel.
The Switzerland of America.
A summer vacation in the parks and mountains of Colorado.
Fiche: 70457-70461

Bowman, Anne.
The bear-hunters of the Rocky mountains.
Boston, Crosby and Nichols. 1862
Fiche: 78742-78748

Boyce, James R.
Facts about Montana territory and the way to get there.
[Helena]. [1872]
Contributed to the Rocky Mountain gazette.
Fiche: 15024-15025

Boyce, William D.
The Hawaiian Islands and Porto Rico.
Chicago, New York, Rand, McNally & Company. [c.1914]
Fiche: 44518-44520

Boynton, Charles B.
A journey through Kansas; with sketches of Nebraska.
Cincinnati, More, Wiltach, Keys & Co. 1855
Fiche: 13502-13508

Bracht, Viktor.
Texas in Jahre 1848.
Elberfeld and Iserlohn, Julius Badeker. 1849
Fiche: 39895-39899

Brackenridge, Henry Marie.
...Mexican letters written during the progress of the late war between the United States and Mexico: now collected and republished, with notes and corrections, to be completed in two numbers.
Washington. Printed by R.A. Waters. 1850 [no. 1].
Fiche: 30114-30115

Brackenridge, Henry Marie.
Views of Louisiana; together with a Journal of a voyage up the Missouri river, in 1811.
Pittsburgh, Printed and published by Cramer, Spear and Eichbaum, Franklin Head Office. 1814
Fiche: 39473-39477

Brackett, Albert Gallatin.
General Lane's brigade in central Mexico.
Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & Co.; New York, J.C. Derby. 1854
Fiche: 32491-32495

Brackett, Albert Gallatin.
History of the United States cavalry, from the formation of the federal government to the 1st of June, 1865.
New York, Harper & Bros. 1865
Fiche: 31640-31644

Bradford, Ward.
Biographical sketches of the life of Major Ward Bradford.
[Fresno?, Cal.]. 1891
Containing a graphic description of the manners and life of early times; vivid incidents in Indian wars, and wilds of the mountains; life in the gold regions of Nevada.
Fiche: 12950-12952

Brady, Cyrus T.
Border fights & fighters; stories of the pioneers between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi and in the Texan republic.
New York, McClure, Phillips & Co. 1902
With maps, plans, & many illustrations.
Fiche: 73696-73706
Brady, Cyrus T.
The conquest of the Southwest; the story of a great spoliation.
New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1905
Fiche: 73707-73715

Brady, Cyrus T.
Recollections of a missionary in the great West.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1900
Fiche: 44352-44355

Brainerd, C.N.
My diary: or, Three weeks on the wing.
New York, Egbert, Bourne & Co., Printers. 1868
A peep at the great west.
Fiche: 59362-59363

Brake, Hezekiah.
On two continents.
Topeka, Kan. Crane & Company. 1896
Fiche: 12953-12959

Braman, D.E.E.
Braman's information about Texas, carefully prepared by D.E.E. Braman.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1857
Fiche: 29189-29192

Brazer, Samuel, Jr.
Address, pronounced at Worcester, on May 12th, 1804, in commemoration of the cession of Louisiana to the United States.
Printed at Worcester, by Sewall Goodridge. 05/19/1804
Fiche: 85050-85051

Breck, Daniel.
Speech of Mr. Breck, of Kentucky, on the message of the President relating to California.
[Washington] Gideon & Co. [1850]
Delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, March 25, 1850.
Fiche: 13296-13297

Breese, Sidney.
The early history of Illinois, from its discovery by the French, in 1673, until its cession to Great Britain in 1763, including the narrative of Marquette's discovery of the Mississipi.
Chicago, E.B. Myers & Company. 1884
Fiche: 13509-13520

Breese, Sidney.
Speech of Hon. S. Breese, of Illinois, on the Oregon question.
Washington, Printed at the Office of Blair and Rives. 1846
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, Monday, March 2, 1846.
Fiche: 88708-88709

Brewerton, George Douglas.
The war in Kansas.
New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby. 1856
A rough trip to the border, among new homes and a strange people.
Fiche: 40271-40276

Brewerton, George Douglas.
Wars of the western border; or, New homes and a strange people.
New York, Derby & Jackson. 1860
Fiche: 70559-70564

Briggs, Harold E.
The Black Hills gold rush.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1931]
Fiche: 70208-70209

Briggs, Harold E.
Early freight and stage lines in Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1929]
Fiche: 61148-61149

Briggs, Harold E.
The great Dakota boom, 1879 to 1886.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]
Fiche: 61158-61159

Briggs, Harold E.
Pioneer river transportation in Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1928]
Fiche: 61144-61145

Bright, Jesse David.
Speech of Hon. Jesse D. Bright, of Indiana, on the bill for the admission of Kansas as a state.
Washington, D.[C.] Indianaians' Democratic Club. 1858
Delivered in the United States Senate, March 20, 1858.
Fiche: 89886-89887

Bristol, Sherlock.
The pioneer preacher; incidents of interest, and experiences in the author's life.
Chicago, New York, Fleming H. Revell. [c.1887]
Revival labors in the frontier settlements. A perilous trip across the plains in time of Indian wars, and before the railroads.
Fiche: 14850-14858
Britton, Wiley.
Memoirs of the rebellion on the border, 1863.
Chicago, Cushing, Thomas & Co. 1882
Fiche: 815-825

The Broadmoor and Pike's Peak region.
Fiche: 44553-44554

Brodie, Walter.
Pitcairn's Island, and the islanders, in 1850.
London, Whittaker & Co. 1851
Together with extracts from his private journal, and a few hints upon California; also, the reports of all the commanders of H.M. Ships that have touched at the above island since 1800; 2d ed.
Fiche: 89314-89320

Broke, Horatio George.
With sack and stock in Alaska.
London and New York, Longmans Green and Co. 1891
Fiche: 75380-75385

Bromley, George T.
The long ago and the later on; or, Recollections of eighty years.
San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1904
Fiche: 21760-21764

[Bromme, Traugott].
Louisiana.
Baltimore, Md., C. Scheld und Co. 1837
Ein taschenbuch fur aus wanderer und freunde der lander- und volkerkunde.
Fiche: 200309-200311

Bronaugh, Warren C.
The Youngers' fight for freedom; a southern soldier's twenty years campaign to open northern prison doors.
Anecdotes of war days...who spent the period from 1882 to 1902 to secure release from Minnesota state penitentiary.
Fiche: 39853-39858

Bronson, Edgar B.
The red-blooded.
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1910
Fiche: 39960-39965

Bronson, Edgar B.
Reminiscences of a ranchman.
New York, The McClure Company. 1908
Fiche: 12960-12967

Brooker, William H.
Texas.
Columbus, O., Press of Nitschke Brothers. 1897
An epitome of Texas history from the filibustering and revolutionary eras to the independence of the republic.
Fiche: 73716-73720

Brooks, Elizabeth.
Prominent women of Texas.
Akron, O., Manufactured by the Werner Company.
[1896]
Fiche: 73721-73727

Brooks, Helen.
The Heath family.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]
Fiche: 61160-61161

Brooks, Nathan Covington.
A complete history of the Mexican war: its causes, conduct, and consequences: comprising an account of the various military and naval operations, from its commencement to the treaty of peace.
Philadelphia, Grigg, Elliot & Co.; Baltimore, Hutchinson & Seebold. 1849
Fiche: 89967-89983

Broonsan, Cornelius J.
History of the state of Idaho.
New York, Chicago [etc.] C. Scribner's Sons. [c.1918]
Fiche: 39952-39955

Bross, William.
Address of the Hon. William Bross...on the resources of the far West, and the Pacific railway, before the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, at a special meeting, Tuesday, January 25, 1866.
New-York, J.W. Amerman, Printer. 1866
Fiche: 89392-89393

Bross, William.
History of Chicago.
Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & Co. 1876
Historical and commercial statistics, sketches, facts and figures, republished from the "Daily Democratic press".
Fiche: 12968-12972

Brouillet, Jean Baptiste.
Authentic account of the murder of Dr. Whitman and other missionaries, by the Cayuse Indian of Oregon, in 1847, and the causes which led to that horrible catastrophe.
Portland, Oregon, S.J. McCormick. 1869
Fiche: 31649-31651

[Brown, Charles Brockden].
An address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana to the French; and on the late breach of treaty by the Spaniards: including the translation of a memorial, on the war of St. Domingo, and cession of the Mississippi to France, drawn up by a French counsellor of state.
Fiche: 87483-87485
**Brown, Charles Brockden.**  
Monroe's embassy, or, The conduct of the government, in relation to our claims to the navigation of the Mississippi, considered, by the author of An Address to the government of the United States, on the cession of Louisiana, etc. Philadelphia: M. and J. Conrad, & Co. no. 140, market-street, Baltimore and Rapin, Conrad & Co. Washington City. H. Maxwell, Printer. 1803  
**Fiche:** 92250-92251

**Brown, Charles E.**  
Survey of the State Historical Museum of North Dakota, 1929.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1929]  
**Fiche:** 61152-61153

**Brown, David L.**  
Three years in the Rocky Mountains.  
Cincinnati, Daily Morning Atlas. 1845  
**Fiche:** 13902-13902a

**Brown, James Henry.**  
Brown's political history of Oregon.  
Portland, Or., W.B. Allen. 1892  
**Fiche:** 73020-73031

**Brown, James Stephens.**  
California gold; an authentic history of the first find.  
Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Company. 1894  
**Fiche:** 31611-31612

**Brown, James Stephens.**  
Life of a pioneer.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, G.Q. Canon & Sons Co. 1900  
**Fiche:** 21522-21534

**Brown, John.**  
Twenty-five years a parson in the wild West.  
Fall River, Mass. 1896  
**Fiche:** 12973-12978

**Brown, John Henry.**  
History of Texas, from 1685 to 1892.  
St. Louis, L.E. Daniell. [c.1893]  
2 v.  
**Fiche:** 37439-37453

**Brown, John Henry.**  
Indian wars and pioneers of Texas.  
Austin. [189- ]  
1. Texas - Hist. I. Title.  
**Fiche:** 21765-21777

**Brown, John Henry.**  
Life and times of Henry Smith, the first American governor of Texas.  
Dallas, Tex., A.D. Aldridge & Co., Printers. 1887  
**Fiche:** 72069-72078

**Brown, John Henry.**  
Reminiscences and incidents of "the early days" of San Francisco.  
San Francisco, Calif., Mission Journal Publishing Co. [c.1886]  
**Fiche:** 14899-14902

**Brown, William H.**  
Memoir of the late Hon. Daniel P. Cook.  
Chicago, Scripps, Bross & Spears, Book and Job Printers. 1857  
Pub. by vote of the Society.  
**Fiche:** 14859-14860

**Browne, Alice (Harriman), Mrs.**  
...Pacific history stories.  
San Francisco, The Whitaker & Ray Company (Incorporated). 1903  
Montana edition.  
**Fiche:** 51065-51068

**Browne, J. Ross.**  
Adventures in the Apache country; a tour through Arizona and Sonora, with notes on the silver regions of Nevada.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1869  
Illustrated by the author.  
**Fiche:** 63506-63522

**Browne, J. Ross.**  
Crusoe's island: a ramble in the footsteps of Alexander Selkirk.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1867  
With sketches of adventure in California and Washoe.  
**Fiche:** 73065-73075

**Browne, J. Ross.**  
...Indian war in Oregon and Washington territories.  
[Washington, D.C.?.] [1858?]  
**Fiche:** 74451-74453

**Browne, J. Ross.**  
Resources of the Pacific slope.  
New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1869  
A statistical and descriptive summary of the mines and minerals, climate, topography, agriculture, commerce, manufactures, and miscellaneous productions, of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains.  
**Fiche:** 72915-72936

**Browne, Peter A.**  
Lecture on the Oregon territory.  
Philadelphia. 1843  
**Fiche:** 27165-27166

**Brownlow, William G.**  
Helps to the study of Presbyterianism; or, An unsophisticated exposition of Calvinism.  
Knoxville, T.F.S. Heiskell. 1834  
**Fiche:** 12861-12868
Brownson, Orestes A., Jr.
  Caroline: a comic dramina, in two acts.
  Dubuque [Ia.] Palmer and Bro. 1870
  Fiche: 14861-14862

Bruce, Henry Clay.
  The new man.
  York, Pa., P. Anstadt. 1895
  Twenty-nine years a slave. Twenty-nine years a free
  man. Recollections of H.C. Bruce.
  Fiche: 10278-10282

Bruce, Miner W.
  Alaska; its history, and resources, gold fields,
  routes and scenery.
  Seattle, Washington, Lowman & Hanford Stationary
  and Printing Co. 1895
  Fiche: 14863-14869

Brunson, Alfred.
  Prairie du Chien.
  Milwaukee, Daily Sentinel Press. 1857
  Its present position and future prospects.
  Fiche: 12819-12820

Brunson, Alfred.
  A western pioneer: or, Incidents of the life and
  times of Rev. Alfred Brunson...embracing a period of
  over seventy years.
  Cincinnati, Hitchcock and Walden; New York,
  Carlton and Lanahan. 1872-[1879]
  2 v.
  Fiche: 12821-12840

Bryan, Roger B.
  An average American army officer; an
  autobiography.
  San Diego, Cal. Buck-Molina Co. 1914
  Fiche: 14870-14874

Bryant, Charles S.
  A history of the great massacre by the Sioux
  Indians, in Minnesota, including the personal
  narratives of many who escaped.
  Cincinnati, R.W. Carroll & Co. 1868
  By Charles S. Bryant, A.M., and Abel B. Murch.
  Fiche: 85455-85467

Bryant, Edwin.
  What I saw in California: being the journal of a
  tour, by the emigrant route and South pass of the
  Rocky mountains, across the continent of North
  America, the great desert basin, and through
  California, in the years 1846, 1847.
  New York, D. Appleton & Company; Philadelphia,
  G.S. Appleton. 1848
  Fiche: 9538-9543

Buel, James W.
  The border outlaws.
  St. Louis, Mo. Historical Publishing Company. 1881
  An authentic and thrilling history of the most noted
  bandits of ancient or modern times, the Younger
  brothers, Jesse and Frank James, and their comrades
  in crime.
  Fiche: 26863-26869

Buel, James W.
  Life and marvelous adventures of Wild Bill, the
  scout.
  Chicago, Belford, Clarke & Co. 1880
  Fiche: 74146-74149

Buffum, George T.
  On two frontiers.
  Boston, Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co. [1918]
  Fiche: 51178-51182

Buffum, George T.
  Smith of Bear City, and other frontier sketches.
  New York, The Grafton Press. 1906
  Fiche: 74221-74227

Bugbee, Lester G.
  Some difficulties of a Texas empressario.
  Harrisburg. 1899
  Fiche: 14875-14876

Buhoup, Jonathan W.
  Narrative of the central division, or army of
  Chihuahua, commanded by Brigadier General Wool:
  embracing all the occurrences...from the time of its
  rendezvous at San Antonio de Bexar till its juncture
  with Gen'l Taylor, and its final disbandment at
  Camargo - with an account of its sufferings while
  passing through a barren and hostile country -
  together with a description of the battle of Buena
  Vista, &c. and an interesting appendix.
  Pittsburgh, M.P. Morse. 1847
  Fiche: 87509-87513

Bulfinch, Thomas.
  Oregon and Eldorado; or, Romance of the rivers
  [Columbia and Amazon].
  Boston, J.E. Tilton and Company. 1866
  Fiche: 86757-86768

Bullard, Henry Adams.
  A discourse delivered before the Historical society
  of Louisiana, January 13, 1836.
  New-Orleans, Printed by B. Levy. 1836
  Fiche: 85313-85314

Bulloch, James D.
  The secret service of the Confederate States in
  Europe.
  New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1884
  2 v.
  Fiche: 14877-14898
Bullock, William.
Sketch of a journey through the western states of North America, from New Orleans, by the Mississippi, Ohio, city of Cincinnati and falls of Niagara, to New York, in 1827.
London, J. Miller. 1827
Fiche: 29063-29066

Bunker Hill Trading and Mining Association.
Constitution.
[Boston?]. [1849?]
Fiche: 21544-21545

Bunnell, Lafayette H., M.D.
Discovery of the Yosemite, and the Indian war of 1851, which led to that event.
Chic. [1880]
Fiche: 71346-71352

Bunner, E.
History of Louisiana, from its first discovery and settlement to the present time.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1861
Fiche: 89653-89659

Burbank, Caleb.
Speech of Judge Burbank, in the Senate of California, February 7th, 1861, on the union resolutions.
Sacramento, J. Anthony & Co., Printers. 1861
Fiche: 89653-89659

Burder, George.
The Welch Indians; or, A collection of papers respecting a people whose ancestors emigrated from Wales to America, in the year 1170, with Prince Madoc, (three hundred years before the first voyage of Columbus), and who are said now to inhabit a beautiful country on the west side of the Mississippi[!].
London, Printed for T. Chapman. [1797]
Dedicated to the Missionary society by George Burder.
Fiche: 89715-89716

Burdett, Charles.
Kit Carson: the life and adventures of Christopher Carson, the celebrated Rocky Mountain hunter, trapper and guide.
New York, D.W. Evans. 1860
Fiche: 13921-13925

Burdette, Robert Jones, ed.
Greater Los Angeles and southern California, their portraits and chronological record of their careers.
Chicago, Los Angeles [etc.] The Lewis Publishing Company. 1906
Fiche: 71289-71294

Burdette, Robert Jones, ed.
Greater Los Angeles and southern California; portraits and personal memoranda.
Chicago, Lewis Pub. Co. 1910
Fiche: 71208-71214

Burdick, Usher L.
Ranches in the Great American Desert.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]
Fiche: 66489-66490

Burke, John M.
"Buffalo Bill" from prairie to palace; an authentic history of the Wild west, with sketches, stories of adventure, and anecdotes of "Buffalo Bill".
Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company. 1893
Fiche: 12841-12848

Burke, William S.
The history of Leavenworth, the metropolis of Kansas, and the chief commercial center west of the Missouri River.
The Leavenworth Times Book and Job Printing Establishment. 1880
The superior mercantile and manufacturing facilities of the city.
Fiche: 12857-12860

[Burleigh, Walter A.].
Indian massacre in Minnesota.
[Washington]. [1866]
Removal of the Sioux Indians.
Fiche: 70520-70521

[Burlend, Rebecca, Mrs.].
A true picture of emigration.
London, G. Berger; [etc. etc.]. [1848]
Fiche: 12869-12871

Burlingame, Merrill G.
The buffalo in trade and commerce.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1929]
Fiche: 61150-61151

Burlington & Missouri River Railroad Co.
Great opportunities for farmers, business men and investors in Nebraska, northern Kansas, and eastern Colorado.
Chicago, 1893
Fiche: 26861-26862

Burlington & Missouri River Railroad Co.
Nebraska: B. & M. railroad lands.
St. Louis, A. Gast & Co. [1879?]
Fiche: 26926-26927
Burnett, Peter H[ardman].
Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer.
New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1880
Fiche: 71383-71391

Burnham, John H.
[History of Bloomington and Normal, in McLean county, Illinois].
Chicago, Bloomington, J.H. Burnham. 1879
(In the history of McLean county…).
Fiche: 15026-15030

Burr, Aaron.
The private journal of Aaron Burr, reprinted in full from the original manuscript in the library of Mr. William K. Bixby of St. Louis, Mo. with an introduction, explanatory notes, and a glossary.
Rochester, N.Y. [The Post Express Printing Co.]. 1903
2 v.
Fiche: 29436-29448

Burr, Alexander G.
Address at the dedication of the memorial on Butte St. Paul.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]
Fiche: 66487-66488

Burr, Alexander G.
Judge John McDowell Cochrane, 1859-1904.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1942]
Fiche: 66505-66506

Burr, Alexander G.
The organization of Bottineau County.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]
Fiche: 66491-66492

Burr, Alexander G.
The Sinclair family in Bottineau County.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1943]
Fiche: 66516-66517

[Burr, Charles Chauncey].
The lectures of Lola Montez.
Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson and Brothers. [1858]
With a full and complete autobiography of her life. As well as her celebrated lectures on Beautiful women,” “Gallantry,” “Comic aspect of love,” “Heroines of history,” “Wits and women of Paris,” “Romanism,” etc.
Fiche: 88728-88732

Burrows, John McD.
Fifty years in Iowa, during the period from 1838 to 1888.
Davenport, Ia., Glass & Company. 1888
Fiche: 15031-15036

Burton, Richard F., Sir.
The City of the saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California.
London, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1861
Fiche: 44363-44371

Busby, Allie B.
Two summers among the Musquakies, relating to the early history of the Sac and Fox tribe, incidents of their noted chiefs, location of the Foxes, or Musquakies, in Iowa, with a full account of their traditions, rites and ceremonies, and the personal experience of the writer for two and a half years among them.
Vinton, Ia., Herald Book and Job Rooms. 1886
Fiche: 29454-29457

Busch, Moritz.
Geschichte der Mormonen.
Leipzig. A. Able. [1870]
Fiche: 39639-39649

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.
Apuntes para la historia del gobierno del general D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, desde principios de octubre de 1841 hasta 6 de diciembre de 1844, en que fue depuesto del mando por uniforme voluntad de la nacion.
Mexico, Impr. de J.M. Lara. 1845
Escrita por el autor del Cuadro historico de la revolucion mexicana.
Fiche: 200754-200765

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.
Campanas del general d. Felix Maria Calleja, comandante en gefe del ejercito real de operaciones, ilamado del centro.
Mexico, Impr. del Aguila, dirigida por J. Ximeno. 1828
Su autor Carlos Maria de Bustamante.
Fiche: 200766-200772

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.
El gabinete mexicano durante el segundo periodo de la administracion del exmo. senor presidente d. Anastasio Bustamante, hasta la entrega del mando al exmo. senor presidente interino d. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna, y continuacion del Cuadro historico de la revolucion, mexicana, escrito por...don Carlos Maria Bustamante.
Mexico, J.M. Lara. 1842
Fiche: 200773-200784

Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.
Historia del emperador d. Augustin de Iturbide hasta su muerte, y sus consecuencias; y establecimiento de la republica popular federal.
Mexico, Impr. de I. Cumplido. 1846
Su autor el lic. d. Carlos Maria Bustamante.
Fiche: 200795-200802
**Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.**
Martirologio de algunos de los primeros insurgentes por la libertad e independencia de la America mexicana, o sea Prontuario e indice alfabetico de varios individuos eclesiasticos y seculares de quienes se habla en las causes de las conspiraciones de abril y agosto de 1811, o que resultan mas o menos indiciados de adhesional partido de los rebeldes en otros expedientes de infidencia, o por la opinion comun y general. ...Carlos Maria de Bustamante.
Mexico, Impr. por J.M. Lara. 1841
**Fiche:** 200689-200691

**Bustamante, Carlos Maria de.**
El nuevo Bernal Diaz del Castillo, o sea, Historia de la invasion de los Anglo-Americanos en Mexico.
Mexico, Impr, de V. Garcia Torres. 1847
Escrita por el licenciado Carlos Maria de Bustamante.
**Fiche:** 200785-200794

**Butcher, Solomon D.S.D.**
Butcher’s pioneer history of Custer county, and short sketches of early days in Nebraska.
Broken Bow, Neb. [Denver, Colo., The Merchants Publishing Co.]. c.1901
**Fiche:** 39839-39844

**Butler, William F., Sir.**
Sir William Butler, an autobiography.
London, Constable and Company, ltd. 1911
**Fiche:** 15037-15049

**Butler, William F., Sir.**
The wild north land; being the story of a winter journey, with dogs, across the northern North America.
London, S. Low, Marston, Low & Searle. 1874
**Fiche:** 26963-26968

**Butterfield, Carlos.**
United States and Mexican mail steamship line, and statistics of Mexico.
**Fiche:** 39022-39029

**Butterfield, Consul W.**
History of the discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634.
Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co. 1881
**Fiche:** 15050-15053

**Butterfield, Consul W.**
History of the Girty’s; being a concise account of the Girty brothers--Thomas, Simon, James and George, and of their half-brother, John Turner--also of the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's war.
Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co. 1890
**Fiche:** 15054-15064

**Byers, Samuel H.M.**
With fire and sword.
New York, The Neale Publishing Company. 1911
**Fiche:** 39948-39951

**Byers, William N.**
Encyclopedia of biography of Colorado; history of Colorado.
Chicago, The Century Publishing and Engraving Company. 1901
v. 1.
**Fiche:** 74688-74704

**Byrne, P.E.**
The Custer myth.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]
**Fiche:** 66443-66444

**Cady, John H.**
Arizona's yesterday, being the narrative of John H. Cady, pioneer, rewritten and rev. by Basil Dillon Woon, 1915.
[Los Angeles, Times-Minor Printing and Binding House]. [c.1916]
**Fiche:** 12852-12856

**Cain, Joseph.**
Mormon way-bill, to the gold mines, from the Pacific Springs, by northern & southern routes, viz. Fort Hall, Salt Lake, and Los Angelos, including Sublet’s, Hudspeth’s and the various cut-offs; also--from Los Angeles to San Francisco, by coast route, with the distances to the different rivers in California;--together with important information to emigrants.
G.S.L. City, Deseret, W. Richards, Printer. 1851
By Joseph Cain & Arier C. Brower.
**Fiche:** 14147-14147a

**Caird, James, Sir.**
Prairie farming in America.
New York, P. Appleton & Co. 1859
With notes by the way on Canada and the United States.
**Fiche:** 27101-27103

**Caldwell, Howard Walter.**
...Education in Nebraska.
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1902
**Fiche:** 71443-71448

**Calhoun, John Caldwell.**
Speech of Mr. Calhoun, of South Carolina, on the Oregon Bill, delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 24, 1843.
Washington. Printed at the Globe Office. 1843
**Fiche:** 52856-52857

**California Federation of Women's Clubs. History and Landmarks Section.**
Historic facts and fancies.
[San Francisco, Printed by the Stanley-Taylor Company]. [1907?]
History and landmarks section of California federated women's clubs.
**Fiche:** 71439-71442
California gold regions, with a full account of their mineral resources…; with sketches of California and account of the life, manners, and customs of the inhabitants.  
N.Y. [1849]  
Fiche: 71284-71285

California Historical Society.  
Papers of the California historical society.  
San Francisco, California Historical Society (etc.).  
1887-1893  
3 v. in 1.  
Fiche: 73161-73174

The California register.  
San Francisco, California Genealogical Society. 1900  
v.1, no. 1: April 1900.  
Fiche: 73144-73145

California. Constitution.  
Constitution of the state of California.  
San Francisco, Printed at the Office of the Alta California. 1849  
Fiche: 11248-11249

California. Constitutional Convention, 1849.  
Report of the debates in the Convention of California, on the formation of the state constitution.  
Washington. Printed by J.T. Towers. 1850  
Fiche: 21546-21558

California. Governor (1851-1855: John Bigler).  
Governor's annual message to the Legislature of the state of California, assembled at Sacramento, Jan. 1, 1855.  
Sacramento, B.B. Redding. 1855  
Fiche: 13771-13771a

The care and use of the county archives of California.  
Sacramento, California State Printing Office, 1919  
By Owen C. Coy, …director and archivist. Publication of the California Historical survey commission.  
Fiche: 71466-71468

The genesis of California counties, by Owen C. Coy, Ph.D., director of the commission.  
[Sacramento, California State Printing Office, F.J. Smith, superintendent], [1923].  
Publication of the California Historical survey commission, Berkeley, 1923.  
Fiche: 71360-71362

California. Legislature. Senate. Committee on Internal Improvements.  
Report of the Committee on internal improvements with reference to a road across the Sierra Nevada submitted April 10, 1855.  
n.p. [1855?]  
[by Sherman Day].  
Fiche: 13878-13878a

California. University, Los Angeles. Office of Public Information.  
French hens? Turtle doves? Olde carol has many variations.  
Los Angeles. 1978  
Fiche: 66886-66887

California; its past history, its present position, its future prospects…account of the discovery of the gold region and the subsequent important proceedings.  
London, For the proprietors. 1850  
Fiche: 72977-72984

Calkins, Franklin W.  
Indian tales.  
Chicago, M.A. Donohue & Co. [1893]  
Fiche: 26950-26952

Callison, John J.  
Bill Jones of Paradise Valley, Oklahoma; his life and adventures for over forty years in the great Southwest.  
Chicago, Printed by M.A. Donohue & Co. 1914  
He was a pioneer in the days of the buffalo, the wild Indian, the Oklahoma boomer, the cowboy and the outlaw.  
Fiche: 74089-74097

Calvert, Henry Murray.  
Reminiscences of a boy in blue, 1862-1865.  
Fiche: 5348-5335a

Camp, George King.  
Shadows.  
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft & Company. 1885  
Fiche: 18033-18035a

Campbell, J.L.  
Idaho: six months in the new gold diggings.  
New York. 1864  
The emigrants guide overland. Itinerary of routes, features of the country, journal of residence, etc., etc.  
Fiche: 14009-14009a

Campbell, Reau.  
Campbell's new revised complete guide and descriptive book of Mexico.  
Mexico, Sonora News Company. 1899  
Fiche: 44323-44327

Campbell, Robert.  
A journey to Kentucky for sheep.  
[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]  
From the journey of Robert Campbell, 1832-1833.  
Fiche: 61131-61132

Campbell, William C.  
A Colorado colonel, and other sketches.  
Topeka, Kan., Crane & Co. 1901  
Fiche: 21778-21783
Campe, Joachim Heinrich.
Cortez; or, The conquest of Mexico; as related by a father to his children, and designed for the instruction of youth.
London, Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy. 1826
Tr. from the German of J.H. Campe, by Elizabeth Helme; A new ed., with the translator's last corrections and improvements.
Fiche: 63056-63059

Campion, J.S.
On the Frontier.
London, Chapman & Hall. 1878
Reminiscences of wild sports, personal adventures, and strange scenes; [2d ed.].
Fiche: 13134-13144

Campos, Domingo.
Relacion que hace el doctor Don Domingo Campos de su viaje a Yucatan, y cuenta que da al publico de su piadosa comision.
Mexico, Impr. De V. Garcia Torres. 1849
Fiche: 201342-201343

Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
Reports and documents in reference to the location of the line and a western terminal harbour. 1878.
Ottawa, Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1878
Fiche: 26976-26978

Canfield, Chauncey de Leon, ed.
The diary of a forty-niner.
New York, San Francisco, M. Shepard Company. 1906
Fiche: 73003-73009

Cannon, Frank J.
Brigham Young and his Mormon empire.
New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell Company. [c.1913]
Fiche: 26957-26962

Cannon, Frank J.
Under the prophet in Utah; the national menace of a political priesthood.
Boston, Mass., The C.M. Clark Publishing Co. 1911
Fiche: 73260-73269

Cannon, Miles.
Wailatpu, its rise and fall, 1836-1847; a story of pioneer days in the Pacific Northwest based entirely upon historical research; featuring the journey of Narcissa Prentiss Whitman, the first American woman to cross the continent and look upon the Columbia river.
Boise, Id., Capital News Job Rooms. 1915
Fiche: 35633-35636

Cantonwine, Alexander.
Star forty-six, Oklahoma.
[Oklahoma City, Printed by Pythian Times Publishing Co.]. 1911
Fiche: 51125-51129

Cape, Wilson.
Population changes in the west North Central states, 1900-1930.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]
Fiche: 66457-66458

Capron, E[lisha] S.
History of California, from its discovery to the present time; comprising also a full description of its climate, surface, soil, rivers...agriculture, commerce, mines, mining, &c., with a journal of the voyage from New York, via Nicaragua, to San Francisco, and back, via Panama.
Boston, J.P. Jewett & Company; Cleveland, O., Jewett, Proctor & Worthington. 1854
By E.S. Capron, counsellor at law.
Fiche: 71408-71415

Carlen, Allen D.
The Missouri harmony; or, A collection of Psalm and hymn tunes, and anthems, from eminent authors: with an introduction to the grounds and rudiments of music.
Cincinnati, E. Morgan and Son. 1837
To which is added a supplement, containing a number of admired tunes of the various metres, and several choice pieces, selected from some of the most approved collections of sacred music. By an amateur.
Fiche: 1541-1551

Carey, Charles Henry.
A general history of Oregon prior to 1861.
Portland, Or., Metropolitan Press. 1935-[1936] 2 v.
Fiche: 71215-71233

Carleton, James Henry.
Diary of an excursion to the ruins of Abo, Qarra, and Gran Quivira, in New Mexico, under the command of Major James Henry Carleton, U.S.A. (Washington). (1855)
(In Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1854; p. 296-316).
Fiche: 12843

[Carleton, James Henry].
The overland route to California.
In Stryker's American Register and Magazine.
07/1850 v. 4.
Fiche: 70602

Carlton, Ambrose B.
The wonderlands of the wild West, with sketches of the Mormons.
[n.p.]. 1891
Fiche: 73270-73279

Carpenter, Edith.
Your money or your life: a story.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1896
Fiche: 87942-87946
Carpenter, William W.
Travels and adventures in Mexico: in the course of journeys of upward of 2500 miles, performed on foot. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1851
Giving an account of the manners and customs of the people, and the agriculture and mineral resources of that country.
Fiche: 78765-78769

Carper, Minnette Slayback.
The dance of death.
St. Louis, Mo., Buxton & Skinner. 1894
And other stories.
Fiche: 87953-87955

Carr, John.
Pioneer days in California.
Eureka, Cal., Times Publishing Company. 1891
Historical and personal sketches.
Fiche: 71305-71313

Carr, Spencer.
A brief sketch of La Crosse, Wisc'n, showing the location of the place, its surrounding scenery, commercial advantages, early history, and the social, moral, literary, and religious character of the inhabitants; and various other interesting items.
La Crosse, W.C. Rogers, Printer. 1854
Fiche: 38717-38718

Carrigan, Wilhelmina (B.), Mrs.
Captured by the Indians: reminiscences of pioneer life in Minnesota.
Forest City, S.D., Forest City Press. 1907
Fiche: 13145-13146

Carrington, Frances (C.).
My army life and the Fort Phil. Kearney massacre, with an account of the celebration of "Wyoming opened".
Philadelphia & London, J.B. Lippincott Company. 1910
Fiche: 15065-15074

Carrington, Henry B.
The Indian question.
American reprint...Boston, De Wolfe & Fiske Company. 1909
An address before the geographical and biological sections of the British association for the advancement of science, at their forty-fifth meeting, at Bristol, 1875.
Fiche: 13147-13148

Carrington, Margaret I., Mrs.
(S) Ab-sa-ra-ka, home of the Crows: being the experience of an officer's wife on the plains, and marking the vicissitudes of peril and pleasure during the occupation of the new route to Virginia City, Montana, 1866-7...and the Indian hostilities thereto.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1869
Fiche: 73728-73736

Carroll, George R.
Pioneer life in and around Cedar Rapids, Iowa, from 1839 to 1849.
Cedar Rapids, Ia., Times Printing and Binding House. 1895
Fiche: 13149-13156

Carroll, Mary Pius.
The influence of the missions on present-day California.
Berkeley, Cal. [1916?]
Fiche: 26932-26933

Carruth, Hayden, i.e. Fred Hayden.
The voyage of the Rattletrap.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1897
Fiche: 88171-88174

[Carson, Christopher].
An interview with Kit Carson.
Washington Union, 06/16/1847
His story of the Klamath Lake massacre.
Fiche: 14161

Carson, James H.
Early recollections of the mines, and a description of the great Tulare valley.
Stockton [Calif.] Pub. to accompany the Steamer edition of the "San Joaquin Republican". 1852
Fiche: 26934-26935

Carstarphon, James E.
My trip to California in '49.
[Louisiana, Mo.]. [1914]
[with biographical and genealogical sketch, comp. by Clayton Keith].
Fiche: 13300-13301

Carter, Charles F.
Missions of Nueva California; an historical sketch.
San Francisco, 1900
Fiche: 71175-71179

Carter, John Henton.
Ozark postoffice.
St. Louis, Carter & Bro. 1899
Fiche: 88189-88192

Carter, William G.H.
From Yorktown to Santiago with the sixth U.S. cavalry.
Baltimore, The Friedenwald Co. 1900
Fiche: 13167-13175

Carter, William G.H.
Old army sketches.
Fiche: 13176-13181
**Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West**

**Author Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Fiche</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carteret, John Dunloe</td>
<td>A fortune hunter; or, The old stone corral.</td>
<td>Cincinnati, The author</td>
<td>1888</td>
<td></td>
<td>87807-87811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartwright, David W</td>
<td>Natural history of western wild animals and guide for hunters, trappers, and sportsmen.</td>
<td>Toledo, O., Blade Printing &amp; paper Company</td>
<td>1875</td>
<td></td>
<td>13182-13190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carvalho, Solomon Nunes</td>
<td>Incidents of travel and adventure in the far West; with Col. Fremont's last expedition across the Rocky mountains; including three months' residence in Utah, and a perilous trip across the great American desert to the Pacific.</td>
<td>New York, Derby &amp; Jackson</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td></td>
<td>13488-13491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver, Hartwell</td>
<td>Proposal for a charter to build a railroad from Lake Michigan to the Pacific Ocean.</td>
<td>Washington, Printed by J. &amp; G.S. Gideon</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td></td>
<td>13191-13192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver, Jonathan</td>
<td>Travels in Wisconsin.</td>
<td>New York, Printed by Harper &amp; Bros</td>
<td>1838</td>
<td>From the 3d London ed.</td>
<td>32523-32528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver, William F</td>
<td>Life of Dr. William F. Carver, of California, champion rifle-shot of the world...truthful story of his capture by the Indians when a child.</td>
<td>Boston, Press of Rockwell and Churchill</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td></td>
<td>37260-37262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cary, Thomas G</td>
<td>Gold from California, and its effect on prices.</td>
<td>New York, Printed by G.W. Wood</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>A lecture. Delivered at North Chelsea, Massachusetts, March 25th, 1856. With some reminiscences of the place. The principal part having been already published in Hunt's merchants' magazine, for May, 1856.</td>
<td>38715-38716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casey, Joseph</td>
<td>Speech of Mr. Casey, of Pennsylavnia, on the President's message, communicating the constitution of California.</td>
<td>[Washington, Gideon &amp; Co., Printers]</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>Delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, March 18, 1850.</td>
<td>36594-36595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash, Charles E</td>
<td>The great oriental and trans-continental railroad.</td>
<td>Vicksburg, Miss., The Commercial Herald Printing and Publishing House</td>
<td>1896</td>
<td>[A political novel]...filled with wit, humor, satire and philosophy.</td>
<td>87820-87822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casler, Melyer</td>
<td>A journal, giving the incidents of a journey to California in the summer of 1859, by the overland route.</td>
<td>Toledo, Commercial Steam Book and Job Office</td>
<td>1863</td>
<td></td>
<td>13858-13858a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castro, Henry</td>
<td>Le Texas.</td>
<td>[Anvers]</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td></td>
<td>16415-16415a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherwood, Mary (Hartwell), Mrs</td>
<td>Old Kaskaskia [a novel].</td>
<td>Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>44886-44889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, George</td>
<td>Last rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky mountains and the Andes.</td>
<td>New York, D. Appleton and Company</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td></td>
<td>70427-70436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catlin, George</td>
<td>Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians...1832, 39.</td>
<td>London, Published by the author</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>2 v.</td>
<td>70603-70623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West
Author Index

Catlin, George.
Life among the Indians.
London [etc.] Gall & Inglis. [187-?]
Fiche: 70306-70315

Catlin, George.
O-kee-pa: a religious ceremony; and other customs of the Mandans.
With thirteen coloured illustrations.
Fiche: 70294-70297

Catlin, Henry G.
Yellow Pine Basin; the story of a prospector.
Boston, Small, Maynard, & Co. 1898
Fiche: 78754-78757

Cattermole, E.G.
Famous frontiersmen, pioneers and scouts; the vanguards of American civilization...including Boone, Crawford, Girty, Molly Finney, the McCulloughs...Captain jack, Buffalo Bill, General Custer with his last campaign against Sitting Bull, and General Crook with his recent campaign against the Apaches.
Fiche: 13302-13315

Cavelier, Jean.
Relation du voyage Entrepris par feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour decouvrir dans le golfe du Mexique l'embouchure du Fleuve de Missisipy.
A Manate. De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. 1858
Par son Frere M. Cavelier, pretre de St. Sulpice, l'un des compagnons de ce voyage.
Fiche: 85844-85546

Central Pacific Railroad Company.
The pacific railroad; a defense against its enemies, with report of the supervisors of Placer County and report of Mr. Montanya made to the supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco.
[San Francisco?]. [1864]
Fiche: 96206-96207

Central Texas Genealogical Society.
McLennan County, Texas, marriage record.
McLennan County, Texas. 1850-1870
v. 1.
Fiche: 27037-27038

Chaffee, Calvin C.
The Lecompton constitution; a measure to Africanize the territories of the United States.
[Washington, D.C.], Buell & Blanchard, Printers. [1858]
Speech of Hon. C. Chaffee, of Massachusetts. Delivered in the House of representatives, February 24th 1858.
Fiche: 58831-58832

[Chamberlain, William Mellen].
...Manuela Paredes.
Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1881
Fiche: 87839-87844

Chambers, John.
Autobiography of John Chambers.
Iowa City, Ia., The State Historical Society of Iowa. 1908
Fiche: 13193-13195

Chambers, Julius.
The Mississippi River and its wonderful valley; twenty-seven hundred and seventy-five miles from source to sea.
Fiche: 27039-27044

Champigny, Jean, chevalier de.
La Louisiane ensanglantee, avec toutes les particularites de cette horrible casastrophe, redigees sur le serment de temoins dignes de foi.
Londres, Aux depens de l'editeur: chez Fleury Mesplet. 1773
Fiche: 7919-7921b

[Champigny, Jean, chevalier de].
The present state of the country and inhabitants, Europeans and Indians, of Louisiana, on the north continent of America.
London, Printed for J. Millan. 1744
By an officer of New Orleans to his friend at Paris.
Fiche: 12547-12547b

Champlain, Samuel de.
Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602.
London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society. 1859
Tr. from the original and unpublished manuscript, with a biographical notice and notes by Alice Wilmere.
Fiche: 20744-20747

Chandler, Joseph Ripley.
Speech of Mr. J.R. Chandler, of Penn., on the admission of California: delivered in the House of representatives of the United States, March 28, 1850.
Washington, Gideon & Co., Printers. 1850
Fiche: 47288-47289

Chaplin, William E.
Public lands of Wyoming, how title thereto may be obtained.
Laramie, Wyo. 1904
Fiche: 29469-29470

Chapman, Charles E.
The founding of Spanish California, the northwestward expansion of New Spain, 1687-1783.
New York, The Macmillan Company. 1916
Fiche: 27114-27120
Chapman, Samuel, D.  
History of Tama County, Iowa.  
1879  
It's cities, towns and villages etc.  
Fiche: 13196-13203

Chapelle d'Auteroche, Jean.  
A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus.  
London, Printed for E. & C. Dilly. 1778  
With an historical description of the author's route through Mexico, and the natural history of that province. Also, a voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's timekeepers. By Monsieur de Cassini.  
Fiche: 57390-57394

Charles E. Shafer, hunter, Indian trader, and rancher.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].  
[1941]  
Fiche: 66477-66478

Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de.  
Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguiere; giving an account of a voyage to Canada, and the travels through that vast country, and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico.  
London, Printed for R. Goadby etc. 1763  
Undertaken by order of the present king of France, by Father Charlevoix.  
Fiche: 57379-57384

Chase, Joseph S.  
California coats trails; a horseback ride from Mexico to Oregon.  
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company. 1913  
Fiche: 27072-27076

Chase, Joseph S.  
California desert trails.  
[1919]  
Fiche: 29179-29184

Cherokee Nation.  
Memorial of a delegation from the Cherokee Indians.  
[Washington?]. [1831]  
Presented to Congress, January 18, 1831.  
Fiche: 29161-29162

Cherokee Nation.  
Memorial of the delegates of the Cherokee nation to the President of the United States, and the Senate and House of representatives in Congress.  
Fiche: 58768-58769

Cherokee Nation.  
"Oklahoma" and the rights of the five tribes of the Indian territory.  
Washington. 1888  
Submitted to congress by the Cherokee delegation.  
Fiche: 71457-71458

Cherokee Nation. Constitution.  
The constitution and laws of the Cherokee nation: passed at Tah-le-quah, Cherokee nation, 1839.  
Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1840  
Fiche: 20911-20912

Cherokee Nation. Laws, etc.  
Laws of the Cherokee nation: adopted by the Council at various periods [1808-1835].  
Tahlequah, C.N. Cherokee Advocate Office. 1852  
Printed for the benefit of the nation.  
Fiche: 13236-13240

Chetlain, Augustus L. (Augustus Louis).  
Recollections of seventy years by Augustus L Chetlain, brigadier, and brevet major general U.S. vols., Civil War, 1861-65.  
Galena, The Gazette Publishing Company. 1899  
Fiche: 13204-13211

Chevalier, Michel.  
Mexico: before and after the conquest.  
Philadelphia, Carey and Hart. 1846  
Tr. from the French, by Fay Robinson.  
Fiche: 86483-86485

World's fair ecclesiastical history of Utah.  
Salt Lake City, G.Q. Cannon. 1893  
Compiled by representatives of the religious denominations.  
Fiche: 27067-27071

Chidlaw, Benjamin W.  
Yr. American, yr hwn sydd yn cynnwys Nodau ar daith o ddyflm Ohio I Gymru.  
Llanrwst [Wales] Argraffwyd, gan. J. Jones. 1840  
Golwg ar dalaeth Ohio.  
Fiche: 21784-21785
Childs, Orville Whitmore.
Report of the survey and estimates of the cost of constructing the inter-oceanic ship canal, from the harbor of San Juan del Norte, on the Atlantic, to the harbor of Brito, on the Pacific, in the State of Nicaragua, Central America, made for the American, Atlantic and Pacific Ship Canal Co., in the years 1850-51.
New York, W.C. Bryant, Printers. 1852
J.D. Fay, principal assistant.
Fiche: 88176-88181

Chipman, Norton P.
Report upon the fruit industry of California.
San Francisco. 1889
Adopted by the State board of trade of California, Nov. 12, 1889.
Fiche: 73146-73147

Chittenden, Hiram M.
The American fur trade of the far West; a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri valley and the Rocky mountains and of the overland commerce with Santa Fe.
New York, F.P. Harper. 1902
3 v.
Fiche: 21578-21604

[Chivington, John Milton].
To the people of Colorado.
Denver. 06/1865
Synopsis of the Sand Creek investigation.
Fiche: 13982-13982a

Chorpenning, George.
The case of George Chorpenning vs. The United States.
Washington, D.C., McGill & Withrow. [1874]
A brief history of the facts by the claimant.
Washington, D.C. May 1, 1874.
Fiche: 13316-13318

Chouteau, Auguste.
Fragment of Col. Auguste Chouteau's narrative of the settlement of St. Louis.
St. Louis, G. Knapp & Co. 1858
A literal translation from the original French ms. In possession of the St. Louis mercantile library association.
Fiche: 13212-13213

Christmas with the Cheyennes and Arapahos.
[Watonga Mission, Oka.?]. [190-?]
Fiche: 97278-97279

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.
First general epistle of the first presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints scattered throughout the earth--Greeting.
In: The Latter-Day Saints' Millennial Star. August 1, 1849
v. 11, no. 15, p. 227-232.
Fiche: 13747

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.
Second general epistle of the presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints from the Great Salt Lake Valley to the saints scattered throughout the earth.
[Salt Lake City, Brigham H. Young, Printer]. [1849]
Fiche: 13748

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.
Bureau of Information.
Utah: its people, resources, attractions and institutions.
Salt Lake City, Utah. [1915]
Fiche: 29193-29194

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.
Deseret Sunday School Union.
Jubilee history of Latter-day saints Sunday schools. 1849-1899.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret Sunday School Union. 1900
Fiche: 70374-70380

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.
Deseret Sunday School Union.
...Recreation and play; containing extracts from magazine articles, addresses, text books, government bulletins, etc., bearing upon the subject of the recreation, play and amusements of children and young people.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret Sunday School Union. [1914]
Compiled by the Parents' department of the Deseret Sunday school union.
Fiche: 70381-70382

Church, George Earl.
Mexico. Its revolutions: are they evidences of retrogression or of progress?.
New York, Baker & Godwin, Printers. 1866
A historical and political review, by George E. Church. Revised from the New York herald of May 25th, 1866.
Fiche: 36379-36380

Churchill, Franklin H.
New York, W. McDonald & Co. 1888
Fiche: 13214-13219

Circular. To the citizens of Utah. The manner in which we came to these valleys.
[Salt Lake City]. [1864]
Fiche: 103386-103387

Clack, Louise, Mrs.
Our refugee household.
New York. Blelock & Co. 1866
Fiche: 63553-63558

Clamorgan Land Association.
[Papers relating to the Clamorgan grant in Missouri and Arkansas].
n.p. n.d
Fiche: 71455-71456
Clamorgan Land Association.
Title papers of the Clamorgan grant, of 536,904 arpens of alluvial lands in Missouri and Arkansas.
New York. 1837
Fiche: 72057-72058

Clampitt, John W.
Echoes from the Rocky mountains; reminiscences and thrilling incidents of the romantic and golden age of the great West with a graphic account of its discovery, settlement, and grand development.
Chicago, New York [etc.] Belford, Clarke & Co. 1889
Fiche: 51130-51138

Clapp, John T.
A journal of travels to and from California with full details of the hardships and privations: also a description of the country, mines, towns, etc.
Kalamazoo, G.A. Fitch. 1851
Fiche: 35558-35559

Clapp, Theodore.
Autobiographical sketches and recollections, during a thirty-five years' residence in New Orleans.
Fiche: 16076-16080b

Clapp, Theodore.
Slavery: a sermon, delivered in the First Congregational church in New Orleans, April 15, 1838.
New Orleans, J. Gibson, Printer. 1838
Pub. by request.
Fiche: 50892-50893

Clappe, Louise Amelia Smith, Mrs.
The Shirley letters from California mines in 1851-52.
San Francisco, Printed by Thomas C. Russell at his private press. 1922
Being a series of twenty-three letters from Dame Shirley...to her sister in Massachusetts and now reprinted from the Pioneer Magazine of 1854-55.
Fiche: 51139-51144

Clark, Charles M.
A trip to Pike's Peak and notes by the way...being descriptive of incidents and accidents that attended the pilgrimage; of the country through Kansas and Nebraska; and Rocky Mountains; mining regions, mining operations, etc., etc.
Chicago, S.P. Rounds' Steam Book and Job Printing House. 1861
Fiche: 12900-12902a

Clark, Francis D.
...The First regiment of New York volunteers, commanded by Col. Jonathan D. Sevenson, in the Mexican war.
New York, G.S. Evans & Co. 1882
Names of the members of the regiment during its germ of service in Upper and Lower California, 1847-1848.
Fiche: 13220-13224

Clark, Frederick Thickstun.
The mistress of the ranch; a novel.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1897
Fiche: 88061-88065

Clark, Frederick Thickstun.
On Cloud mountain; a novel.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1894
Fiche: 88066-88069

Clark, George.
A glance backward; or, Some events in the past history of my life.
[Houston, Press of Reinh.]. [1914?]
Fiche: 6501-6503

Clark, Horace Francis.
Speech of Hon. H.F. Clark, of New York, upon the subject of the admission of Kansas as a state under the Lecompton constitution.
[Washington]. [1858]
Delivered in the House of representatives, March 24, 1858.
Fiche: 39104-39105

Clark, J.F.
The society in search of truth; or, Stock gambling in San Francisco.
Oakland, Cal., Pub. by the author. 1878
A novel.
Fiche: 88025-88029

Clark, James Samuel.
Life in the middle west; reminiscences of J.S. Clark.
Fiche: 5386-5389

Clark, S.W.
Happy home, woman's rights, and divorce, by S.W. Clark, Minneapolis.
Chicago, Ill. 1875
Fiche: 65375-65377

Clark, Sam H.
Custer and the last West.
[Bismarck, N.D., Printed by Humphrys & Moule]. c.1921
Fiche: 103378-103379
Clark, William.
[Letter to his brother, George Rogers Clark, dated at St. Louis, 1806, and containing a summary of the Lewis and Clark expedition.].
In The Evening Fire-side. 11/08/1806
v. 2, no. 45.
Fiche: 70624

Clark, William Joseph.
Diary of William Joseph Clark, being an account of his trip from Clark County, Kentucky to St. Louis, Mo., to take the deposition of Col. Daniel M. [?]
Boone for the Widow Swinney in 1804.
1804
Transcribed by George F. Doyle.
Fiche: 81284-81285

Clarke, A.B., of Westfield (Mass.).
Travels in Mexico and California: comprising a journal of a tour from Brazos Santiago, through central Mexico, by way of Monterey, Chihuahua, the country of the Apaches, and the river Gila, to the mining districts of California.
Boston, Wright & Hasty, Printers. 1852
Fiche: 36368-36370

Clarke, John Hopkins.
Speech of Mr. Clarke, of Rhode Island, on the California claims.
Washington, Printed by J.T. Tower. 1848
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, April 25, 1848.
Fiche: 39430-39431

Clarke, S.A.
Pioneer days of Oregon history.
Portland, J.K. Gill Company. 1905
2 v.
Fiche: 71234-71248

Clarke, Thomas Curtis.
An account of the iron railway bridge across the Mississippi River at Quincy, Illinois.
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1869
By Thomas Curtis Clarke, C.E., engineer-in-chief.
Illustrated by twenty-one lithographic plates.
Fiche: 39334-39336

Clavijero, Francisco Javier.
Historia de la Antigua o Baja California.
Méjico, Impr. De J.R. Navarro. 1852
Obra postuma del padre Francisco Javier Clavijero.
Tr. del italiano por el presbítero Don Nicolás García de San Vicente.
Fiche: 53029-53032

Clavijero, Francisco Javier.
Storia della California; opera postuma del nob. Sig. Abate D. Drancesco Saverio Clavigero.
Venezia, M. Fenzio. 1789
2 v. in 1.
Fiche: 73035-73047

Clay, Cassius Marcellus.
Speech of Cassius M. Clay, against the annexation of Texas to the United States of America, in rely to Col. R.M. Johnson and others, in a mass meeting of citizens of the eighth Congressional district, at White Sulphur Springs, Scott County, Ky., on Saturday, Dec. 30, 1843.
Lexington, KY, Printed at the Observer and Reporter Office. 1844
Fiche: 20489-20489a

Clay, Henry.
Annexation of Texas; opinions of Messrs. Clay, Polk, Benton & Van Buren, on the immediate annexation of Texas.
[n.p.]. [1844]
Fiche: 27106-27107

Clay, John.
New world notes: being an account of journeyings and sojourneyings in America and Canada.
Fiche: 13225-13230

Clay, John M., Mrs.
Uncle Phil, a novel.
New York, The Abbey Press. [1901]
Second and revised edition.
Fiche: 12419-12425

Clayton, William.
The Latter-day saints' emigrants' guide: being a table of distances, showing all the springs, creeks, rivers, hills, mountains, camping places, and all other notable places, from Council Bluffs, to the valley of the Great salt lake.
St. Louis, Mo., Republican Steam Power Press--Chambers & Knapp. 1848
Also, the latitude, longitude, and altitudes of the prominent points on the route. Together with remarks on the nature of the land, timber, grass, &c. The whole route having been carefully measured by a roadmeter, and the distance from point to point, in English miles, accurately shown.
Fiche: 53020-53022

Cleary, Kate M.
Like a gallant lady.
Chicago, Way & Williams. 1897
Fiche: 24217-24221

Cleland, Robert G.
The early sentiment for the annexation of California: an account of the growth of American interests in California, 1835-1846.
In Southwestern Historical Quarterly.
Fiche: 27053-27055

Clemens, Jeremiah.
Bernard Lile; an historical romance, embracing the periods of the Texas revolution, and the Mexican war.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1856
Fiche: 66684-66691
Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West
Author Index

Clemens, Jeremiah.
Mustang Gray; a romance.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1858
Fiche: 66692-66699

Clemens, Orion.
City of Keokuk, in 1856.
Keokuk, [Ia.] Printed by O. Clemens. 1856
A view of the city, embracing its commerce and manufactures, and containing the inaugural address of Mayor Curtis, and statistical local information; also, a sketch of the Black Hawk war, and history of the Half breed tract.
Fiche: 13243-13242

[Clemens, Samuel Langhorne].
Life on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain [pseud.].
Philadelphia, A. Hart. 1850
Fiche: 60622-60625

Cochran, John S.
Bonnie Belmont; a historical romance of the days of slavery and the civil war.
Fiche: 74098-74106

Cocke, William A.
The Bailey controversy in Texas.
San Antonio, Tex., The Cocke Company. 1908
2 v.
Fiche: 73975-73987L

Codman, John.
The Mormon country.
New York, United States Pub. Co. 1874
A summer with the "Latter-day Saints".
Fiche: 72110-72116

Cody, William F.
An autobiography of Buffalo Bill (Colonel W.F. Cody).
New York, Cosmopolitan Book Corporation. 1920
Fiche: 51431-51435

Coffeen, Henry A.
...Vermilion County, historical, statistical, and descriptive.
Danville, Ill., H.A. Coffeen. [1871?]
A handbook.
Fiche: 21503-21507

Coffin, Charles C.
The seat of empire.
Boston, Fields, Osgood, & Co. 1870
Fiche: 13456-13462

Cody, William F.
True tales of the plains, by Buffalo Bill (William F. Cody).
New York, Cupples & Leon Company. 1908
Fiche: 74107-74114

Coffeen, Henry A.
...Vermilion County, historical, statistical, and descriptive.
Danville, Ill., H.A. Coffeen. [1871?]
A handbook.
Fiche: 21503-21507
Coggeshall, William Turner.
The poets and poetry of the West, with biographical and critical notices. Columbus, Follett, Foster. 1860
Fiche: 55395-55409a

Coggeshall, William Turner.
The protective policy in literature. Columbus, O., Follett, Foster and Company. 1859
A discourse on the social and moral advantages of the cultivation of local literature. Delivered before the Beta theta pi society of Ohio university at the 54th commencement, June 22d, 1858.
Fiche: 88383-88384

Cogley, Thomas Sydenham.
History of the Seventh Indiana cavalry volunteers, and the expeditions, campaigns, raids, marches, and battles of the armbiographical sketches of Brevet Major General John P.C. Shanks, and of Brevet Brig. Gen. Thomas M. Browne, and other officers of the regiment; with an account of the burning of the steamer Sultana on the Mississippi river, and of the capture, trial, conviction and execution of Dick Davis, the guerilla. Laporte, Ind., Herald Company, Printers. 1876
Fiche: 944a-950a

Coke, Henry John.
A ride over the Rocky mountains to Oregon and California. London, R. Bentley. 1852
With a glance at some of the tropical islands, including the West Indies and the Sandwich isles.
Fiche: 9559-9563a

Colburn, Frona Eunice Wait (Smith), Mrs.
Yermah the Dorado. San Francisco, W. Doxey. 1897
Fiche: 24233-24237

[Cole, Cornelius].
Manuelo's narrative, tr. from the Portuguese, by a pioneer.
Fiche: 16442-16450

Cole, Cornelius.
Memoirs of Cornelius Cole, ex-senator of the United States from California. New York, McLoughlin Brothers. 1908
Fiche: 27045-27049

Cole, George E.
Early Oregon; jottings of personal recollections of a pioneer of 1850. Spokane, Wash. 1905
Fiche: 73076-73079

Colerick, E. Fenwick.
Adventures of pioneer children; or, Life in the wilderness. Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co. 1888
A portrayal of the part performed by the children of the early pioneers in establishing homes in the wilderness.
Fiche: 20326-20328

[Collins, Clarence B.].
Tom and Joe. Two farmer boys in war and peace and love. Richmond, Va., E. Waddey. 1890
A Louisiana memory.
Fiche: 16472-16478

Collins, Dennis.
The Indians' last fight; or, The Dull Knife raid. [Girard, Kan., Press of the Appeal to Reason]. [c.1915]
Fiche: 13118-13126

Collins, John S.
Across the plains in '64; incidents of early days west of the Missouri River - two thousand miles in an open boat from Fort Benton to Omaha. Omaha, Neb. National Printing Company. 1904
Fiche: 13127-13131

Collins, R.M., lieut. 15th Texas infantry.
Chapters from the unwritten history of the war between the states; or, The incidents in the life of a Confederate soldier in camp, on the march, in the great battles, and in prison. St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Printing Co. 1893
Fiche: 954-962

Colorado (Ter.). Adjutant-general's Office.
Biennial report of the adjutant-general. Central City. 1867
Fiche: 27056-27057

Colorado (Ter.). Adjutant-general's Office.
...Laws and code of regulations for the government of the national guard of Colorado. Denver, Col. [The Smith-Brooks Press]. 1910
Fiche: 70364-70365

Colorado (Ter.). Adjutant-general's Office.
The military occupation of the coal strike zone of Colorado, by the Colorado national guard, 1913-1914. Denver, Press of the Smith-Brooks Printing Company. [1914]
Report of the commanding general to the governor, for the use of the Congressional committee, exhibiting an account of the military occupation to the time of the first withdrawal of the troops in April, 1914.
Fiche: 70366-70368
Colorado (Ter.). Governor (1862-1865: John Evans).
  Reply of Governor Evans of the territory of Colorado.
[Denver]. [1865]
To that part referring to him, of the reports of "the Committee of the conduct of the war," headed "Massacre of the Cheyenne Indians".
  Fiche: 78807-78808

Colorado (Ter.). Laws, etc.
  Estatutos revisados de Colorado, en fuerza de ley despues de la suspension de la sesion novena de la Asemblea legislativa, leyes de las sesiones octava y novena de la misma, junto con la Declaracion de Independencia, la Constitucion de Los Estados Unidos, y las actas organicas del territorio de Colorado.
Denver, Dailey, Baker y Smart, impresores. 1872
Publicados por mandato de la autoridad.
  Fiche: 70352-70363

Colorado State Federation of Labor.
  Committee to investigate the conduct of the Colorado National Guard during the coal strike of 1913-1914.
(Denver) Colorado State Federation of Labor. 1914
Militarism in Colorado; report.
  Fiche: 73140-73141

Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Nevada, Wyoming and Arizona gazetteer and business directory, 1884-5.
Chicago. 1884
  Fiche: 71182-71198

  Education in Colorado: a brief history of the early educational interests of Colorado, together with the history of the State teachers' association, and short sketches of private and denominational institutions.
Denver. 1885
Comp. by order of the State teachers' association [by Horace M. Hale, Aaron Gove, Jos. C. Shattuck, committee].
  Fiche: 71435-71438

Colorado. University.
  Trails through romantic Colorado; a series of radio talks about various phases of the history of Colorado; seventh series.
Boulder. 1935
presented over Radio Station KOA, January 6, 1935 to March 31, 1935.
  Fiche: 29123-29124

Colt, Miriam (Davis), Mrs.
  Went to Kansas; being a thrilling account of an ill-fated expedition to that fairy land, and its sad results; together with a sketch of the life of the author.
Watertown [N.Y.] Printed by L. Ingalls & Co. 1862
  Fiche: 9695-9698

Colton, Joseph H., pub.
  The state of Indiana delineated; geographica, historical, statistical & commercial, and a brief view of the internal improvements, geology, education, travelling routes, &c.
New York, J.H. Colton. 1838
  Fiche: 13060-13063

Colvin, John B.
  Republican policy; or, The superiority of the principles of the present administration over those of its enemies, who call themselves Federalists; exemplified in the late cession of Louisiana.
[Frederick-Town, Md.]. [1802]
  Fiche: 88230-88231

Colvocoresses, George M.
  Four years in a government exploring expedition; to the island of Madeira, Cape Verd islands Brazil...&c, &c.
New York, Cornish, Lamport & Co. 1852
  Fiche: 13064-13073

Combier, Cyprien.
  Voyage au golfe de California...Nuits de la zone torride.
Paris, A. Bertrand. [1864]
Accompagne d'une carte de la Sonora, dressee par M.V.A. Malte-Brun.
  Fiche: 87324-87337

Comfort, Will Levington.
  Trooper tales; a series of sketches of the real American private soldier.
New York. Street & Smith. [c.1899]
  Fiche: 14273-14279

Comments on the Nebraska bill, with views on slavery in contrast with freedom; respectfully addressed to the free states, by one acquainted with southern institutions.
Albany, J. Munsell. 1854
  Fiche: 68528-68529

Commercial herald and market review.
  "Commercial herald" review of the trade of California and the entire Pacific coast for the year 1876.
  Fiche: 73148-73152

Comonfort, Ignacio, pres. Mexico.
  Manifesto of General Comonfort, in defence of his policy during his administration in Mexico.
New-York, S. Hallet, Printer. 1858
  Fiche: 82114-82115
Comonfort, Ignacio, pres. Mexico.
Política del general Comonfort, durante su gobierno en Mejico.
Nueva-York, Imp. De Hallet. 1858
Fiche: 201697-201698

Comparative chronological statement of the events connected with the rights of Great Britain and the claims of the United States to the Oregon Territory.
[London, Printed by W.S. Johnson]. [1845?]
Fiche: 21576-21577

Compendious history of Ellsworth county, Kansas, from its early settlement to the present time. Ellsworth, Kansas. Printed at the Recorder Office. 1879
Embracing the executive and educational departments, population, sketches of prominent men, general character of the land, and condition of the people.
Fiche: 51074-51075

A complete 1859 guide to the gold mines in Kansas and Nebraska, with a description of the shortest and only all railroad route to Kansas. Boston, Rand & Avery. [1859]
Fiche: 12802

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of Mississippi and East Louisiana.
Richmond, R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864
Pub. by order of Congress.
Fiche: 200916-200921

Richmond, R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864
Pub. by order of Congress.
Fiche: 200922-200924

Confederate States of America. Army. Trans-Mississippi Dept.
Report of Major General Hindman, of his operations in the Trans-Mississippi district.
Richmond, R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864
Published by order of Congress.
Fiche: 200931-200932

Confederate States of America. President.
Message of the president and report of Albert Pike, commissioner of the Confederate states to the Indian nations west of Arkansas, of the results of his mission.
Richmond, Va., Enquirer Book and Job Press. 1861
Fiche: 13523-13523a

Confederate States of America. Treaties, etc.
Treaty with the Cherokees. October 7th 1861.
[Richmond?]. [1861?]
A treaty of friendship and alliance, made and concluded at Tahlequah, in the Cherokee nation, on the seventh day of October—one thousand eight hundred and sixty one, between the Confederate states of America, by Albert Pike, commissioner with the plenary powers, of the Confederate States, of the one part, and the Cherokee nation of Indians, by John Ross, the principal chief, Joseph Verner, assistant principal chief, James Brown, John Drew and William P. Ross, executive councillors, constituting...the Executive council of the nation and authorized to enter into this treaty by a general convention of the Cherokee people, held at Tahlequah...on the twenty-first day of August...one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one...of the other part.
Fiche: 54404-54406

Confederate States of America. War dept.
Official reports of battles.
Richmond, Va., Enquirer Book and Job Press. 1862
Published by order of Congress.
Fiche: 201231-201245

Confederate States of America. War dept.
Report of Lieutenant General Holmes of the battle of Helena; also, report of Lieutenant General A.P. Hill of the battle of Bristoe station; also, report of Major General Stevenson of expedition into east Tennessee.
Richmond, R.M. Smith, Public Printer. 1864
Pub by order of Congress.
Fiche: 86640-86642

Congregational Church of Illinois. General Association.
Constitution, articles of faith, standing rules, and general principles of church polity of the General Congregational association of Illinois.
Galesburg, Ill., "Intelligencer" Print. 1848
Fiche: 13132-13133

Conkling, Edgar.
Benton's policy of selling and developing the mineral lands, and the necessity of furnishing access to the Rocky mountains by the construction of the Northern and Central Pacific railroads.
Cincinnati, C. Clark, Printer. 1864
Fiche: 88268-88269
Conn, William.
Cow-boys and colonels; narrative of a journey across the prairie and over the Black hills of Dakota. London, Griffith, Farrah, Okeden, & Welsh. 1887 From "Dansles Montagnes Rocheuses,"...; with additional notes not contained in the original edition, by William Conn.
Fiche: 51076-51081

Connelley, William Elsey.
Quantrill and the border wars.
Cedar Rapids, Ia., The Torch Press. 1910
Fiche: 21508-21521

[Connelley, William Elsey] ed.
The provisional government of Nebraska territory and The journals of William Walker, provisional governor of Nebraska territory.
Lincoln, Neb., State Journal Co. 1899
Fiche: 71314-71322

[Connolly, Alonzo P.].
A thrilling narrative of the Minnesota massacre and the Sioux war of 1862-63; graphic accounts of the siege of Fort Ridgely, battles of Birch coolie, Wood lake, Big mound, Stony lake, Dead Buffalo lake and Missouri river.
Chicago, A.P. Connolly. [c.1896]
Fiche: 13074-13081

Connolly, Arthur Theodore, rev.
...Fr. Sebastian Rasle.
Boston, Mass., New England Catholic Historical Society. 1906
Fiche: 103376-103377

Conover, James F., of Cincinnati.
Oration on the history of the First Discovery and Settlement of the New World, with Especial Reference to the Mississippi Valley, etc.
Cincinnati, Published by the Society, and Josiah Drake. 1835
Delivered before the Cincinnati Literary Society at its fourth anniversary celebration. An Ode. Delivered on the Same Occasion, by Mr. Thomas H. Shreve.
Fiche: 55137a-55137

The conquest of Santa Fe and subjugation of New Mexico, by the military forces of the United States; with documents, embracing the opinions of the Honourable Thomas H. Benton, Gen. Sam Houston, and others, in reference to annexation; and a history of Colonel Doniphan's campaign in Chihuahua.
Philadelphia, H. Packer & Co. 1847
By a captain of volunteers.
Fiche: 13904-13904a

Considerant, Victor P.
Au Texas.
Paris. 1854
Fiche: 29134-29137

(Constitutions and organic laws).
(Arkansas). 1909
(In Thorpe, Francis N. The federal and state constitutions).
Fiche: 72955-72958

(Constitutions and organic laws).
(Colorado). 1909
(In Thorpe, Francis N. The federal and state constitutions).
Fiche: 72962-72964

Contractors and Dealers Exchange, New Orleans.
Architectural New Orleans, issued by Contractors & dealers exchange.
[New Orleans]. [1908?]
Fiche: 98482-98484

[Conway, Cornelius].
The Utah expedition; containing a general account of the Mormon campaign...From its commencement to the present time.
Cincinnati, "Safety Fund Reporter," Office Print. 1858
By a wagon master of the expedition.
Fiche: 13640-13640a

Cook, Daniel Pope.
Speech of Mr. Cook, of Illinois, on the restriction of slavery in Missouri.
[Washington]. [1820]
Delivered in the House of Representatives...February 4, 1820.
Fiche: 61985-61986

Cook, Darius B.
Six months among Indians, wolves and other wild animals in the forests of Allegan county, Mich., in the winter of 1839 and 1840.
Niles, Michigan. 1889
Fiche: 21559-21562

Cook, David J.
Hands up; or, Thirty-five years of detective life in the mountains and on the plains.
Denver, The W.F. Robinson Printing Co. 1897
A condensed criminal history of the far West.
Fiche: 21563-21575

Cook, David J.
Hands up; or, Thirty-five years of detective life in the mountains and on the plains.
Denver, The W.F. Robinson Printing Co. 1897
Reminiscences by General D.J. Cook, chief of the Rocky mountain detective association. A condensed criminal history of the far West.
Fiche: 70498-70503
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author Name</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Cook, David J. | Hands up; or, Twenty years of detective life in the mountains and on the plains. Denver, Republican Publishing Company. 1882 Reminiscences by General D.J. Cook, superintendent of the Rocky mountain detective association. A condensed criminal history of the far West.  
Fiche: 13082-13091 |
| Cook, John R. | The border and the buffalo, an untold story of the southwest plains; the bloody border of Missouri and Kansas. Topeka, Kan. Printed by Crame & Company. 1907  
Fiche: 13092-13101 |
| Cooke, Philip St. George | The conquest of New Mexico and California; an historical and personal narrative. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1878  
Fiche: 71363-71369 |
| Cooke, Philip St. George | The conquest of New Mexico and California; an historical and personal narrative. New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1878  
Fiche: 70020-70027 |
| Cooke, Philip St. George | Report of Lieut. Col. P. St. George Cooke of his march from Santa Fe, New Mexico to San Diego, Upper California. Washington. 1848  
(In U.S. Engineer dept. notes of a military reconnaissance ...).  
Fiche: 70316-70317 |
| Cooley, Ellen Hodges | The boom of a western city. Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1897  
Fiche: 16503-16506 |
Fiche: 103374-103375 |
| Coolidge, Louis A. | Klondike and the Yukon country, a description of our Alaskan land of gold from the latest official and scientific sources and personal observations. Philadelphia, H. Altemus. 1897  
New maps and photographic illustrations.  
Fiche: 13102-13109 |
| [Cooper, James Fenimore] | The prairie; a tale. Philadelphia, Carey & Lea. 1833  
By the author of the "Pioneers and The last of the Mohicans": 2 v.  
Fiche: 61211-61224 |
| Copley, John M. | A sketch of the battle of Franklin, Tenn. Austin, Tex., E. Von Boeckmann, Printer. 1893  
Fiche: 29147-29150 |
| [Cora, Montgomery] | Eagle Pass; or, Life on the border. New York, G.P. Putnam & Co. 1852  
By Cora Montgomery [pseud].  
Fiche: 73189-73194 |
| Cora, Montgomery | The king of rivers, with a chart of our slave and free soil territory. New York, C. Wood. 1850  
By Cora Montgomery.  
Fiche: 88741-88742 |
| [Corcoran, D.] | Pickings from the portfolio of the reporter of the New Orleans "Picayune". Philadelphia, Carey and Hart. 1846  
with original designs, by Felix O.C. Darley.  
Fiche: 61254-61260 |
| [Cornelius, Elias] | The little Osage captive, an authentic narrative: to which are added some interesting letters, written by Indians. York, W. Alexander & Son; [etc., etc.]. 1824  
Fiche: 86483-86485 |
| Corner, William, comp. and ed. | San Antonio de Baxar; a guide and history. San Antonio, Tex., Bainbridge & Corner. 1890  
Fiche: 13110-13117 |
| Cornwall, Bruce | Life sketch of Pierre Barlow Cornwall. San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1906  
Fiche: 29138-29140 |
| Correll, Hal | Into the West, and Along the road to Freedom, a story. Columbus, Ohio., The Book Concern. [n.d.]  
Fiche: 44348-44350 |
| [Corsan, W.C.] | Two months in the Confederate States, including a visit to New Orleans under the domination of General Butler. London, R. Bentley. 1863  
By an English merchant.  
Fiche: 1013-1019a |
| Cortes, Hernando | Historia de Nueva-Espana, escrita por su esclarecido conquistador Hernan Cortes, aumentada con otros documentos, y notas por el ilustrissimo Senor Don Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, arzobispo de Mexico. Mexico, Impr. Del superior gobierno, J.A. de Hogal. 1770  
Fiche: 73124-73136 |


Coulter, Ellis Merton. The efforts of the Democratic societies of the west to open the navigation of the Mississippi. [n.p.]. 1924 Fiche: 73470-73471


Cowan, Robert E. A bibliography of the history of California and the Pacific west 1510-1906...together with the text of John W. Dwinelle's address on the acquisition of California by the United States of America. San Francisco, The Book Club of California. 1914 Fiche: 73175-73183


[Cowley, Winifred Jennings, Mrs.]. Lorin Mooruck; and other Indian stories, by George Truman Kercheval [pseud.]. Boston, J.S. Smith & Co. 1888 Fiche: 16375-16379

Craig, Benjamin Franklin. The border ruffian; or, Kansas and Missouri. Cincinnati, For the author. 1863 An historical western story of the present time, with interesting conversations between Jeff and Abe on the subject of slavery. Fiche: 68928-68934

Craig, John R. Ranching with lords and commons; or, Twenty years on the range, being a record of actual facts and conditions relating to the cattle industry of the North-west territories of Canada; and comprising the extraordinary story of the formation and career of a great cattle company. Toronto, Printed for the author by W. Briggs. [c.1903] Fiche: 29473-29477

Craig, Lulu Alice. Glimpses of sunshine and shade in the far North. Cincinnati, The Editor Publishing Co. 1900 Fiche: 22026-22028


Cram, Thomas Jefferson. Memoir showing how to bring the lead, copper, silver and gold of Arizona into the marts of the world and project a railroad through Sonora to connect with the Pacific railroad in Arizona. Washington, Henry Polkinhoin, Printer. 1858 Fiche: 14157

Crane, Alice Rollins. Smiles and tears from the Klondyke; a collection of stories and sketches. New York, Doxey's At the Sign of the Lark. [1901] Fiche: 21964-21967
Crane, James M.
   The past, the present and the future of the Pacific.
   San Francisco, Cal. Printed by Sterett & Co. 1856
   Fiche: 22029-22030

Cranfill, James B.
   Dr. J.B. Cranfill's chronicle; a story of life in
   Texas.
   New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming H. Revell.
   [c.1916]
   Fiche: 12979-12992

Crawford, Charles H.
   Scenes of earlier days in crossing the plains to
   Oregon, and experiences of western life.
   Petaluma, Cal., J.T. Studdert, Book and Job Printer.
   1898
   Fiche: 22031-22034

Cremony, John C.
   Life among the Apaches.
   San Francisco, New York, A. Roman & Company.
   1868
   Fiche: 29478-29482

Creuzbar, Robert.
   Route from the Gulf of Mexico and the lower
   Mississippi valley to California and the Pacific
   ocean, illustrated with a general map and sectional
   maps: with directions to travellers.
   New York, H. Long; Austin, Tex., Robert Creuzbar.
   1849
   Fiche: 13986-13988

The crisis, no. 2, or Thoughts on slavery, occasioned
by the Missouri question.
   New Haven, Printed by A.H. Maltby. 1820
   Fiche: 53196-53197

Critchell, Robert S.
   Recollections of a fire insurance man, including
   his experience in U.S. navy (Mississippi squadron)
   during the civil war.
   [Chicago] The author. 1909
   Fiche: 27153-27155

Crittenden, John Jordan.
   Kansas -- The Lecompton constitution; speech of
   Hon. John J. Crittenden, of Kentucky, in the Senate
   of the United States, March 17, 1858.
   Washington, D.C., C.W. Fenton, Printer, American
   Office. 1858
   (corrected by himself).
   Fiche: 81469-81470

Crocheron, Augusta.
   Representative women of Deseret.
   Salt Lake City, Printed by J.C. Graham & Co. 1884
   Fiche: 39892-39894

Croghan, George.
   Journal of Col. George Croghan.
   [Burlington, N.J., New Jersey Enterprise Book and
   Job Printing Establishment]. [1875]
   Fiche: 29177-29178

Cronise, Titus Fey.
   The natural wealth of California; comprising early
   history; geography, topography, and scenery; climate,
   agriculture and commercial products; geology,
   zoology, and botany; mineralogy, mines, and mining
   processes; manufactures; steamship lines, railroads,
   and commerce; immigration, population and society;
   educational institutions and literature; together with a
detailed description of each county.
   San Francisco, New York, H.H. Bancroft &
   Company. 1868
   Fiche: 73106-73123

Cross, Osborne.
   ...A report, in the form of a journal to the
   Quartermaster General, of the march of the regiment
   of mounted riflemen to Oregon, from May 10 to
   October 5, 1849.
   Washington. 1851
   (In U.S. - Quartermaster General. Annual report,
   1849-50.).
   Fiche: 72985-72992

Crozier, Robert Haskins, rev.
   Golden rule; a tale of Texas.
   Richmond, Va., Whittet & Shepperson, Printers.
   1900
   Fiche: 19144-19148

Crumpton, Hezekiah J.
   The adventures of two Alabama boys.
   Montgomery, Ala. 1912
   Pt. 1. The adventures of Dr. H.J. Crumpton ...in his
   efforts to reach the gold fields in 1849. Pt. 2. The
   adventures of Rev. W.B. Crumpton, going to and
   returning from California, including his lecture, "The
   original tramp, or how a boy got through the lines to
   the Confederacy." Pt. 3. To California and back after
   a lapse of forty years.
   Fiche: 73087-73093

Culbertson, Thaddeus A.
   Journal of an expedition to the Mauvaises Terres
   and the Upper Missouri in 1850.
   Washington, Government Printing Office. 1952
   Fiche: 44545-44547

Cullom, William.
   Speech of Hon. Wm. Cullom, of Tennessee, on
   the Nebraska and Kansas bill, in the House of
   representatives, April 11, 1854.
   Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe
   Office. 1854
   Fiche: 48399-48400
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fiche Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cumings, Samuel</td>
<td>The western pilot, containing charts of the Ohio river, and of the Missouri to the gulf of Mexico, accompanied with directions for navigating the same, and a gazetteer, or description of the town on their banks, tributary streams, &amp;c.</td>
<td>Cincinnati, N. &amp; G. Guilford. 1829</td>
<td></td>
<td>46154-46156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curley, Edwin A.</td>
<td>Glittering gold.</td>
<td>Chicago, The author. 1876</td>
<td></td>
<td>22037-22039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curran, John Joseph</td>
<td>Mr. Foley of Salmon, a story of life in a California village.</td>
<td>San Jose, Cal., Printed by Melvin, Hillis &amp; Black. 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td>51436-51438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, George T.</td>
<td>Admission of Utah.</td>
<td>New York. 1887</td>
<td></td>
<td>21786-21787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, Newton Mallory</td>
<td>The hunted chief; or, The female rancher.</td>
<td>New York, Williams Brothers. 1847</td>
<td></td>
<td>61273-61276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, William Eleryo</td>
<td>Oklahoma, Indian Territory, Texas; a series of articles.</td>
<td>[St. Louis, L.S. Taylor Printing Company]. [1905?] pub. in the Record-Herald of Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td></td>
<td>71464-71465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer, Elizabeth (B.)</td>
<td>&quot;Boots and saddles&quot;; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer.</td>
<td>New York, Harper &amp; Brothers. 1885</td>
<td></td>
<td>22040-22044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custer, George A.</td>
<td>My life on the plains. Or, Personal experiences with Indians.</td>
<td>New York, Sheldon and Company. 1874</td>
<td></td>
<td>21795-21798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutler, Rufus King</td>
<td>Address of Hon. R. King Cutler, United States senator of Louisiana.</td>
<td>New Orleans, Printed at Rea's Steam Job Printing Office. 1865</td>
<td></td>
<td>49596-49597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutts, James Madison</td>
<td>The conquest of California and New Mexico, by the forces of the United States, in the years 1846 &amp; 1847.</td>
<td>Phila. Carey &amp; Hart. 1847</td>
<td></td>
<td>73048-73054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daffan, Katie</td>
<td>Texas heroes.</td>
<td>Ennis, Tex., Katie Daffan. [c.1924]</td>
<td></td>
<td>70461-70464</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West Author Index
Daggett, Rollin Mallory.
   Braxton’s bar.  
New York, G.W. Carleton. 1882  
A tale of pioneer years in California.  
Fiche: 24084-24089

[Daggett, Thomas F.].  
   Billy LeRoy, the Colorado bandit; or, The king of American highwaymen!  
   [New York] Published by Richard K. Fox, Police Gazette. [1881]  
A complete and authentic history of this famous young desperado. His crimes and adventures.  
Fiche: 50987-50989

Daggett, Thomas F.  
   The outlaw brothers, Frank and Jesse James.  
   [New York] Published by Richard K. Fox, Police Gazette. [1881]  
   Lives and adventures of the two scourges of the plains.  
Fiche: 50984-50986

Daggs, Ruel, plaintiff.  
   Fugitive slave case.  
Burlington, Printed by Morgan & M’Kenny. 1850  
   District Court of the United States for the Southern Division of Iowa, Burlington, June term, 1850.  
Ruel Daggs, vs. Geo. Frazee.  
Fiche: 78809-78810

Daines, Franklin D.  
   ...Separatism in Utah, 1847-1870.  
   Fiche: 13243-13244

Dallas, George Mifflin.  
   Mr. Dallas's letter on the Mexican treaty; reprinted from the Public ledger of June 15, 1849.  
   Philadelphia, United States Book and Job Printing Establishment. 1849  
Fiche: 46105-46106

Dalton, Kit.  
   Under the black flag, by Captain Kit Dalton, a Confederate soldier, a guerilla captain under the fearless leader Quantrell.  
   [Memphis, Tenn., Lockard Publishing Company]. [c.1914]  
Fiche: 15374-15380

Damon, Samuel C.  
   A trip from the Sandwich Islands to lower Oregon, and upper California.  
   Honolulu, Oahu, H.I., Printed at the Polynesian Office, 1849  
Fiche: 22007-22008

[Dana, C.W.].  
   The garden of the world, or, The great West; its history, its wealth, its natural advantages and its future.  
   Boston, Wentworth and Company. 1856  
   Also comprising a complete guide to emigrants, with a full description of the different routes westward.  
Fiche: 21981-21986

[Dana, Richard H.].  
   Two years before the mast.  
   New York, Harper & Brothers. [c.1840]  
   A personal narrative of life at sea.  
Fiche: 22009-22015

Daniell, L.E. (Lewis E.).  
   Personnel of the Texas state government, with sketches of distinguished Texas.  
   Austin. 1887  
Fiche: 74765-74774

Daniell, L.E. (Lewis E.).  
   Texas, the country and its men; historical biographical, descriptive.  
   [Austin?], [1924?]  
Fiche: 70268-70278

Darby, John F.  
   Personal recollections of many prominent people whom I have known, and of events--especially of those relating to the history of St. Louis--during the first half of the present century.  
   St. Louis, G.I. Jones and Company. 1880  
   Pub. by subscription.  
Fiche: 21987-21993

Darby, William.  
   The emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states and territories comprising a geographical and statistical description of the States.  
   New York, Kirk & Mercein. 1818  
   Accompanied by a map of the United States.  
Fiche: 9285-9288b

Darley, George M.  
   Pioneering in the San Juan; personal reminiscences of work done in southwestern Colorado during the 'great San Juan excitement.".  
   Chicago, New York [etc.] Fleming H. Revell Company. 1899  
Fiche: 50990-50993

Darlington, Mary C. (O’Hara), comp.  
   Fort Pitt and letters from the frontier.  
   Pittsburgh, J.R. Weldin. 1892  
Fiche: 29085-29089

[Darlington, William].  
   Desultory remarks on the question of extending slavery into Missouri: as enunciated during the first session of the Sixteenth Congress, by the representative from Chester County, state of Pennsylvania.  
   West Chester, Pa., L. Marshall, Printer. 1856  
   Extracted from the American republican newspaper of 1819-20.  
Fiche: 56358-56359

[Davies, Henry E.].  
   Ten days on the plains.  
   New York, Crocker & Co. [1871]  
Fiche: 22016-22017
Davis, Carlyle C.  
Olden times in Colorado.  
Los Angeles, Calif., The Phillips Publishing Company. 1916  
Fiche: 21994-22000

Davis, Ellis A.  
Daviss' commercial encyclopedia of the Pacific southwest. California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona.  
Oakland, Calif., E. A. Davis. [c.1915]  
Fiche: 29345-29358

Davis, George Turnbull M.  
Autobiography of the late Col. Geo. T.M. Davis, captain and aid-de-camp Scott's army of invasion (Mexico), from posthumous papers.  
New York [Press of Jenkins and McCowan]. 1891  
Pub. by his legal representatives.  
Fiche: 29141-29146

Davis, Henry T[urner].  
Solitary places made glad: being observations and experiences for thirty-two years in Nebraska; with sketches and incidents touching the discovery, early settlement, and development of the state.  
Cincinnati, Printed for the author by Cranston & Stowe. 1890  
Fiche: 70823-70833

Davis, Mary E.(M.), Mrs.  
Under six flags; the story of Texas.  
Boston. [1897]  
Fiche: 73280-73285

Davis, Richard Harding.  
The West from a car window.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1892  
Fiche: 74125-74132

Davis, Samuel P.  
The history of Nevada.  
Reno, Nevada, Los Angeles, California, The Elms Publishing Co. Inc. 1913  
2 v.  
Fiche: 74775-74807

El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her people.  
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1857  
Fiche: 70202-70207

Davis, William Heath.  
Sixty years in California, a history of events and life in California; personal, political and military, under the Mexican regime; during the quasi-military government of the territory by the United States, and after the admission of the state into the union, being a compilation by a witness of the events described.  
San Francisco. 1889  
Fiche: 71249-71261

Davis, Winfield J.  
History of political conventions in California, 1849-1892.  
Sacramento. 1893  
(California state library. Pub. no. 1.)  
Fiche: 72083-72099

Davy, Joseph Burt.  
Stock ranges of northwestern California: notes on the grasses and forage plants and range conditions.  
Washington, Government Printing Office. 1902  
Fiche: 51069-51071

Dawson, Charles.  
Pioneer tales of the Oregon trail and of Jefferson county.  
Topeka, Crane & Company. 1912  
Fiche: 21973-21979

Dawson, Charles.  
Pioneer tales of the Oregon trail and of Jefferson county.  
Topeka, Crane & Company. 1912  
Fiche: 21973-21979

Dawson, Henry Barton.  
Battles of the United States, by sea and land: embracing those of the revolutionary and Indian wars, the war of 1812.  
New York, Johnson, Fry, and Company. [1858]  
And the Mexican war: with important official documents. Illustrated...from original paintings by Alonzo Chappel; 2 v.  
Fiche: 65956-65972

Dawson, Moses.  
A historical narrative of the civil and military services of Major-General William H. Harrison, and a vindication of his character and conduct as a statesman, a citizen, and a soldier.  
Cincinnati, Printed by M. Dawson. 1824  
With a detail of his negotiations and wars with the Indians, until the final overthrow of the celebrated chief Tecumseh, and his brother the Prophet.  
Fiche: 29125-29131

Dawson, Moses.  
A historical narrative of the civil and military services of Major-General William H. Harrison, and a vindication of his character and conduct as a statesman, a citizen, and a soldier.  
Cincinnati, Printed by M. Dawson. 1824  
With a detail of his negotiations and wars with the Indians, until the final overthrow of the celebrated chief Tecumseh, and his brother the Prophet.  
Fiche: 29125-29131

Day, Luella.  
The tragedy of the Klondike: this book of travels gives the true facts of what took place in the gold-fields under British rule.  
New York. 1906  
Fiche: 21938-21941

De Cordova, Jacob.  
Texas; her resources and her public men.  
Philadelphia, E. Crozet. 1858  
A companion for J. De Cordova's new and correct map of the state of Texas; 1st ed.  
Fiche: 72100-72109
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fiche Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>De Cordova, Jacob.</td>
<td>Lecture on Texas delivered by Mr. J. De Cordova.</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Printed by E. Crozet.</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>70216-70217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also, a paper read by him before the New York geographical society,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April, 1858</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Cordova, Jacob.</td>
<td>The Texas immigrant and traveller's guide book.</td>
<td>Austin [Tex.] De Cordova and Frazier.</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>27268-27270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Fontaine, Felix Gregory.</td>
<td>History of American abolitionism; its four great epochs,</td>
<td>New York, D. Appleton &amp; Co. 1861</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>embracing narratives of the ordinance of 1787, compromise of 1820, annexation of Texas, Mexico,</td>
<td>(Originally published in the New York Herald).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>abolition riots, slave rescues, compromise of 1850, Kansas bill of 1854, John Brown insurrection, 1859, valuable statistics, &amp;c., &amp;c., &amp;c., together with a history of the southern confederacy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Groot, Henry.</td>
<td>British Columbia; its condition and prospects, soil, climate, and mineral resources, considered.</td>
<td>San Francisco, Printed at the Alta California Job Office.</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>27194-27195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Groot, Henry.</td>
<td>Sketches of the Washoe silver mines, with a description of the soil, climate and mineral resources, of the country east of the Sierra.</td>
<td>San Francisco, Published by Hutchins &amp; Rosenfield.</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>70644-70645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaney, Matilda J.</td>
<td>A survivor's recollections of the Whitman massacre.</td>
<td>Spokane, Wash., Sponsored by Esther Reed Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.</td>
<td>c.1920</td>
<td>31629-31630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delano, Alonzo.</td>
<td>Life on the plains and among the diggings; being scenes and adventures of an overland journey to California: with particular incidents of the route, mistakes and sufferings of the emigrants, the Indian tribes, the present and future of the great West.</td>
<td>New York, Miller, Orton &amp; Co. 1857</td>
<td>[4th thousand].</td>
<td>83985-83990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delano, Alonzo.</td>
<td>...A live woman in the mines; or, Pike county ahead!.</td>
<td>New York, S. French. [c.1857]</td>
<td>A local play in two acts. By &quot;Old Block&quot;. To which are added a description of the costume...and the whole of the stage business.</td>
<td>70318-70319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[Delano, Alonzo].
Old Block's sketch-book; or, Tales of California life.
Sacramento, J. Anthony & Co. 1856
Illustrated with numerous elegant designs, by Nahl, the Cruik-shank of California.
Fiche: 70482-70485

[Delano, Alonzo].
Pen knife sketches; or, Chips of the old block.
Sacramento, Published at the Union Office. 1853
A series of original illustrated letters, written by one of California's pioneer miners, and dedicated to that class of her citizens by the author.
Fiche: 70028-70031

Dellenbaugh, Frederick.
Fremont and '49: the story of a remarkable career and its relation to the exploration and development of our western territory, especially of California.
New York. 1914
Fiche: 74808-74826

DeMilt, A.P.
Story of an old town [Decatur, Neb.] with reminiscences of early Nebraska and biographies of pioneers...a narrative...describing the birth of Nebraska, and its progress, of its oldest towns, and its first settlers.
Omaha. 1902
Fiche: 71905-71910

Denis, Ferdinand.
Les Californies, l'Oregon et 'Amerique Russe.
n.p. 1849?
Fiche: 73094-73097

Denny, Arthur A.
Pioneer days on Puget Sound.
Seattle, W.T.C.B. Bagley, Printer. 1888
Fiche: 27196-27197

Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.
The fertile lands of Colorado; a concise description of the vast area of agricultural, horticultural and grazing lands located on the line of the Denver & Rio Grande railroad in the state of Colorado and the territory of New Mexico.
Denver. 1901
Fiche: 29095-29096

Denver & Rio Grande Railroad.
Tourists' handbook descriptive of Colorado, New Mexico and Utah.
[Denver], [1893]
Fiche: 29093-29094

Denver Villa Park Association.
Articles of incorporation and by laws of the Denver villa park association, Denver, Colorado.
Denver, Col., The Denver Tribune Association Print. 1872
Fiche: 27206-27207

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell.
Statehood bill.
Wash. 1903
Speech in the senate of the United States, Feb. 11, 12, 13, and 17, 1903.
Fiche: 70834-70836

Description of the town of Lawrence, Van Buren County, in the Des Moines valley, Iowa; its hydraulic power and manufacturing facilities.
Keokuk, J.B. Howell & Co. 1856
Fiche: 35726-35727

The Deseret News, Salt Lake City.
Utah, the inland empire, illustrated.
Salt Lake City. The Deseret News. 1902
The story of the pioneers, resources and industries of the state, attractions of Salt Lake City, leading men of the community.
Fiche: 29080-29082

Deseret. Constitution.
Constitution of the state of Deseret.
[n.p.]. [1850?]
Fiche: 70369-70370

Deseret. Constitution.
Constitution of the state of Deseret, with the journal of the convention which formed it, and the proceedings of the legislature consequent thereon.
Kanesville, O. Hyde. 1849
Fiche: 27228-27229

Deseret. Laws, etc.
Laws and ordinances of the state of Deseret (Utah) Compilation 1851; being a verbatim reprint of the rare original edition, with an appendix.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Shepard Book Company. 1919
Fiche: 70371-70373

DeVeny, William.
The establishment of law and order on western plains.
Portland, Or. [The author]; The Dalles, Or., Optimist Print. 1915
Fiche: 51145-51147

Devlin, V.
The story of a pioneer...an historical sketch in which is depicted some of the struggles and exciting incidents pertaining to the early settlement of Colorado.
Denver, The Reed Publishing Company. 1904
Fiche: 29115-29117

Devlin, John S., ed.
The Marine corps in Mexico; setting forth its conduct as established by testimony before a general court martial, convened at Brooklyn N.Y., September, 1852, for the trial of First Lieut. John S. Devlin, of the U.S. Marine corps.
Washington. Printed by L. Towers. 1852
Fiche: 63060-63061
Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West
Author Index

Dewees, William B.
Letters from an early settler of Texas.
Louisville, Ky. [New Albany Tribune Print.]. 1858
Comp. by Cara Cardelle [pseud.]; 2d ed.
Fiche: 73749-73756

Dewey, Orville.
Discourse on slavery and the annexation of Texas.
N.Y. 1844
Fiche: 71944-71945

[Dewey, Squire P.].
The Bonanza mines and the Bonanza kings of California.
[San Francisco?]. [1879?]
Their 5 years reign: 1875-1879.
Fiche: 29171-29172

Dexter, A. Hersey.
Early days in California.
[Denver, Col., Tribune-Republican Press]. 1886
Fiche: 29368-29371

The diamond jubilee of the coming of the Utah pioneers, July--1922, Salt Lake City, Utah.
[Salt Lake City, The Desert News Press]. [c.1923]
Fiche: 66658-66660

Dietz, Arthur A.
History of the Osage nation: its people, resources and prospects.
[Pawhuska, Okla?]. [c.1906]
The last reservation to open in the new state.
Fiche: 29380-29382

Nebraska, in ihrem Engstehen und Wachsen von 1878-1903.
St. Louis, Mo., Gedruckt in der Office der "Amerika". 1903
Fiche: 44328-44329

Dobbs, Arthur.
An account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's bay, in the north-west part of America: containing a description of their lakes and rivers, the nature of the soil and climates, and their methods of commerce, &c. shewing the benefit to be made by settling colonies.
London, Printed for J. Robinson. 1744
Fiche: 27212-27217

Documents relating to the Kansas-Nebraska act, 1854.
New York, A. Lovell & Company. 1894
Fiche: 29410-29411

Dodge, Grenville M.
The battle of Atlanta and other campaigns, addresses, etc.
Council Bluffs, Ia., The Monarch Printing Company. 1910
Fiche: 29166-29168

Dodge, Grenville M.
How we built the Union Pacific railway.
[New York?]. [1910?]
Fiche: 27202-27205

Dodge, Grenville M.
The Indian campaign of winter of 1864-65.
[Denver?]. [1907?]
Written in 1877 and read to the Colorado commandery of the Loyal legion of the United States at Denver, April 21, 1907.
Fiche: 29169-29170
Dodge, Richard I.
The Black hills.
New York, J. Miller. 1876
A minute description of the routes, scenery, soil, climate, timber, gold, geology, zoology, etc.
Fiche: 29372-29374

Dodge, Richard I.
The hunting grounds of the great West; a description of the plains, game, and Indians of the great North American desert.
London, Chatto & Windus. 1877
Fiche: 27230-27236

Dollard, Robert.
Recollections of the civil war and going West to grow up with the country.
Scotland, S.D., The author. 1906
Fiche: 27237-27241

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonne.
Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America, by the abbe Em. Domenech.
London, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts. 1860
Illustrated with fifty-eight woodcuts by A. Joliet, three plates of ancient Indian music, and a map showing the actual situation of the Indian tribes and the country described by the author; 2 v.
Fiche: 12691-12702a

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné.
Voyage dans les solitudes américaines. Voyage au Minnesota.
Paris, Pouget-Coulon [etc.]. 1858
Fiche: 70495-70500

Domenech, Emmanuel Henri Dieudonné.
Voyage pittoresque dans les grands deserts du Nouveau monde, par l'abbe Em. Domenech.
Paris, Morizot. 1862
Fiche: 70462-70479

Donald, Jay.
Outlaws of the border.
Chicago, Coburn and Newman Publishing Co. 1882
A complete and authentic history of the lives of Frank and Jesse James, the Younger brothers, and their robber companions, including Quantrell [sic] and his noted guerillas, the greatest bandits the world has ever known.
Fiche: 51148-51154

Donnan, Patrick.
The Columbia river empire, a land of promise for the homeseeker and homemaker.
Portland. 1902
Fiche: 29083-29084

Donnan, Patrick.
The land of golden grain. North Dakota.
Chicago, Ill., C.R. Brodix. 1883
The lake-gemmed, breeze-swept empire of the new Northwest.
Fiche: 29359-29360A

Donnel, William M.
Pioneers of Marion County, consisting of a general history of the county from its early settlement to the present date.
Des Moines, Ia., Republican Steam Printing House. 1872
Fiche: 27242-27246

Donnoho, Milford H.
Circle-Dot, a true story of cowboy life forty years ago.
Topeka, Monotyped and printed by Crane & Company. 1907
Fiche: 74133-74139

Donovan, Corydon.
Adventures in Mexico: experienced during a captivity of seven months in the interior--having been captured at Camargo, by Canales' band of guerillas...and sold into slavery...final escape, and perilous journey to the United States--with a view of the present war.
Cincinnati, Robinson & Jones. 1487 [i.e. 1847]
Fiche: 57539-57541

Donovan, Joseph W.
Skill in trials: containing a variety of civil and criminal cases won by the art of advocates; with some of the skill of Webster, Choate, Beach, Butler, Curtis, Davis, Fountain, and others, given in sketches of their work and trial stories, with hints on speeches and new selections of western eloquence.
Rochester, N.Y., Williamson Law Book Company. 1899
Fiche: 51155-51157

Dosch, Henry E.
...Horticulture in Oregon.
[Portland, Or.] Printed by direction of the Lewis and Clarke Centennial Exposition Commission. 1904
Fiche: 29097-29098

Doubleday, Charles W.
Reminiscences of the "filibuster" war in Nicaragua.
New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1886
Fiche: 29185-29188

Douglas, David.
Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels in North America, 1823-1827, together with a particular description of thirty-three species of American oaks and eighteen species of Pinus, with appendices containing a list of the plants introduced by Douglas and an account of his death in 1834.
London, W. Wesley. 1914
Published under the direction of the Royal Horticultural Society.
Fiche: 27247-27251
Dowdell, James Ferguson.  
The Kansas issue.  
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1858]  
Remarks of Hon. James F. Dowdell, of Alabama, in the House of representatives, March 10, 1858, advocating the necessity of additional guarantees for the protection of southern rights.  
Fiche: 14623-14624

Dowell, B[enjamin] F[ranklin].  
Petition of B.F. Dowell and others, asking pay for two companies of Oregon volunteers and their expenses.  
[Washington]. [1867]  
Fiche: 103372-103373

Downie, William.  
Hunting for gold; reminiscences [!] of personal experience and research in the early days of the Pacific coast from Alaska to Panama.  
San Francisco, Cal., Press of the California Publishing Co. 1893  
Fiche: 29099-29104

Downs, Solomon Weathersbee.  
Speech of Hon. S.U. [!] Downs, of Louisiana, on the bill to establish a territorial government in Oregon.  
Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1848  
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, June 3, 1848.  
Fiche: 70837-70838

Dowse, Thomas.  
The new Northwest.  
Chicago, Commercial Advertiser Co. 1880  
Montana. Helena; its past, present and future.  
Fiche: 27252-27253

Doy, John.  
The narrative of John Doy, of Lawrence, Kansas.  
New York, T. Holman, Printer. 1860  
Fiche: 29375-29377

Doyle, John T.  
Memorandum as to the discovery of the bay of San Francisco.  
Worcester, Mass., Printed by C. Hamilton. 1874  
Read before the American antiquarian society, at their annual meeting, October 21, 1873.  
Fiche: 29271-29272

Dragoon expedition.  
In Army and Navy Chronicle. 1839  
Fort Leavenworth, Oct. 3, 1839; v. 9.  
Fiche: 70625

Drake, Eugene B., comp.  
Jimeno's and Hartnell's indexes of land concessions, from 1830 to 1846; also, tomo de razon, or, registry of titles, for 1844-45; approvals of land grants by the territorial deputation and departmental assembly of California, from 1835 to 1846, and a list of unclaimed grants.  
San Francisco, Kenny & Alexander. 1861  
Comp. from the Spanish archives in the U.S. Surveyor-general's office.  
Fiche: 70841-70843

Drannan, William F.  
Thirty one years on the plains and in the mountains; or, The last voice from the plains.  
Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Publishing Company. 1900  
An authentic record of a life time of hunting, trapping, scouting and Indian fighting in the far West.  
Fiche: 29107-29114

Drips, Joseph H.  
Three years among the Indians in Dakota.  
Kimball, S.D., Brule Index. 1894  
By J.H. Drips sergeant in company L, Sixth Iowa cavalry.  
Fiche: 51374-51376

Droulers, Charles.  
Marquis de Mores in North Dakota.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1940]  
Translated from the French by George F. Will.  
Fiche: 66463-66464

Drown, Simeon De Witt.  
Drown's record, and historical view of Peoria, from the discovery by the French Jesuit missionaries, in the seventeenth century, to the present time.  
Peoria, Ill., Printed by E.O. Woodcock. 1850  
Fiche: 27218-27220

Drown, Simeon De Witt, comp.  
The Peoria directory, for 1844; containing an account of the early discovery of the country, with a history of the town, down to the present time...and much other statistical information.  
Peoria, Printed for the author. 1844  
Fiche: 27290-27292

Drumm, Mark, comp.  
Drumm's manual of Utah, and souvenir of the first state legislature. 1896.  
Salt Lake City. [1896]  
Containing the state Constitution...[and] biographies of members of the legislature.  
Fiche: 29105-29106
Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West
Author Index

Dudley, John H.
The climax in crime of the 19th Century, being an authentic history of the trial, conviction and execution of Stephen Merris Ballew for the murder of James P. Golden, in Collin county, Texas, on the 21st day of October, 1870, with a short sketch of the early life of the murderer.
Quincy. 1872
Fiche: 50994-50997

Duffield, George C.
Memories of frontier Iowa.
Des Moines, Bishard Brothers, Printers. 1906
Fiche: 27271-27272

Dufur, A.J., comp. and pub.
Statistics of the state of Oregon, containing a description of its agricultural development, and natural and industrial resources; together with the physical, geographical, geological and mineral statistics of the state.
Salem. 1869
Fiche: 29090-29092

Dumas, Alexandre.
Un Gil-Blas en Californie.
Paris, Levy. 1861
Fiche: 10970-10978

Dumbell, Kate Ethel M.
California and the far West; suggestions for the west bound traveler.
New York, J. Pott & Company. [c.1914]
Fiche: 74829-74834

Dunbar, Edward E.
The romance of the age; or, the discovery of gold in California.
New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1867
Fiche: 71424-71427

[Duncan, Lew Wallace].
History of Montgomery county, Kansas.
Iola, Kan., Press of Iola Register. 1903
By its own people... Published by L. Wallace Duncan.
Fiche: 50998-51010

Duniway, Abigail Scott.
Captain Gray's company: or, Crossing the plains and living in Oregon.
Portland, Or., S.J. McCormick. 1859
Fiche: 64327-64335

Duniway, Abigail Scott.
From the West to the West; across the plains to Oregon.
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1905
Fiche: 70320-70327

Duniway, Clyde Augustus.
Slavery in California after 1848.
Washington. 1906
Fiche: 20222-20223

Dunlevy, Ursula, Sister.
The Canadian halfbreed rebellions of 1870 and 1885.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1942]
Fiche: 66497-66498

Dunn, J.E.
Indian Territory, a pre commonwealth.
Indianapolis, American Print. Co. 1904
Approved and sanctioned by parties connected with the Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes. Illustrations by courtesy of the Twin Territories Magazine.
Fiche: 26953-26956

Dunn, Jacob P.
Massacres of the mountains; a history of the Indian wars of the far West.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1886
Fiche: 27273-27282

Dunn, John.
History of the Oregon territory and British North-American fur trade; with an account of the habits and customs of the principal native tribes on the northern continent.
London, Edwards and Hughes. 1844
Fiche: 70844-70853

Dunn, William Edward.
...Spanish and French rivalry in the Gulf region of the United States; the beginnings of Texas and Pensacola.
Austin, Texas, The University. [1917]
Fiche: 74835-74841

Durrie, Daniel S.
The early outposts of Wisconsin.
[Madison? Wis.]. [1872?]
Fiche: 27283-27284

Dwinelle, John W.
The colonial history of the city of San Francisco: being a narrative argument in the Circuit court of the United States for the state of California, for four square leagues of land claimed by that city and confirmed to it by that court.
San Francisco, Printed by Towne & Bacon. 1866
Fiche: 27295-27299B

Dye, Eva E., Mrs.
McLoughlin and old Oregon: a chronicle.
Chicago. 1900
Fiche: 74842-74851

Dye, Eva E., Mrs.
Stories of Oregon.
San Francisco, Whitaker and Ray Company. 1900
Fiche: 21799-21802
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Place and Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fiche Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dyer, D.B., Mrs.</td>
<td>&quot;Fort Reno&quot;; or, Picturesque &quot;Cheyenne and Arrapahoe (!) army life,&quot; before the opening of &quot;Oklahoma&quot;.</td>
<td>New York, 1896</td>
<td></td>
<td>74852-74858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Eastman, Edwin]</td>
<td>Seven and nine years among the Camanches and Apaches.</td>
<td>Jersey City, N.J., C. Johnson, 1874</td>
<td></td>
<td>36010-36012B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastman, Mary (Henderson)</td>
<td>Dahcotah; or, Life and legends of the Sioux around Fort Snelling.</td>
<td>New York, J. Wiley, 1849</td>
<td></td>
<td>61389-61396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, Amos.</td>
<td>Northern American botany; comprising the native and common cultivated plants, north of Mexico.</td>
<td>Troy, N.Y., E. Gates, 1840</td>
<td></td>
<td>57369-57376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eaton, John Henry.</td>
<td>The life of Major General Andrew Jackson: comprising a history of the war in the South; from the commencement of the Creek campaign to the termination of hostilities before New Orleans.</td>
<td>Philadelphia, McCarty &amp; Davis, 1820</td>
<td></td>
<td>29414-29416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmonds, William H.</td>
<td>The truth about Arkansas.</td>
<td>St. Louis, Woodward &amp; Tiernan Printing Company, 1895</td>
<td></td>
<td>98495-98496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmonds, A.C., of Lincoln, Neb.</td>
<td>Pen sketches of Nebraskans, with photographs.</td>
<td>Lincoln, Neb., Omaha, R. &amp; J. Wilbur, 1871</td>
<td></td>
<td>26943-26949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward, David B.</td>
<td>The history of Texas; or, The emigrant's farmer's, and politician's guide to the character, climate, soil and productions of that country.</td>
<td>Cincinnati, J.A. James &amp; Co, 1836</td>
<td></td>
<td>27221-27225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, John N.</td>
<td>Shelby, and his men; or, The war in the West.</td>
<td>Cincinnati, Miami Printing and Publishing Co, 1867</td>
<td></td>
<td>26969-26975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, John N.</td>
<td>Shelby's expedition to Mexico.</td>
<td>Kansas City, Mo., Kansas City Times Steam Book and Job Printing House, 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td>27285-27287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eells, Myron.</td>
<td>Hymns in the Chinook jargon language, comp. by Rev. M. Eells.</td>
<td>Portland, Or., D. Steel, 1889</td>
<td></td>
<td>29398-29399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Egmont, John Perceval, 2nd earl of].</td>
<td>An examination of the principles, and an enquiry into the conduct, of the two b****rts; in regard to the establishment of their power, and their prosecution of the war, till the signing of the preliminaries.</td>
<td>London, Printed for A. Price, 1749</td>
<td></td>
<td>29132-29133</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West
Author Index

Ehrenberg, Hermann.
Texas and seine revolution.
Leipzig, O. Wigand. 1843
Fiche: 29394-29397

Elderkin, James D.
Biographical sketches and anecdotes of a soldier of three wars, as written by himself.
Detroit, Mich. [Record Printing Company]. 1899
The Florida, the Mexican war and the great rebellion, together with sketches of travel, also of service in a militia company and a member of the Detroit light guard band for over thirty years.
Fiche: 29385-29387a

Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner.
History of Calivornia.
New York. [1915]
5 v.
Fiche: 13329-13406

Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner.
The Spanish archives of California; paper read before the California genealogical society, July 13, 1901.
San Francisco, The Murdock Press. 1901
Fiche: 70839-70840

Ellet, Charles.
The Mississippi and Ohio rivers: containing plans for the protection of the delta from inundation; and investigations of the practicability and cost of improving the navigation of the Ohio and other rivers by means of reservoirs, with an appendix, on the bars at the mouths of the Mississippi.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, and Co. 1853
Fiche: 17639-17648

Elliott, A.B.
Travelers’ hand-book across the continent.
Troy, N.Y. 1870
Pacific railroad and California sketches.
Fiche: 26930-26931

Elliott, Richard Smith.
Notes taken in sixty years.
St. Louis, R.P. Studley & Co. Printers. 1883
Fiche: 29208-29212

Ellis, Edward D.
...Wyoming.
Philadelphia, Porter & Coates. [c.1888]
Fiche: 70229-70238

[Ellis, Edward Sylvester].
The life and times of Christopher Carson, the Rocky Mountain scout and guide.
With reminiscences of Fremont's exploring expeditions, and notes of life in New Mexico.
Fiche: 86457-86459

Ellis, Edward Sylvester.
...Off the reservation; or, Caught in an Apache raid.
Philadelphia, Chicago [etc.] The J.C. Winston Company. [c.1908]
Fiche: 71512-71520

Ellis, Edward Sylvester.
On the plains; or, The race for life.
New York, Sinclair Tousey. [1863]
A story of adventure in the Black Hills.
Fiche: 70626-70627

Ellis, Edward Sylvester.
...On the trail of Geronimo.
New York, F.F. Lovell & Co. [c.1889]
Fiche: 13463-13471

Ellis, Edward Sylvester.
...The round-up; or, Geronimo's last raid.
Philadelphia, Chicago [etc.] The J.C. Winston Company. [c.1908]
Fiche: 71521-71529

Ellis, Elmer E.
Recollections of Bad lands' rancher.
[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]
Fiche: 61129-61130

[Ellis, George Edward].
Letters upon the annexation of Texas, addressed to Hon. John Quincy Adams, as originally published in the Boston atlas under the signature of Lisle.
Boston, White, Lewis & Potter, Printers. 1845
Fiche: 91174-91175

Ellsworth, Henry W.
Valley of the upper Wabash, Indiana, with hints on its agricultural advantages; plan of a dwelling, estimates of cultivation, and notices of labor-saving machines.
New York, Pratt, Robinsin & Co. 1838
Fiche: 29361-29364

Engelhardt, Zephyrin, father.
The Franciscans in California.
Harbor Springs, Mich. 1897
With a map and numerous illustrations.
Fiche: 73467-73481

Engelhardt, Zephyrin, father.
...San Gabriel mission and the beginnings of Los Angeles.
San Gabriel, Cal., Mission San Gabriel. 1927
Fiche: 103380-103385
[English, Mary Katharine (J.), Mrs.]
   Prairie sketches, or Fugitive recollections of an army girl of 1899.
   [n.p.]. [1899?]  
   Fiche: 73288-73290

Ermatinger, Edward.
   ...Edward Ermatinger's York Factory express journal, being a record of journeys made between Fort Vancouver and Hudson Bay in the years 1827-1828.
   [Ottawa]. [1812]  
   Presented by G.H. Coyne...(Read May 14, 1922).
   Fiche: 29383-29384

Erwin, Marie H.
   Wyoming historical blue book; a legal and political history of Wyoming, 1868-1943.
   Denver, Bradford-Robinson Print. Co. [1943?]  
   Fiche: 26979-26995

Escudero, Jose Agustin de.
   Noticias estadisticas del estado de Chihuahua.
   Mexico, J. Ojeda. 1834  
   Fiche: 29417-29420

[Espinosa y Tello].
   Relacion del viaje hecho por las goletas Sutil y Meixcana en el ano de 1792, para reconocer el estrecho de Fuca.
   Madrid, Imprenta real. 1802  
   Fiche: 35610-35618

Essays in American history dedicated to Frederick Jackson Turner.
   New York, H. Holt and Company. 1910  
   Fiche: 71839-71846

Eshhom, Frank. E.
   Pioneers and prominent men of Utah, comprising photographs, genealogies, biographies...the early history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day saints.
   Salt Lake City, Utah. Utah Pioneers Book Publishing Company. 1913  
   [Ed. de luxe].  
   Fiche: 26996-27010

Estes Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado.
   [Denver, The H.H. Tammen Co.]. [n.d.]  
   Fiche: 44490-44491

Ethell, Henry C.
   The rise and progress of civilization in the Hairy nation.
   Bloomfield, Ia., H.C. Ethell. 1883
   A comparative topical review of the stages of progress in the brief history of Davis county, Iowa.
   Fiche: 29365-29367

Evans, Clement A. (ed.).
   Confederate military history; a library of Confederate States history.
   Atlanta, Confederate Pub. Co. 1899  
   Fiche: 73291-73457

Evans, Elwood.
   Washington Territory; her past, her present and the elements of wealth which ensure her future.
   Olympia, C.B. Bagley Public Printer. 1877
   Address delivered at the Centennial exposition, Philadelphia, 1876 and in joint convention of the legislature of Washington Territory. Pub. by order of the Legislative assembly.
   Fiche: 29378-29379

Evans, Lemuel Dale.
   Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1857  
   Fiche: 56388-56389

Evans, Lemuel Dale.
   Speech of Hon. Lemuel D. Evans, of Texas, on the foreign policy of the United States, delivered in the House of representatives of the United States on the 24th of July, 1856.
   Washington, D.C., American Organ, Print. 1856  
   Fiche: 32554-32555

Eventful narratives.
   Salt Lake City, Utah, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1887
   Designed for the instruction and encouragement of young Latter-day saints.
   Fiche: 29421-29423

Extrait du journal d'un officier de la marine de l'escadre de M. le comte d'Estaing.
   [n.p.]. 1782  
   Fiche: 29431-29433

Fabian, Bentham.
   The resources of Utah, with statistics of progress for the year 1872.
   Salt Lake City, Salt Lake Tribune Printing and Publishing Company. 1873
   Comprising a description of the geographical position and area of the territory, the population, climate, soil, agricultural products, value of property, mineral resources...&c.
   Fiche: 71911-71913

The facts about Texas.
   [n.p.]. [1912]  
   Fiche: 26924-26925
Fages, Pedro.
Expedition to San Francisco Bay in 1770, diary of Pedro Fages.
Berkeley, Cal., University of California. 1911
ed. by Herbert Eugene Bolton.
Fiche: 71847-71848

Fairfield, Asa Merrill.
Fairfield's pioneer history of Lassen county, California; containing everything that can be learned about it from the beginning of the world to the year of Our Lord 1870.
San Francisco, Pub. for the author by H.S. Crocker Company, [c.1916]
Fiche: 29424-29430

A faithful picture of the political situation of New Orleans, at the close of the last and the beginning of the present year 1807.
Boston, Reprinted from the New Orleans edition. 1808
Fiche: 29434-29435

Falconer, Thomas.
Notes of a journey through Texas and New Mexico, in the years 1841 and 1842.
[London? : s.n.]. [1842?]
Fiche: 14085-14085a

Falconer, Thomas.
On the discovery of the Mississippi, and on the south-western, Oregon, and north-western boundary of the United States.
London, S. Clarke. 1844
With a translation from the original ms. of memoirs, etc., relating to the discovery of the Mississippi, by Robert Cavelier de La Salle and the Chevalier Henry de Tonty.
Fiche: 71914-71921

Farish, Thomas Edwin.
The gold hunters of California.
Chicago, M.A. Donohue & Co. 1904
Fiche: 71849-71856

[Farnham, Eliza Woodson (Burhaus)].
Eliza Woodson; or, The early days of one of the world's workers.
New York, C.M. Plumb & Co. 1865
A story of American life.
Fiche: 87034-87039

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson.
The annexation of Russian America to the United States.
Washington, D.C., W.F. Roberts Company, Inc. 1937
Fiche: 44495-44497

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson.
History of Oregon territory, it being a demonstration of the title of these United States of North America to the same.
New-York, W. Taylor; Boston, Saxton & Kelt; [etc., etc.]. [1845]
2d ed.
Fiche: 70239-70241

Farnham, Thomas Jefferson.
Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky mountains, and in the Oregon territory.
Poughkeepsie, Killey and Lossing, Printers. 1841
Fiche: 70242-70247

Farish, Thomas Edwin.
The early days of California: with scenes in the Pacific.
Philadelphia, J.E. Potter. 1859
Fiche: 70162-70171

Farrar, Victor J.
The financial economy of the United States illustrated, and some of the causes which retard the progress of California demonstrated.
San Francisco, New York, A. Roman & Co. 1867
Fiche: 73458-73466

Ferris, Benjamin G.
Utah and the Mormons.
New York, Harpers. 1854
Fiche: 71946-71954

Ferris, John A.
History of Oregon territory, it being a demonstration of the title of these United States of North America to the same.
New-York, W. Taylor; Boston, Saxton & Kelt; [etc., etc.]. [1845]
2d ed.
Fiche: 70239-70241

Ferris, Jacob.
The states and territories of the great west ...their geography, history, resources ...comprising their local history, institutions, and laws.
New York [etc.] Miller, Orton, and Mulligan; Buffalo, E.F. Beadle. 1856
Giving a table of distances, and the most direct routes ...also, pointing out the best districts for agricultural, commercial, lumbering, and mining operations.
Fiche: 36029-36033

Fernandez Duro, Cesareo.
Don Diego de Penalosa y su descubrimiento del reino de Quivira. Informe presentado a la Real academia de la historia.
Madrid, Tello. 1882
Fiche: 35827-35829

Ferguson, James Edward, defendant.
Record of proceedings of the High court of impeachment...convened in the city of Austin, August 1, 1917.
Pub. by authority of the legislature. Austin, A.C. Baldwin. [1918]
Fiche: 74859-74878

Featherstonhaugh, G[eorge] W[illiam].
Geological report of an examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red rivers.
Washington. Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1835
Fiche: 71857-71860

Farrar, Victor J.
The annexation of Russian America to the United States.
Washington, D.C., W.F. Roberts Company, Inc. 1937
Fiche: 44495-44497

Featherstonhaugh, G[eorge] W[illiam].
Geological report of an examination made in 1834 of the elevated country between the Missouri and Red rivers.
Washington. Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1835
Fiche: 71857-71860

Fernandez Duro, Cesareo.
Don Diego de Penalosa y su descubrimiento del reino de Quivira. Informe presentado a la Real academia de la historia.
Madrid, Tello. 1882
Fiche: 35827-35829

Ferris, Benjamin G.
Utah and the Mormons.
New York, Harpers. 1854
Fiche: 71946-71954

Ferris, Jacob.
The states and territories of the great west ...their geography, history, resources ...comprising their local history, institutions, and laws.
New York [etc.] Miller, Orton, and Mulligan; Buffalo, E.F. Beadle. 1856
Giving a table of distances, and the most direct routes ...also, pointing out the best districts for agricultural, commercial, lumbering, and mining operations.
Fiche: 36029-36033

Ferris, John A.
The financial economy of the United States illustrated, and some of the causes which retard the progress of California demonstrated.
San Francisco, New York, A. Roman & Co. 1867
Fiche: 73458-73466
Ferris, Warren Angus.
Life in the Rocky Mountains: a diary of wanderings on the sources of the rivers Missouri, Columbia, and Colorado, from February, 1830 to November 1835.
[s.l. : s.n.]. [1843-1844]
Fiche: 13882-13883a

Fewkes, Jesse Walter.
...Antiquities of the Mesa Verde national park, Spruce-tree house.
Washington, Govt. Print Off. 1909
Fiche: 71356-71359

Fewkes, Jesse Walter.
Minor Hopi festivals.
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1902
Fiche: 106269-106270

Fewkes, Jesse Walter.
The new-fire ceremony at Walpi.
New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1900
Fiche: 106304-106305

Fewkes, Jesse Walter.
...Prehistoric villages, castles, and towers of southwestern Colorado.
Washington, Reprinted from the American Anthropologist. 1898
Fiche: 35839-35841

Fewkes, Jesse Walter.
The winter solstice ceremony at Walpi.
Washington, Reprinted from the American Anthropologist. 1898
Volume XI.
Fiche: 106276-106277

Field, Charles D.
Three years in the saddle from 1861 to 1865; memoirs of Charles D. Field; thrilling stories of the war in camp and on the field of battle.
[Goldfield? Ia.]. [c.1898]
Fiche: 1423-1424

Field, Charles Kellogg.
New York, Doubleday, Page. 1900
Fiche: 33326-33330

Field, Eugene.
A little book of Western verse.
New York, Charles Scribner's Sons. 1895
Fiche: 86879-86882

Field, Henry M.
Our western archipelago.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1895
Fiche: 51094-51098

Field, Stephen J.
Personal reminiscences of early days in California with other sketches.
(Washington, D.C.). (1893)
To which is added the story of his attempted assassination by a former associate on the Supreme bench of the state. Printed for a few friends. Not published.
Fiche: 72965-72976

Fielder, E.D.
Story of the Alamo.
Nashville, Tenn.]. [1897]
Fiche: 26928-26929

Fielding, Harriet Chapin (R.), Mrs.
The ancestors and descendants of Isaac Alden and Irene Smith, his wife (1599-1903).
[East Orange? N.J.]. [c.1903]
Fiche: 35842-35844

Filcher, Joseph A.
Untold tales of California; short stories illustrating phases of life peculiar to early days in the West.
[San Francisco?]. 1903
Fiche: 51099-51101

Filisola, Vicente.
Evacuation of Texas.
Columbia [Tex.] G. & T.H. Borden, Public Printers. 1837
Translation of the Representation addressed to the supreme government, by Gen. Vicente Filisola, in defence of his honor, and explanation of his operations as commander-in-chief of the army against Texas.
Fiche: 39778-39779

Finerty, John F.
War-path and bivouac, or The conquest of the Sioux.
Chicago [J.F. Finerty?]. [c.1890]
Fiche: 37313-37319

[Fish, Reeder McCandless].
The Grim chieftain of Kansas, and other freestate men in their struggles against slavery.
Cherryvale, Kan., Clarion Book Print. 1885
Fiche: 39780-39782

Fisher, Ezra.
Correspondence of the Reverend Ezra Fisher, pioneer missionary of the American Baptist home mission society in Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, and Oregon.
[Portland, Or.]. [1919]
Fiche: 35832-35838

[Fisher, Sidney George].
The law of the territories.
Philadelphia, Printed by C. Sherman & Son. 1859
Fiche: 96092-96094
Fisk, James Liberty.
Idaho: her gold fields, and the routes to them.
New York, John A. Gray. 1863
A handbook for emigrants.
Fiche: 70628-70629

Fitch, Abigail Hetzel.
Junipero Serra: the man and his work.
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1914
Fiche: 75306-75316

Fitch, Franklyn Y.
The life, travels and adventures of an American wanderer.
New York, John W. Lovell Company. [c.1888]
A truthful narrative of events in the life of Alonzo P. De Milt. Containing his early adventures among the Indians of Florida; his life in the gold mines of California and Australia; his explorations of the Andes and the Amazon and its tributaries, etc.
Fiche: 36013-36016

Fitzgerald, Oscar P.
California Sketches.
Nashville, Tenn. 1892
Fiche: 27092-27095

Flack, Capt. [pseud.].
A hunter's experiences in the southern states of America: being an account of the natural history of the various quadrupeds and birds which are the objects of chase in those countries.
London, Longmans, Green, and Co. 1866
Fiche: 27077-27081

Flack, Capt. [pseud.].
The Texas ranger, or, Real life in the back woods.
London. [1866]
Fiche: 27096-27100

Flandrau, Charles Eugene.
The Ink-pa-du-ta massacre of 1857.
(St. Paul). (1880)
Fiche: 103370-103371

Fletcher, Charles H.
Jefferson County, Iowa; centennial history. 1776-1876.
Fairfield, Ia., Printed at the Ledger Office. 1876
By authority of Board of Supervisors, under the direction of S.M. Boling [and others] Citizens Committee.
Fiche: 35914-35915

Fletcher, Daniel Cooledge.
Reminiscences of California and the civil war; sergt. Co. H, 40th regt., N.Y.
Fiche: 71861-71866

Fletcher, William Andrew.
Rebel private, front and rear; experiences and observations from the early fifties and through the civil war.
Beaumont, Press of the Greer Print. 1908
Fiche: 6800-6805

Flint, Timothy.
The history and geography of the Mississippi valley.
Cincinnati, E.H. Flint and L.R. Lincoln. 1833
To which is appended a condensed physical geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American continent; 3d ed.; 2 v. in 1.
Fiche: 35994-36003

Flory, J.S.
Thrilling echoes from the wild frontier.
Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Publishing Company. 1893
Fiche: 39623-39626

Flower, Richard.
Letters from the Illinois, 1820. 1821.
London, Printed for J. Ridgway. 1822
Containing an account of the English settlement at Albion and its vicinity, and a refutation of various misrepresentations, those more particularly of Mr. Cobbett. With a letter from M. Birkbeck; and a preface and notes by Benjamin Flower.
Fiche: 35949-35950

Floyd, Charles.
The new found journal of Charles Floyd, a sergeant under Captains Lewis and Clark.
By James Davie Butler.
Fiche: 35916-35917

Fogarty, Kate H.
The story of Montana.
Fiche: 51102-51106

Foght, Harold W.
The trail of the Loup, being a history of the Loup river region, with some chapters on the state.
[Ord. Nebr.]. 1906
Fiche: 51107-51111

Foley, Thaddeus J.
Memories of the old West.
[n.p.]. [n.d.]
Fiche: 27112-27113
Font, Pedro.
San Francisco bay and California in 1776; three maps, with outline sketches reproduced in facsimile from the original manuscript, drawn by Pedro Font, chaplain and cartographer to the expedition led by Juan Bautista de Anza, which made the overland journey from northern Mexico to the California coast during the winter of 1775-1776.
Providence, R.I. [Boston, Merrymount Press]. 1911. Fiche: 71867-71868

Foote, Henry S. (Henry Stuart).
California, territorial governments, &c.
[Washington]. [1850] Remarks of Hon. Mr. Foote, of Mississippi, on the plan of adjusting the questions growing out of slavery, reported in the Senate, May 15, 16, and 20, 1850.
Fiche: 10597-10598

Foote, Mary (Hallock).
The Led-Horse claim, a romance of a mining camp.
Boston, J.R. Osgood and Company. 1883 Fiche: 78749-78753

Ford, Henry Allen.
The history of Putnam and Marshall counties, embracing an account of the settlement...of Bureau and Stark counties.
Lacon [III.] The author. 1860 With an appendix containing notices of old settlers...lists of officers.
Fiche: 35918-35920

Ford, John S.
Origin and fall of the Alamo, march 6, 1836. San Antonio, Tex., Johnson Brothers Printing Company. 1895 By one of a committee of the Alamo association.
Fiche: 73608-73610

Fortier, Alcee.
Central America and Mexico.

Foster, G.G., ed.
The gold regions of California: being a succinct description of the geography, history, topography,...a full view of the missionary establishments and condition of the free and domesticated Indians, with an appendix relating to steam navigation in the Pacific.
N.Y. 1848 Prepared from official documents and other authentic sources.
Fiche: 71286-71288

Foster, Harriet Townsend.
The "wind-flower," or, A legend of the Ozarks.
Chicago, R.R. Donnelley & Sons. 1888 Fiche: 92009-92014

Foster, James S.
Outlines of history of the Territory of Dakota, and emigrant's guide to the free lands of the Northwest.
Yankton, Dakota Territory, M'Intyre & Foster, Printers, "Union and Dakotian" Office. 1870 Fiche: 35991-35993

Fournel, Henri Jerome Marie.
Coup d'oeil historique et statistique sur le Texas.
Paris, Delloye. 1841 Fiche: 14496-14498

Fowler, Smith W.
Autobiographical sketch of Capt. S.W. Fowler.
Manistee, Mich., Times and Standard Steam Power Print. 1877 Together with an appendix containing his speeches on the state of the Union, "Reconstruction" etc., also his report on the "Soldiers' voting bill" made in the Michigan Senate, etc.
Fiche: 35935-35937

Fox, Simeon M.
The Seventh Kansas cavalry: its service in the civil war.
Topeka, State Printing Office. 1908 An address before the State historical society, December 3, 1902. Also, a brief narration of the first eight Kansas regiments.
France, George W.
   The struggles for life and home in the North-west.
   New York, I. Goldman, Printer. 1890
   By a pioneer homebuilding. Life, 1865-1889.
   Fiche: 51112-51119

France, Lewis B.
   Mr. Dide, his vacation in Colorado.
   Madison, Wisc. [1890]
   Fiche: 27050-27052

Fraser, Mary (C.).
   Seven years on the Pacific slope.
   New York, Dodd, Mead and Company. 1914
   Fiche: 50961-50966

Freeman, George D.
   Midnight and noonday; or, The incidental history
   of southern Kansas and the Indian territory.
   Caldwell, Kan. 1892
   Fiche: 37320-37325

Freemasons.
   Resolutions adopted by the Ancient and accepted
   rite of freemasonry at Denver, Colo. Monday, May
   18th, 1914.
   [Denver], [1914]
   [relative to the disturbances in the coal mining
   districts of the state].
   Fiche: 27110-27111

Frejes, Francisco.
   Historia breve de la conquista de los estados
   independientes del Imperio mexicano.
   Guadelajara, Tip. De S. Banada. 1878
   Edicion del "Estado de Jalisco".
   Fiche: 37582-37585

Fremont, Donatien.
   Archibishop Tache and the beginnings of
   Manitoba.
   [Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
   [1932]
   Fiche: 66439-66440

Fremont, J.C. (John Charles).
   Memoirs of my life. Including in the narrative five
   journeys of western exploration, during the years
   1842, 1843-4, 1845-6-7, 1848-9, 1853-4.
   Chicago and New York, Belford, Clarks & Company.
   1887
   Together with a sketch of the life of Senator Benton,
   in connection with western expansion. By Jessie
   Benton Fremont. A retrospect of fifty years covering
   the most eventful periods of modern American
   history...With maps and colored plates; Vol. 1.
   Fiche: 70172-70194

Fremont, J.C. (John Charles).
   Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky
   Mountains in the year 1842, and to Oregon and North
   California in the years 1843-44.
   Washington, Gales and Seaton. 1845
   Fiche: 13706-13713a

Fremont, J.C. (John Charles).
   A report on an exploration of the country lying
   between the Missouri River and the Rocky
   Mountains, on the line of the Kansas and Great Platte
   rivers.
   Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1843
   Fiche: 13402-13404a

Fremont, Jessie (Benton), Mrs.
   A year of American travel.
   New York, Harper & Brothers. 1878
   Fiche: 35955-35958

French, D'Arcy A.
   English grammar simplified: in which it is clearly
   proved that in the grammars most commonly used in
   our schools, the principles, in the most important
   constructions, are grossly erroneous and defective:
   and in which some plain and very useful rules are
   laid down, for the direction of persons who have not
   sufficient leisure to enter into a minute study of this
   subject.
   Galena [Ill.] W.C.E. Thomas, Printer. 1846
   In two lectures.
   Fiche: 35894-35895

French, Leigh Hill.
   Seward's land of gold; five seasons experience
   with the gold seekers in northwestern Alaska.
   New York, Montrosa, Clarke & Emmons. [1905?]
   Fiche: 35951-35954

French, S.G.
   Report of Captain S.G. French, United States
   army, descriptive of the route from San Antonio to El
   Paso.
   [San Antonio] Tex. 1849
   Fiche: 27108-27109

Frewen, Moreton.
   Melton Mowbray, and other memories.
   London, H. Jenkins Limited. 1924
   Fiche: 37594-37598

Frignet, Ernest.
   La California. Histoire des progres de l'un des
   Etats-Unis d'Amerique, et des institutions qui font sa
   prosperite.
   Paris, Schlesinger freres. 1867
   ed., rev. et enrichie d'une carte de la California.
   Fiche: 72886-72898

Frizzell, Lodisa, Mrs.
   Across the plains to California in 1852; journal.
   ed. from the original manuscript in the New York
   public library.
   Fiche: 37648-37649

Frost, John.
   ...History of the state of California from the period
   of the conquest by Spain, to her occupation by the
   United States of America.
   Auburn, New York. 1850
   Fiche: 75345-75358
Frost, John.
Thrilling adventures among the Indians: comprising the most remarkable personal narratives of events in the early Indian wars, as well as of incidents in the recent Indian hostilities in Mexico and Texas.
Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley. 1849
Fiche: 50955-50960

Fry, F.
Fry's Traveler's guide and descriptive journal of the great north-western territories of the United States of America, comprising the territories of Idaho, Washington, Montana, and the state of Oregon, with sketches of Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, and British America.
Cincinnati, Applegate. 1865
Fiche: 13656-13659

Fuller, Henry.
Adventures of Bill Longley.
Nacogdoches, Texas [Baker Printing Co.]. [n.d.]
Captured by Sheriff Milton Mast and Deputy Bill Burrows, near Keatchie, Louisiana, in 1877, and was executed at Giddings, Texas 1878.
Fiche: 50967-50968

Fulmore, Zachary Taylor.
The history and geography of Texas.
[Austin, Press of E.L. Stock]. [c.1915]
Fiche: 31602-31606

Fulton, Alexander R.
The red men of Iowa: being a history of the various aboriginal tribes whose homes were in Iowa; sketches of chiefs, traditions, Indian hostilities, incidents and reminiscences; with a general account of the Indians and Indian wars of the Northwest; and also an appendix relating to the Pontiac war.
Des Moines, Mills & Company. 1882
Fiche: 37278-37285

Fulton, Ambrose C.
A life's voyage; a diary of a sailor on sea and land.
New York, The author. 1898
Fiche: 37599-37606

Furlong, Thomas.
Fifty years a detective.
St. Louis, Mo., For sale by C.E. Barnett. [c.1912]
35 real detective stories.
Fiche: 50969-50973

Furnas, Robert W.
Nebraska: her resources, advantages, advancement and promises.
New Orleans, F.A. Brandt & Co. 1885
prepared and compiled by Robt. W. Furnas.
Fiche: 39929-39930

Gage, Thomas.
A new survey of the West-India's or, The English American his travail by sea and land; containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the mainland of America.
London, Printed by E. Cotes, and sold by J. Sweeting. 1655
Wherein is set forth his voyage from Spain to St. John de Ulhua; and from thence to Xalappa, to Tlaxcalla, the City of Angels, and forward to Mexico.
Fiche: 35959-35964

Gannon, Clell G.
A short account of a rowboat journey from Medora to Bismarck.
[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1926]
Fiche: 61127-61128

Garces, Francisco [Tomas Hermenegildo].
On the trail of a Spanish pioneer; the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garces (missionary priest) in his travels through Sonora, Arizona, and California, 1775-1776.
New York, F.P. Harper. 1900
translated from an official contemporaneous copy of the original Spanish manuscript, and edited, with copious critical notes by Elliott Coues; 2 v.
Fiche: 71873-71890
The garden of the world, or the great west; its history, etc. ...also a complete guide to emigrants, with a full description of the different routes westward.
Boston. 1856
By an old settler.
Fiche: 70630-70637

Garland, Hamlin.
Boy life on the prairies.
Fiche: 36004-36009

Garland, Hamlin.
A son of the middle border.
New York, The Macmillan Company. 1917
Illustrations by Alice Barber Stephens.
Fiche: 36017-36023

Garrard, Lewis H.
Memoir of Charlotte Chambers.
Philadelphia, Printed for the author. 1856
Fiche: 37293-37296

Garrett, Patrick F.
The authentic life of Billy, the Kid, the noted desperado of the Southwest, whose deeds of daring and blood made his name a terror in New Mexico, Arizona and northern Mexico.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing and Publishing Co. 1882
Fiche: 74150-74154
Garrison, George P.
Texas: a contest of civilizations.
Boston. 1903
Fiche: 73482-73490

Gasparin, Agenor Etienne, comte de.
The uprising of a great people.
New York, Charles Scribner. 1861
The United States in 1861; 4th ed.
Fiche: 60990-60993

Gaston, Joseph.
The centennial history of Oregon, 1811-1912.
Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1912
[With notice of antecedent explorations]; 4 v.
Fiche: 71072-71149

Gatschet, Albert Samuel.
A mythic tale of the Isleta Indians, New Mexico; the race of the antelope and the hawk around the horizon.
Philadelphia, Mac-Calla & Company. [1891?]
Indian text; translation; remarks on the mythic tale and on Isleta sun-worship.
Fiche: 106278-106279

Gay, Frederick A.
...Sketches of California. An account of the life, manners and customs of the inhabitants.
[New York] [Tarrytown, N.Y. Reprinted, Abbatt]. [1848]; [1925]
Also, interesting information in relation to the canchalagua, a California plant of rare medicinal virtues.
Fiche: 39612-39613

Gayarre, Charles Etienne Arthur.
Romance of the history of Louisiana.
New York, D. Appleton. 1848
A series of lectures, by Charles Gayarre.
Fiche: 4926-4931a

Gazeteer [!] of Utah, and Salt Lake City directory...1869. 1874.
Salt Lake City, Utah, "Salt Lake Herald" Publishing Company. 1869-1874
Fiche: 73491-73496

Gebow, Joseph A.
A vocabulary of the Snake, or, Sho-sho-cay dialect.
Green River City, Wg. Ter., Freeman & Bro. 1868
2d ed. rev. and improved.
Fiche: 37643-37644

Geer, Theodore T.
Fifty years in Oregon; experiences, observations, and commentaries upon men, measures, and customs in pioneer days and later times.
New York, The Neale Publishing Company. 1912
Fiche: 71891-71904

General Gonzalez Ortega and his nine endorsers versus the Mexican republic and the constitutional present of its unanimous choice.
Washington, Printed by L. Towers. 1866
With an appendix containing accompanying documents.
Fiche: 93885-93886

Georgia. Convention, 1850.
Journal of the Senate convention, held in Milledgeville, in December, 1850.
Milledgeville, R.M. Orme, State Printer. 1850
Fiche: 32629-32630

Gerstacker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian.
Narrative of a journey round the world.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1853
Comprising a winter-passage across the Andes to Chili; with a visit to the gold regions of California and Australia, the South sea islands, Java, &c.
Fiche: 82047-82054

Gerstacker, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian.
Scenes de la vie californienne.
Geneve, Impr. De J.G. Fick. 1859
tr. de l'allmand par Gustave Revillion.
Fiche: 72908-72914

Gibbons, James J.
The Mountain Meadows massacre.
[Chicago, Calumet Book and Engraving Co.]. [1898]
Fiche: 51084-51085

Gibbons, Josiah F.
Early California, historical highlights, 1540-1848.
Los Angeles, Calif., C.T. Henderson. [1935]
Fiche: 37656-37657
Gift, George Washington.  
Something about California: being a description of its climate, health, wealth and resources, compressed into small compass.  
San Rafael, The San Rafael Herald. 1875  
Fiche: 35940-35941

Gilbert, James H.  
...Trade and currency in early Oregon; a study in the commercial and monetary history of the Pacific north-west.  
N.Y. 1907  
Fiche: 71922-71925

Gillette, Charles.  
A few historic records of the church in the diocese of Texas, during the rebellion.  
New York, J.A. Gray & Green, Printers. 1865  
Together with a correspondence between the Right Rev. Alexander Gregg...and the Rev. Charles Gillette.  
Fiche: 26173-26175

Gillette, J.M.  
The advent of the American Indian into North Dakota.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]  
Fiche: 66447-66448

Gillette, J.M.  
Mounds and mound builders of the United States.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1944]  
Fiche: 66523-66524

Gillette, J.M.  
Study and population trends in North Dakota.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1942]  
Fiche: 66503-66504

Gillingmore, Parker.  
A hunter's adventures in the great West.  
London, Hurst and Blackett. 1871  
Fiche: 39924-39928

Gilman, Chandler R.).  
Legends of a log cabin.  
New York, G. Dearborn. 1835  
By a western man.  
Fiche: 70399-70402

Gilpin, William.  
The central gold region.  
Philadelphia, Sower, Barnes & Co.; St. Louis, E.K. Woodward. 1860  
The grain, pastoral and gold regions of North America.  
Fiche: 70638-70643

Gilpin, William.  
Mission of the North American people, geographical social, and political.  
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1873  
Illustrated by six charts delineating the physical architecture and thermal laws of all the continents.  
Fiche: 70195-70201

Gilpin, William.  
Notes on Colorado; and its inscription in the physical geography of the North American continent, by William Gilpin, governor of the territory of Colorado.  
[London, Printed by Witherby and Co.]. [1870?]  
Fiche: 70202-70204

Glaspell, Kate Eldridge, Mrs.  
Incidents in the life of a pioneer.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. 1941  
Fiche: 66481-66482

Gittinger, Roy.  
The formation of the state of Oklahoma (1803-1906).  
Berkeley, University of California Press. 1917  
Fiche: 29406-29409

Glazier, Willard.  
Ocean to ocean on horseback; being the story of a tour in the saddle from the Atlantic to the Pacific; with especial reference to the early history and development of cities and towns along the route.  
Philadelphia, W. Ziegler Company. [1895]  
Fiche: 37658-37664

Glisan, Rodney.  
Journal of army life.  
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft and Company. 1874  
Fiche: 37286-37292

Going, Charles Buxton.  
Methods of the Santa Fe.  
New York. c.1909  
Economy in the manufacture of transportation.  
Fiche: 103365-103367

Gonzalez Ortega, Jesus.  
The presidency of Mexico.  
New York, Russell's American Steam Printing House. 1866  
Protest of General Jesus Gonzales Ortega, president of the Supreme court of justice against the decrees of Senor Benito Juarez, ex-president of the Mexican Republic, issued November 8th, 1865, and his address to the Mexican nation, to which are appended letters in ratification of his position.  
Fiche: 93887-93888
Gooch, Daniel Wheelwright.
Organization of the territories.
[Washington, Buell & Blanchard, Printers]. [1860]
Delivered in the House of representatives, May 11, 1860.
Fiche: 26346-26347

Goodlander, Charles W.
Memoirs and recollections of C.W. Goodlander of the early days of Fort Scott, from April 29, 1858, to January 1, 1870, covering the time prior to the advent of the railroad and during the days of the ox-team and stage transportation.
Fort Scott, Kan. Monitor Printing Co. 1900
And biographies of Col. H.T. Wilson and Geo. A. Crawford, the fathers of Fort Scott.
Fiche: 35900-35903

Goodwin, Cardinal Leonidas.
The establishment of state government in California 1846-1850.
New York, The Macmillan Company. 1914
Fiche: 75322-75331

Goodwin, Cardinal Leonidas.
The question of the eastern boundary of California in the convention of 1849.
Austin, Texas. [1913]
Fiche: 27104-27105

Goodwin, Charles C.
The Comstock club.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Tribune Printing Company. 1891
Fiche: 39634-39638

Goodwin, Charles C.
As I remember them.
Salt Lake City, Utah. 1913
Pub. by a special committee of the Salt Lake commercial club.
Fiche: 27017-27021

Goodwin, Charles C.
The wedge of gold.
Salt Lake City, Tribune Job Prg. Off. 1893
Fiche: 44498-44501

Goodwin, Nathaniel C.
Nat Goodwin's book.
Boston, R.G. Badger; [etc. etc.]. [c.1914]
Fiche: 73996-74007

Gordon, Charles W.
Black rock: a tale of the Selkirks.
New York, Chicago [etc.] Fleming E. Revell. 1899
by Ralph Conner [pseud.] With an introduction by Professor George Adam Smith.
Fiche: 70537-70541

Gottfredson, Peter, ed.
History of Indian depredations in Utah.
[Salt Lake City, Press of Skelton Publishing Co.]. [c.1919]
Fiche: 36024-36028

Gouge, William M.
The fiscal history of Texas, embracing an account of its revenues, debts, and currency, from the commencement of the revolution in 1834 to 1851-52, with remarks on American debts.
Philadelphia. 1852
Fiche: 73497-73505

Goulden, William Armistead.
Reminiscences; incidents in the life of a pioneer in Oregon and Idaho.
Boise, Id., T. Regan. 1909
Fiche: 35942-35946

Graham, Andrew J.
The lost document: a story of the northwest.
Minneapolis, Printed by F.F. Hennig. [1887]
Fiche: 92147-92148

Grand Army of the Republic.
Address of the commander-in-chief, reports of Committee on pensions and Council of administration, presented to and adopted by the national encampment, Grand army of the republic.
Minneapolis, July 23-25, 1884.
Philadelphia, Town Book and Job Printing House. 1884
Fiche: 103329-103330

Grand Army of the Republic, Colorado, Department of.
Colorado souvenir.
[Denver], [1888]
[dedicated by the department of Colorado, to the G.A.R., 22d National encampment, Columbus, Ohio 1888].
Fiche: 27022-27023

Grandfort, Marie (Fontenay) de, "Mme. Manoel de Grandfort".
The New world.
New Orleans, Sherman, Wharton & Co. 1855
tr. from the French of mme M.de Grandfort.
Fiche: 35965-35967

Grant County, New Mexico, and her mineral prospects.
Denver, Col., The Tribune Publishing Company. 1881
Fiche: 35947-35948

Graves, H.A.
Andrew Jackson Potter, the fighting parson of the Texas frontier.
Nashville, Tenn., Southern Methodist Publishing House. 1881
Six years of Indian warfare in New Mexico and Arizona.
Fiche: 37607-37612
Graves, Richard S.  
Oklahoma outlaws; a graphic history of the early days in Oklahoma; the bandits who terrorized the first settlers and the marshals who fought them to extinction; covering a period of twenty-five years. [Oklahoma City, State Printing & Publishing Co.]. [1915?]  
Fiche: 74008-74012

[Graves, S.H.].  
On the "white Pass" pay-roll, by the president of the White Pass & Yukon route. Chicago, [The Lakeside Press]. [1908]  
Fiche: 51090-51093

Gravier, Gabriel.  
Cavelier de La Salle de Rouen. Paris, Maisonneuve et ce. 1871  
Fiche: 35904-35906

Gray, Albert Zabriskie.  
Mexico as it is: being notes of a recent tour in that country; with some practical information for travellers in that direction, as also some study on the church question. New York, E.P. Dutton & Company. 1878  
Fiche: 59364-59366

Gray, Thomas.  
California politics. [Washington]. [1861]  
Letter of Thos. Gray, of San Francisco, California, to the secretary of the Treasury.  
Fiche: 17619-17620

Gray, William H.  
History of Oregon, 1792-1849, drawn from personal observation and authentic information. Portland, Or. 1870  
Fiche: 73506-73520

Great Britain. Foreign Office.  
British diplomatic correspondence concerning the republic of Texas, 1838-1846. Austin, Tex., The Texas State Historical Association. [1918?] ed. by Ephraim Douglass Adams.  
Fiche: 29213-29221  
Great trans-continental railroad guide, containing a full and authentic description of over five hundred cities, towns, villages, stations, government forts...summer resorts. Chicago, G.A. Crofutt & Co. 1869  
Fiche: 44202-44206

Greely, Horace.  
Recollections of a busy life: including reminiscences of American politics and politicians, from the opening of the Missouri contest to the downfall of slavery; to which are added miscellanies...also, a discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the law of divorce. New York, J.B. Ford; Boston, H.A. Brown. 1868  
Fiche: 57062-57069

Greely, A.W.  
Fiche: 72939-72943

Green, Charles R.  
...Early days in Kansas. Olathe, Kan. 1913  
In Keokuk's time on the Kansas reservation. Being various incidents pertaining to the Keokuk the Sac & Fox Indians (Mississippi band) and tales of the early settlers, life on the Kansas reservation, 1846-1870... Charles R. Green, historian and publisher.  
Fiche: 60854-60856

Green, James S.  
Substance of an argument, before the Supreme Court, U.S. in the case concerning the boundary line, between the state of Missouri and the state of Iowa. St. Louis. Printed at the Union Job Office. 1849  
Fiche: 37650-37651

Green, Nelson Winch.  
Fifteen years among the Mormons: being the narrative of Mrs. Mary Etie V. Smith, late of Great Lake City; a sister of one of the Mormon high priests, she having been personally acquainted with most of the Mormon leaders, and long in the confidence of the "Prophet." Brigham Young. New York. C. Scribner. 1858  
Fiche: 13513-13516a

Green, Thomas J.  
Journal of the Texas expedition against Mier; subsequent imprisonment of the author; his sufferings, and final escape from the castle of Perote. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1845  
With reflections upon the present political and probable future relations of Texas, Mexico, and the United States.  
Fiche: 75332-75344

Greene, Jeremiah Evarts.  
Read as a part of the report of the Council at the semi-annual meeting of the American antiquarian society, 1893.  
Fiche: 35907-35908

Greene, Mary, Mrs.  
Life, three sermons, and some of the miscellaneous writings of Rev. Jesse Greene. Lexington, Mo., Patterson & Julian - Express Machine Press. 1852  
Fiche: 37613-37616
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Place and Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fiche Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Max.</td>
<td>The Kanzas region, forest, prairie, desert, mountain, vale, and river: descriptions of scenery, climate, wild productions, capabilities of soil, and commercial resources.</td>
<td>New York, Fowler and Wells. 1856</td>
<td></td>
<td>13495-13497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhow, Robert.</td>
<td>The history of Oregon and California, and the other territories of the north-west coast of North America; from their discovery to the present day.</td>
<td>Boston. Printed for the author, by Freeman and Bolles. 1847</td>
<td>4th ed.</td>
<td>71295-71304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhow, Robert.</td>
<td>The history of Oregon and California, and the other territories of the north-west coast of North America; accompanied by a geographical view and map of those countries.</td>
<td>Boston, C.C. Little and J. Brown; [etc., etc.]. 1845</td>
<td>2d ed.</td>
<td>71274-71283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhow, Robert.</td>
<td>...Memoir, historical and political, on the northwest coast of North America, and the adjacent territories.</td>
<td>Washington, Blair and Rives, Printers. 1840</td>
<td></td>
<td>71579-71586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg, Josiah.</td>
<td>Commerce of the prairies; or, The journal of a Santa Fe trader, during eight expeditions across the great western prairies, and a residence of nearly nine years in northern Mexico.</td>
<td>New York, H.G. Langley. 1844</td>
<td></td>
<td>13582-13588a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg, Thomas.</td>
<td>History of Hancock County, Illinois, together with an outside history of the State, and a digest of State laws.</td>
<td>Chicago, C.C. Chapman. 1880</td>
<td></td>
<td>37617-37628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey, Frederick W.</td>
<td>Seeking fortune in America.</td>
<td>London, Smith, Elder &amp; Co. 1912</td>
<td></td>
<td>74013-74021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, Joseph K.</td>
<td>Tahán, out of savagery into civilization; an autobiography.</td>
<td>New York, George H. Doran Company. [c.1915]</td>
<td></td>
<td>51188-51191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith, D., jr.</td>
<td>Two years' residence in the new settlements of Ohio, North America: with directions to emigrants.</td>
<td>London, Westley and Davis; [etc. etc.]. 1835</td>
<td></td>
<td>35921-35924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grigsby, Melvin.</td>
<td>The smoked Yank.</td>
<td>Sioux Falls, Dakota Bell Publishing Co. 1888</td>
<td></td>
<td>2517-2522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell.</td>
<td>Men and events of forty years.</td>
<td>Boston, D. Lothrop Company. [c.1891]</td>
<td>Autobiographical reminiscences of an active career from 1850 to 1890.</td>
<td>39614-39619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell.</td>
<td>The home of the Badgers, or, A sketch of the early history of Wisconsin, with a series of familiar letters and remarks on territorial character and characteristics, etc.</td>
<td>Milwaukie, Wilshire &amp; Co. 1845</td>
<td>By Oculus [pseud.].</td>
<td>35938-35939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).</td>
<td>Historical and biographical record of southern California; containing a history of southern California from its earliest settlement to the opening year of the twentieth century.</td>
<td>Chicago, Chapman Pub. Co. 1902</td>
<td>Also containing biographies of well known citizens of past and present.</td>
<td>29256-29270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).</td>
<td>A history of California and an extended history of its southern coast counties, also containing biographies of well known citizens of the past and present.</td>
<td>Los Angeles, Cal., Historic Record Company. 1907</td>
<td>2 v.</td>
<td>51026-51052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).
History of the state of California and biographical record counties.
Chicago, The Chapman Publishing Co. 1903
Fiche: 27026-27034

Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).
History of the state of California and biographical record of Oakland and environs, also containing biographies of well-known citizens of the past and present.
Los Angeles, Historic Record Co. [1907] 2 v.
Fiche: 71625-71644

Guinn, J.M. (James Miller).
History of the state of California and biographical record of the San Joaquin Valley, California.
Also containing biographies of well-known citizens of the past and present.
Fiche: 71587-71624

Gunn, Lewis Carstairs.
Records of a California family: journals and letters of Lewis C. Gunn and Elizabeth Le Breton Gunn, edited by Anna Lee Marston.
San Diego, Calif. 1928
Fiche: 37589-37593

Gunnison, John Williams, lieut.
The Mormons, or, Latter-day saints, in the valley of the Great salt lake: a history of their rise and progress, peculiar doctrines, present condition, and prospects, derived from personal observation, during a residence among them.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1853
Fiche: 17544-17549

Hadden, James.
Washington's expeditions (1753-1754) and Braddock's expedition (1755) with history of Tom Fausett, the slayer of General Edward Braddock.
[Uniontown? Pa.]. [c.1910]
Fiche: 35977-35979

Hagadorn, Henry J.
On the march with Sibley in 1863.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1931]
The diary of Private Henry J. Hagadorn.
Fiche: 103320-103321

Haile, Berard.
A manual of Navaho grammar, arranged by Fr. Berard Halle.
St. Michael's Ariz. 1926
Fiche: 78919-78923

Hailey, John.
The history of Idaho.
Boise, Id., Press of Sym's-York Company, Inc. 1910
Fiche: 37267-37272

Hair, James T., comp.
Iowa state gazetteer.
Chicago, Bailey & Hair. 1865
comp. and ed. by James T. Hair.
Fiche: 60716-60724

Hale, John Peter.
California as it is: being a description of a tour by the overland route and south pass of the Rocky Mountains, across the continent of N. America.
Rochester, W. Heughes. 1851
Fiche: 13996-13996a

Hall, A.J.
...Early and authentic history of Omaha, 1857-1870.
[Omaha] A.J. Hall. [1870]
Fiche: 39913-39914

Hall, Angelo.
Forty-one thieves; a tale of California.
Boston, The Cornhill Company. [c.1919]
Fiche: 51192-51194

Hall, Barnes M.
The life of Rev. John Clark.
New-York, Carlton & Porter. 1857
With an introduction by Bishop Morris.
Fiche: 35909-35913

Hall, Edward Hepple.
New York, Tribune Office. 1864
With a full and accurate account of their climate, soil, resources, and products.
Fiche: 9722-9723

Hall, Frank.
History of the state of Colorado, embracing accounts of the pre-historic races and their remains; the earliest Spanish, French and American explorations...the first American settlements founded; the original discoveries of gold in the Rocky mountains; the development of cities and towns, with the various phases of industrial and political transition, from 1858 to 1890.
Fiche: 71645-71705

Hall, Frederic.
The history of San Jose and surroundings, with biographical sketches of early settlers.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft and Co. 1871
Fiche: 51053-51059

Hall, Trowbridge.
California trails, intimate guide to the old missions; the story of the California missions.
New York, The Macmillan Company. 1920
Fiche: 51060-51064
Halley, William.
The centennial year book of Alameda County, California, containing a summary of the discovery and settlement of California; a description of the Contra Costa under Spanish, Mexican and American rule; an account of the organization and settlement of Alameda County, with a yearly synopsis of important events, down to the centennial year of American independence, together with the important events of the year 1876.
Oakland, Cal., W. Halley. 1876
Fiche: 71706-71721

Halliburton, William H.
History of Arkansas County, Arkansas, 1541 to 1875.
[n.p.]. [n.d.]
Fiche: 31663-31666

Hallock, Leavitt Homan.
Why our flag floats over Oregon.
Portland Me., Smith and Sale. 1911
Fiche: 71722-71726

Hallum, John.
Biographical and pictorial history of Arkansas.
Albany. 1887
Vol. 1.
Fiche: 13472-13489

Halsey, Francis Whiting.
The pioneers of Unadilla village, 1784-1840. Unadilla, N.Y., Sold by the vestry of St. Matthew’s Church. 1902
Reminiscences of village life and of Panama and California from 1840-1850, by Gaius Leonard Halsey.
Fiche: 71737-71738

Hambleton, Chalkley J.
A gold hunter's experience.
Chicago [Printed by R.R. Donnelly and Sons Company]. 1898
Fiche: 37645-37647

Hamblin, Jacob.
Jacob Hamblin, a narrative of his personal experience, as a frontiersman, missionary to the Indians and explorer, disclosing interpositions of providence, severe privations, perilous situations and remarkable escapes.
Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1881
Designed for the instruction and encouragement of young Latter-Day Saints.
Fiche: 59376-59378

Hamilton, B.B.
Historical sketch of Jersey county, Illinois. Jacksonville, Ill., Courier Steam Printing House. 1876
Delivered at Jerseyville, July 4, 1876.
Fiche: 35925-35926

Hamilton, H.W.
Rural sketches of Minnesota, the El Dorado of the Northwest; containing full descriptions of the country - its productions, villages, state of society, &c. together with a series of letters upon northern Wisconsin, its appearance, improvements, &c. with table of distances.
Milan, O.G. Waggoner. 1850
Fiche: 35927-35928

Hamilton, Henry S.
Reminiscences of a veteran.
Concord, N.H., Republican Press Association. 1897
Fiche: 37330-37333

Hamilton, William B.
...A social survey of Austin.
Austin, University of Texas. 1913
Fiche: 55311-55313

Hamilton, William T.
My sixty years on the plains trapping, trading, and Indian fighting.
New York, Forest and Stream Publishing Co. 1905
Fiche: 37652-37655

Hamlin, Hannibal.
Speech...on the proposition to admit California as a state into the Union delivered in the senate of the United States, March 5, 1850.
Washington. 1850
Fiche: 71737-71738

Hammond, Isaac B.
Reminiscences of frontier life.
[Portland? Or.]. 1904
Fiche: 37275-37277

Hanbury, David T.
Sport and travel in the northland of Canada.
New York, The Macmillan Company; London, E. Arnold. 1904
Fiche: 35929-35934

A handbook of reference to the history, chronology, religion and country of the Latter Day Saints, including the revelation on celestial marriage.
Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1884
Fiche: 31685-31687

Handly, James.
The resources of Madison County, Montana.
[San Francisco, Francis & Valentine]. [1872]
Fiche: 44207-44208

Handsaker, Samuel.
Pioneer life.
Eugene, Ore. 1908
Fiche: 13498-13501

Hanna, Joseph A.
Dr. Whitman and his ride to save Oregon.
[Los Angeles?]. [1903]
Fiche: 71739-71740
Hans, Frederic M.
The great Sioux nation.
Chicago, M.A. Donohue and Company. [c.1907]
A complete history of Indian life and warfare in America.
Fiche: 39627-39633

Hanson, Joseph M.
...With Sully into the Sioux land.
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1910
Fiche: 37307-37312

Harby, Lee ...(C.), Mrs.
The earliest Texas.
Washington. 1892
American historical association, Annual report for 1891. p. 199-205.
Fiche: 13407-13408

Hardin, John J.
Speech on the annexation of Texas, delivered in the house of representatives.
[Washington]. [1845]
Fiche: 31675-31676

Hardin, John W.
The life of John Wesley Hardin as written by himself.
Seguin, Texas, Smith & Moore. 1896
Fiche: 37334-37335a

Hardy, Dermot H., ed.
Historical review of southeast Texas and the founders, leaders and representative men of its commerce, industry and civic affairs.
Fiche: 15381-15406

Hare, Maud (Cuney), Mrs.
Norris Wright Cuney, a tribune of the black people.
New York. 1913
Fiche: 15407-15413

Harlan, Jacob Wright.
California '46 to '88.
Oakland. Pub. by the author. 1896
Fiche: 71741-71747

Harman, S.W.
Hell on the border; he hanged eighty-eight men.
Fort Smith, Ark., The Phoenix Publishing Company. [c.1898]
A history of the great United States criminal court at Fort Smith, Arkansas, and of crime and criminals in the Indian Territory, and the trial and punishment thereof before...Judge Isaac C. Parker...and by the courts of said territory, embracing the leading sentences and charges to grand and petit juries delivered by the world famous jurist-his acknowledged masterpieces, besides much other legal lore.
Fiche: 74022-74040

Harpending, Asbury.
The great diamond hoax and other stirring incidents in the life of Asbury Harpending.
San Francisco, The J.H. Barry Co. 1913
Fiche: 74879-74886

Harris, Branson L.
Some recollections of my boyhood.
[Indianapolis, The Hollenbeck Press]. [19--]
Fiche: 37629-37630

Harris, Frank, of Idaho.
History of Washington county and Adams county; biography of Judge Frank Harris.
[Weiser, Idaho]. [n.d.]
Fiche: 50974-50975

Harris, Franklin S.
The fruits of Mormonism.
New York, The Macmillan Company. 1925
Fiche: 78811-78812a

Harris, James.
A paper upon California; read before the Maryland historical society...March, 1849.
Baltimore, For the Society. 1849
Fiche: 70868-70869

Harris, Sarah Hollister.
An unwritten chapter of Salt Lake, 1851-1901.
New York, Printed privately. 1901
Fiche: 35973-35974

Harris, William Richard.
The Catholic church in Utah, including an exposition of Catholic faith, by Bishop Scanlan.
Salt Lake City, Intermountain Catholic Press. [c.1909]
Fiche: 71926-71936

[Harsa, William Justin].
Ploughed under; the story of an Indian chief, told by himself, with an introduction by Insha Theamba (Bright Eyes).
New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. 1881
Fiche: 87019-87022
Harte, Bret.
    The poetical works of Bret Harte.
    Boston, New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1883
    [Household ed.]
    Fiche: 87051-87055

Harte, Bret.
    Susy, a story of the plains.
    Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1893
    Fiche: 33550-33553

Harte, Bret.
    A waif of the plains.
    Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1890
    Fiche: 33534-33537

Harte, Bret.
    A ward of the Golden Gate.
    Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1890
    Fiche: 33546-33549

Hartford Union Mining and Trading Company.
    Around the Horn in '49. Journal of the Hartford union mining and trading company.
    Printed by L.J. Hall, on board the Henry Lee: [Wethersfield, Ct., Reprinted by Rev. L.J. Hall].
    1849; [1898]
    Containing the name, residence and occupation of each member, with incidents of the voyage, &c, &c.
    Fiche: 70870-70877

Hartmann, -----
    Le Texas, ou Notice historique sur le Champ-d'asile, comprenant tout ce qui s'est passe depuis la formation jusqu'à la dissolution de cette colonie, les causes qui l'ont amenee, et la liste de tous les colons francais, avec renseignemens utiles a leurs familles.
    Paris, Beguin [etc.]. 1819
    Fiche: 73570-73574

Harvey, Fred.
    California and the Grand canyon of Arizona.
    Los Angeles, Cal., F. Harvey. c.1914
    Fiche: 31688-31689

Harwood, Thomas.
    History of the New Mexico Spanish and English missions of the Methodist Episcopal church from 1850 to 1910.
    Fiche: 70205-70225

Hastings, Frank S.
    A ranchman's recollections; an autobiography in which unfamiliar facts bearing upon the origin of the cattle industry in the Southwest and of the American packing business are stated, and characteristic incidents recorded.
    Chicago, Ill., The Breeder's Gazette. 1921
    Fiche: 37631-37634

Hawkins, John P.
    Memoranda concerning some branches of the Hawkins family and connections.
    [Indianapolis, Ind.]. [1913]
    Fiche: 37635-37637

Hawley, James H.
    History of Idaho, the gem of the mountains.
    Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1920 4 v...
    Fiche: 51203-51241

Hayden, E.V.
    ...Atlas of Colorado and portions of adjacent territory.
    [Washington, D.C.?]. 1877
    Fiche: 15362-15366

Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer.
    Contributions to the ethnography and philology of the Indian tribes of the Missouri Valley.
    Philadelphia, C. Sherman. 1862
    prepared under the direction of Capt. William F. Raynolds.
    Fiche: 9700-9703

Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer.
    The great West: its attractions and resources.
    Philadelphia, Pa., Franklin Publishing Co.; Bloomington, Ill., C.R. Brodix. 1880
    Containing a popular description of the marvellous scenery, physical geography, fossils, and glaciers of his wonderful region; and the recent explorations in the Yellowstone park, "The wonderland of America," by Prof. F.V. Hayden...being an article written for a work entitled "The great West".
    Fiche: 70226-70228

Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer.
    Sun pictures of Rocky Mountain scenery, with a description of the geographical and geological features, and some account of the resources of the great West; containing.
    New York, J. Bien. 1870
    Fiche: 13490-13495

Hayes, Augustus A.
    Lincoln and Texas.
    [Chicago]. [1885]
    Fiche: 31667-31668

Hayes, Jeff W.
    Paradise on earth.
    Portland, Or., F.W. Baltes and Company. 1913
    Fiche: 51185-51187

Haymond, Creed.
    Pacific railroads.
    [Washington?]. [1888]
    Argument of Creed Haymond before the Senate committee March 17 - April 7, 1888. The Central Pacific railroad company has performed every obligation.
    Fiche: 78779-78781
Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West
Author Index

Hayne, M.H.E.
The pioneers of the Klondyke; being an account of two years police service on the Yukon.
London, S. Low, Marston and Company (Limited). 1897
Fiche: 37326-37329

Hayter, Earl W.
The Ponca removal.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]
Fiche: 66455-66456

Hazen, William B.
Our barren lands.
Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Company, Printer. 1875
The interior of the United States west of the 100th meridian, and east of the Sierra Nevadas.
Fiche: 37273-37274

Heap, Gwinn Harris.
Central route to the Pacific, from the valley of the Mississippi to California; journal of the expedition of E.F. Beale...and Gwinn Harris Heap, from Missouri to California, 1853.
Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo and Co.; [etc. etc.]. 1854
Fiche: 50976-50978

Heard, Isaac V.D.
History of the Sioux War and massacres of 1862 and 1863.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1863
Fiche: 59100-59104

Hearne, Samuel.
A journey from the Prince of Wales's fort in Hudson's bay, to the Northern ocean.
London, A. Strahan and T. Cadell. 1795
Undertaken by order of the Hudson's bay company, for the discovery of copper mines, a northwest passage, &c. in the years 1769, 1770, 1771 & 1772.
Fiche: 39759-39777

The heart of the West: an American story.
Chicago, Steam Printing House of Hand & Hart. 1871
Fiche: 68653-68659

Hebard, Grace Raymond.
The government of Wyoming; the history, constitution and administration of affairs.
San Francisco, The Whitaker & Ray Company (Incorporated), 1904
Fiche: 71937-71943

Hebard, Grace Raymond.
The pathbreakers from river to ocean; the story of the great West from the time of Coronado to the present. Four maps and numerous illustrations.
Chicago, The Lakeside Press. 1911
Fiche: 50980-50983

Heermans, Forbes.
Thirteen; stores of the far West.
Syracuse, N.Y., C.W. Bardeen. 1887
Fiche: 74041-74047

Helm, Mary (S.), Mrs.
Scraps of early Texas history.
Austin, B.R. Warner & Co. 1884
by...Mrs. Helm, who, with her first husband, Elias R. Wightman, founded the city of Matagorda, in 1828-9.
Fiche: 73521-73526

Hempstead, Fay.
A history of the state of Arkansas.
New Orleans, F.F. Hansell & Bro. [1889]
For the use of schools.
Fiche: 70878-70884

Henderson, John.
Speech on the resolution for the annexation of Texas, in senate, February 20, 1845.
1845
Fiche: 14926-14927

Henshaw, David.
Letters on the internal improvements and commerce of the West.
Boston, Dutton and Wentworth. 1839
Fiche: 35975-35976

Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee.
...Perforated stones from California.
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1887
Fiche: 70885-70886

Herbert, Henry William.
Pierre, the partisan; a tale of the Mexican marches.
New York, Williams Brothers. 1848
Fiche: 61689-61692

Hermann, Binger.
The Louisiana Purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains.
Washington, D.C., Govt. Print. Off. 1900
Republished by joint resolution of Congress.
Fiche: 44579-44581

Herndon, Dallas T.
Arkansas history commission and its work; address prepared for the forth-fourth annual session of the Arkansas state teachers' association, Dec. 17-29, 1911.
Little Rock, Ark. 1911
Fiche: 70887-70888

Herndon, Sarah (Raymond).
Days on the road; crossing the plains in 1865.
New York, Durr Printing House. 1902
Fiche: 35980-35984
Herndon, William Henry.
Herndon's Lincoln; the true story of a great life.
Chicago, New York [etc.] Belford, Clarke & Company; [etc.etc.]. [c.1889]
The history and personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln; 3 v.
Fiche: 36034-36043

Herne, Peregrine.
Perils and pleasures of a hunter's life.
Boston, L.P. Crown; Philadelphia, J.W. Bradley. 1854
Fiche: 70646-70654

Hervey, George W.
A condensed history of Nebraska for fifty years to date.
Omaha, Neb., Nebraska Farmer Co. 1903
Fiche: 15414-15418

Hewes, Charles E.
Songs of the Rockies.
Rocky Mountain National Park, Col., The Egerton-Pulmer Press. [c.1922]
drawings by Dean Babcock.
Fiche: 70451-70455

[Hewitt, Girart].
Minnesota: its advantages to settlers.
[St. Paul, Press Printing Company]. 1867
Being a brief synopsis of his history and progress, climate, soil, agricultural and manufacturing facilities, commercial capacities, and social status; its lakes, rivers and railroads; homestead and exemption laws; embracing a concise treatise on its climatology, in a hygienic and sanitary point of view.
Fiche: 59397-59398

Hewitt, Randall Henry.
Notes by the way: memoranda of a journey across the plains from Dundee, Ill. to Olympia, W.T., May 7 to November 3, 1862.
Olympia, Washington Standard. 1863
Fiche: 13991-13992

Heye, George Gustav.
Certain aboriginal pottery from southern California.
[New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation]. [1919]
Fiche: 74887-74890

Hichborn, Franklin.
Story of the session of the California legislature of 1909.
San Francisco, Press of the James H. Barry Company. 1909
Fiche: 70889-70897

Hickman, William A.
Brigham's destroying angel: being the life, confession, and startling disclosures of the notorious Bill Hickman, the Danite chief of Utah.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Shepard Book Company. 1904
Fiche: 73527-73533

Hicks, Edmund Warne.
History of Kendall county, Illinois, from the earliest discoveries to the present time.
Aurora, Ill., Knickerbocker & Hodder. 1877
Fiche: 35985-35990

Hilgard, Theodor E.
Meine erinnerungen.
[Heidelberg, Druck von G. Mohr]. [1860?]
Fiche: 70417-70426

Hill, Alice (Polk), Mrs.
Colorado pioneers in picture and story.
[Denver, Brock-Haffner Press]. [c.1915]
Fiche: 74891-74904

Hill, Alice Polk.
Tales of the Colorado pioneers.
Denver, Pierson & Gardner. 1884
Fiche: 70926-70933

Hill, J.L.
The passing of the Indian and buffalo.
Long Beach, Cal., G.W. Moyle Publishing Co. [1917?]
Fiche: 106259-106260

Hill, John A.
Stories of the railroad.
New York, Doubleday & McClure Co. 1899
Fiche: 54913-54917

Hill, Luther B.
A history of the state of Oklahoma.
Chicago, New York, The Lewis Publishing Company. 1908
2 v.
Fiche: 70898-70925

[Himmelwright, Abraham Lincoln A.].
In the heart of the Bitter-Root mountains; the story of "The Carlin hunting party," September-December, 1893.
New York [etc.] G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1895
Fiche: 37638-37642

Hind, Henry Youle.
Report on a topographical & geological exploration of the canoe route between Fort William, lake Superior, and Fort Garry, Red river; and also of the valley of Red river, north of the 49th parallel, during the summer of 1857.
Toronto, S. Derbishire & G. Desbarates, law-printer to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. 1858
Fiche: 39791-39792
Hines, Gustavus.
Life on the plains of the Pacific.
Buffalo. 1851
Oregon: its history, conditions and prospects:
containing a description of the geography, climate
and productions, with personal adventures among the
Indians during a residence of the author on the plains
bordering the Pacific, while connected with the
Oregon mission.
Fiche: 73534-73544

Hines, Gustavus.
Oregon and its institutions; comprising a full
history of the Willamette University, the first
established on the Pacific Coast.
New York. [1868]
Fiche: 74905-74913

Hines, Gustavus.
A voyage around the world, with a history of the
Oregon mission and notes of several years residence
on the plains.
Buffalo. 1850
Fiche: 74914-74924

Hines, Harvey K.
At sea ad in port: or, Life and experience of
William S. Fletcher, for thirty years seaman's
missionary in Portland, Oregon.
Portland, Or., The J.K. Gill Company. 1898
Fiche: 39832-39835

Hines, Harvey K.
Missionary history of the Pacific Northwest,
containing the wonderful story of Jason Lee, with
sketches of many of his co-laborers, all illustrating
life on the plains and in the mountains in pioneer
days.
Portland. [1899]
Fiche: 73545-73557

A historical descriptive and commercial directory of
Owyhee County, Idaho. January 1898.
Silver City, Id., Press of the Owyhee Avalanche.
1898
Fiche: 39800-39803

Historical outline of Lower California: extracts taken
from the posthumous work of Father Francisco Javier
Clavijero of the Company of Jesus, published in
Venice in 1789; and from the memorial published by
the citizen Ulises Urbano Lassepas in 1859, on the
colonization of Lower California; and from the
decree of the supreme government, of the 10th of
march, A.D. 1857.
San Francisco, H. Payot. [1862?]
Fiche: 71748-71750

Historical records survey. Oregon.
Portland, Or., The Oregon Historical Records Survey
Project, Official Project no. 65-1-94-25. 1940
A guide to the Angelus studio collection of historic
photographs. Prepared by the Oregon Historical
records survey project, Division of professional and
service projects, Work projects administration.;
Sponsored by the University of Oregon.
Fiche: 71751-71753

History of Alameda County, California, including its
geology, topography, soil, and productions; together
with a full and particular record of the Spanish
grants.
Oakland, M.W. Wood. 1883
Fiche: 70328-70355

History of Arizona Territory, showing its resources
and advantages.
San Francisco, Cal., W.W. Elliott & Co. 1884
Fiche: 71754-71765

History of Contra Costa County, California,
including its geography, geology, topography,
climatology and description; together with a record
of the Mexican grants...also, incidents of pioneer life;
and biographical sketches of early and prominent
settlers and representative men.
San Francisco, W.A. Slocum & Co. 1882
Fiche: 70356-70375

History of Idaho Territory, showing its resources and
advantages; with illustrations...from original
drawings.
San Francisco, Cal., W.W. Elliott & Co. 1884
Fiche: 70376-70388

History of Placer County, California, with
illustrations and biographical sketches of its
prominent men and pioneers.
Oakland, Cal., Thompson & West. 1882
Fiche: 70501-70515

History of San Luis Obispo county, California, with
illustrations and biographical sketches of its
prominent men and pioneers.
Oakland, Cal. 1883
Fiche: 70000-70019

History of Sanpete and Emery counties, Utah, with
sketches of cities, towns and villages, chronology of
important events, records of Indian wars, portraits of
prominent persons, and biographies of representative
citizens.
Ogden, W.H. Lever. 1898
Fiche: 70036-70053

History of Santa Clara county, California, including its
geography, geology, topography, climatology and
description...also incidents of public life...and
biographical sketches of early and prominent settlers
and representative men.
San Francisco, Alley, Bowen & Co. 1881
Fiche: 70389-70409
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location and Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hittell, John Shertzer</td>
<td>History of Solano County...and histories of its cities, towns...etc....also a full and particular biography of its early settlers and principal inhabitants.</td>
<td>San Francisco, Cal., East Oakland, Wood, Alley &amp; Co. 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of southeastern Dakota, its settlement and growth, geological and physical features - incidents of pioneer life - biographical sketches.</td>
<td>Sioux City, Ia., Western Publishing Company. 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of Texas together with a biographical history of Milam, Williamson, Bastrop, Travis, Lee and Burleson counties.</td>
<td>Chicago. 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of the city of Denver, Arrapahoe county, and Colorado; containing a history of the state of Colorado from its earliest settlement to the present time.</td>
<td>Chicago. 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The history of the McGarrah claim as written by himself.</td>
<td>n.p. n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of the Pacific Northwest: Oregon and Washington; embracing an account of the original discoveries on the Pacific coast of North America.</td>
<td>Portland, Oregon, North Pacific History Company. [1889]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of the state of Nebraska; containing a full account of its growth from an uninhabited territory to a wealthy and important state.</td>
<td>Chicago, Western Historical Co. 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fifty years in camp and field.</td>
<td>New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Two women in the Klondike; the story of a journey to the gold-fields of Alaska.</td>
<td>New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

75
Holbrook, Samuel F.
Three score years: an autobiography, containing incidents of voyages and travels, including six years in a man-of-war.
Boston, J. French and Company. 1857
Details of the war between the United States and the Algerine government.
Fiche: 71821-71833

Holcombe, Theodore Isaac.
An apostle of the wilderness, James Lloyd Breck, D.D., his missions and his schools.
New York, T. Whittaker. 1903
Fiche: 70550-70555

Holdredge, Sterling M.
State, territorial, and ocean guide book of the Pacific.
San Francisco, S.M. Holdredge. 1865
Fiche: 70655-70662

Holladay, Ben.
Table of distances of the Overland daily stage line from Atchison, Kansas, to Great Salt Lake City.
New York, Slote & Jane. 1863
Fiche: 70663
De Hollander in Iowa.
Arnhem, D.A. Thieme. 1858
Fiche: 44218-44220

Holley, Frances (C.).
Once their home; or, Our legacy from the Dahkotahs.
Chicago, Donohue & Henneberry. 1890
Fiche: 44438-44443

Hollister, Ovando J.
The resources and attractions of Utah.
Salt Lake City, Tribune Printing and Publishing Co. 1882
Pub. by A. Zeehandelaar, secretary and special agent for Utah at Denver exposition.
Fiche: 73223-73226

Hollister, Uriah S.
The Navajo and his blanket.
Denver, Colorado. 1903
Fiche: 39788-39790

Holloway, John N.
History of Kansas: from the first exploration of the Mississippi valley, to its admission into the Union: embracing a concise sketch of Louisiana; American slavery, and its onward march; the conflict of free and slave labor in the settlement of Kansas, and the overthrow of the latter, with all other items of general interest.
Lafayette, Ind., James Emmons. 1868
Fiche: 57578-57585

Holman, Frederick V.
Dr. John McLoughlin the father of Oregon.
Cleveland, O. 1907
Fiche: 73611-73618

Holmes, Hamilton.
Old Rube, the hunter. Or, The Crow captive.
New York, American News Co. [1865]
A tale of the great plains.
Fiche: 70664-70665

Holtz, Mathilde E.
Glacier national park; its trails and treasures.
New York, George H. Doran Company. [c.1917]
Fiche: 44530-44534

Hooker, William F.
The prairie schooner.
Chicago, Saul Brothers. 1918
Fiche: 54973-54975

Hooker, William J.
A brief memoir of the life of Mr. David Douglas.
In Companion to the Botanical magazine.
Fiche: 70666-70668

Hooper, William Henry.
Extension of boundaries.
Fiche: 73558-73559

Hooper, William Henry.
The Utah bill. A plea for religious liberty.
Washington, D.C., Gibson Brothers, Printers. 1870
Speech of Hon. W.H. Hooper, of Utah, delivered in the House of representatives, march 23, 1870, together with the remonstrance of the citizens of Salt Lake City, in mass meeting, held March 31, 1870, to the Senate of the United States.
Fiche: 71966-71967

Hopewell, Menra.
Legends of the Missouri and Mississippi.
London, Ward, Lock and Tyler. [1874]
Fiche: 44221-44227

Hopkins, Albert A.
Our country and its resources; what we ought to know about agriculture-fisheries-forests-Panama canal-railroads-manufacturers-automobiles-industrial preparedness-the new navy-the army-our money-aeronautics-motion pictures-the weather-astronomy-the nation's capital-the President-Congress-all about the government.
New York, Munn & Co. Inc. 1917
Fiche: 51195-51202

Hopkins, Sarah Winnemucca.
Life among the Putes, their wrongs and claims.
Boston, For sale by Cupples, Upham. 1883
Fiche: 44228-44231
Horn, Tom.
Life of Tom Horn, government scout and interpreter.
Denver, For J.C. Coble by the Louthan Book Company. [1904]
Fiche: 44420-44424

Hough, Emerson.
The covered wagon.
New York, London, D. Appleton and Company. 1922
Fiche: 60907-60912

Hough, Emerson.
The story of the cowboy.
New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1897
Fiche: 31677-31681

Hough, Emerson.
The story of the outlaw; a study of the western desperado, with historical narratives of famous outlaws; the stores of noted border wars; vigilante movements and armed conflicts on the frontier.
New York, The Outing Publishing Company. 1907
Fiche: 74048-74059

Houghton, Eliza Poor (D.).
The expedition of the Donner party and its tragic fate.
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1911
Fiche: 44425-44430

[House, E.].
A narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Horn, and her two children, with Mrs. Harris, by the Camanche Indians.
St. Louis, C. Keemle. 1839
Fiche: 70669-70670

Houston, Samuel.
Speech...exposing the malfeasance and corruption of John Charles Watros, judge of the federal court in Texas, and of his confederates; delivered in the Senate of the United States.
[New York, Printed by L. Towers]. [1859?]
Fiche: 31702-31704

How to conquer Texas before Texas conquers us.
Boston. 1845
Fiche: 73568-73569

Howard, H.R.
The history of Virgil A. Stewart, and his adventure in capturing and exposing the great "western land pirate" and his gang, in connection with the evidence; also of the trials, confessions, and execution of a number of Murrell’s associates in the state of Mississippi during the summer of 1835, and the execution of live professional gamblers by the citizens of Vicksburg.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1836
Fiche: 54949-54952

Howard, Oliver O.
Nez Perce Joseph, an account of his ancestors, his lands, his confederates, his enemies, his murders, his war, his pursuit and capture.
Boston, Lee and Shepard. 1881
Fiche: 44548-44552

Howbert, Irving.
The Indians of the Pike's Peak region.
New York, The Knickerbocker Press. 1914
Fiche: 44259-44262

[Howe, S. Ferdinand].
The commerce of Kansas City in 1886; with a general review of its business progress.
Kansas City, Mo., S.F. Howe. 1886
Fiche: 70456-70460

Howlett, William J.
Pueblo, Col. [The Franklin Press Company]. 1908
Fiche: 44263-44268

Hoyt, John W.
Concerning the foundations of the future state of Wyoming.
n.p. 1889
Paper read before the Wyoming academy of sciences, at its semi-annual meeting for 1889.
Fiche: 71968-71969

Hubbard, Elbert.
A little journey to the yellowstone, by Elbert and Alice Hubbard.
East Aurora, N.Y., The Roycrofters. [1915]
Fiche: 78758-78759

Hubbard, Gurdon Saltonstall.
Incidents and events in the life of.
[Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co., Printers]. 1888
Fiche: 44482-44485

Hubbard, Mary Ann (H.), Mrs.
Family memories.
[Chicago?] Printed for private circulation. 1912
Fiche: 44251-44253

Huet, M.M.
Davis, the pirate: or, The true history of the freebooters of the Pacific.
New York, H. Long & Brother. [c.1853]
A companion to "Morhgan, the buccaneer".
Fiche: 66881-66884
Hughes, Elizabeth, Mrs.
   The California of the padres; or, Footprints of ancient communism.
   San Francisco, I.N. Choyinski. 1875
   Fiche: 71469-71470

Hughes, John Taylor.
   Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico; General Kearney's overland expedition to California; Doniphan's campaign against the Navajos; his unparalleled march upon Chihuahua and Durango; and the operations of General Price at Santa Fe.
   Cincinnati, J.A. & U.P. James. 1848
   With a sketch of the life of Col. Doniphan.
   Fiche: 71485-71495

Hughes, Mary E., Mrs.
   An answer to "Three years in Arkansas.".
   Guymon, Okla., Democrat Publishing Company. [c.1907]
   Fiche: 98493-98494

Hughes, Reginald, Mrs.]
   Margaret: a story of life in a prairie home.
   New York, C. Scribner & Co. 1868
   By Lyndon [pseud.]. 5th thousand.
   Fiche: 90702-90706

Hughes, William E.]
   The journal of a grandfather.
   [St. Louis, Priv. print., Nixon-Jones Ptg. Co.]. [c.1912]
   Fiche: 44269-44272

Humboldt, Alexander, freiherr von.
   Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne.
   Paris, Chez Antoine Augustin Renouard. 1825
   4 v.
   Fiche: 44555-44578

Humfreyville, James Lee.
   Twenty years among our hostile Indians; describing the characteristics, systems, habits, religion, marriages, dances and battles of the wild Indians in their national state.
   New York, Hunter & Co. Publishers. 1899
   Fully illustrated from original photographs.
   Fiche: 54903-54908

Humphrey, Mary A. (Vance), Mrs.
   The squatter sovereign, or Kansas in the '50's.
   Chicago, Ill., Coburn & Newman Publishing Co. 1883
   A life picture of the early settlement of the debatable ground. A story, founded upon memorable, and historical events.
   Fiche: 94361-94365

Hunt, George W.
   A history of the Hunt family, from the Norman conquest, 1066, A.D. to the year 1890.
   Boston, Press of McDonald, Gill & Co. 1890
   Fiche: 44486-44487

Hunt, Robert H.
   General orders, no. 11.
   [n.p.]. [1908]
   By Lieut. Col. R.H. Hunt... Kansas commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion of the United States.
   Fiche: 70518-70519

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis.
   ...The genesis of California's first constitution (1846-49).
   Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press. 1895
   Fiche: 71834-71836

Hunter, George.
   Reminiscences of an old timer.
   Battle Creek, Mich., Review and Herald. 1888
   A recital of the actual events, incidents, trials...of a pioneer, hunter, miner and scout of the Pacific Northwest; 3d. Ed.
   Fiche: 44273-44279

Hunter, John Dunn.
   Manners and customs of several Indian tribes located west of the Mississippi.
   Philadelphia, Printed and pub. for the author, by J. Maxwell. 1823
   Fiche: 70671-70679

[Hunter, John Dunn].
   Reflections on the different states and conditions of society; with the outlines of a plan to ameliorate the circumstances of the Indians of North America.
   London, J.R. Lake. 1823
   Fiche: 71837-71838

Hunter, John M.
   Pioneer history of Bandera County, seventy-five years of intrepid history.
   Bandera, Tex., Hunter's Printing House. [c.1922]
   Fiche: 61047-61050a

Hunter, John M., comp. and ed.
   The trail drivers of Texas, interesting sketches of early cowboys and their experiences on the range and on the trail during the days that tried men's souls.
   [San Antonio, Jackson Printing Co.]. [c.1920]
   2 v.
   Fiche: 61034-61046

Hutchison, John R.
   Reminiscences, sketches and addresses selected from my papers.
   Houston, Tex., E.H. Cushing. 1874
   Fiche: 44280-44283

Hyatt, H.S.
   Manufacturing, agricultural and industrial resources of Iowa.
   Des Moines, Ia., Republican Steam Printing House. 1872
   Fiche: 44284-44286
## Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West
### Author Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Fiche</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hyde, S.C.</td>
<td>Historical sketch of Lyon county, Iowa.</td>
<td>Lemars, la., Sentinel Print.</td>
<td>1872</td>
<td>44257-44258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyenne, Robert</td>
<td>El bandido chileno Joaquin Murieta en California.</td>
<td>Santiago [de Chile] Centro editorial &quot;La Prensa&quot;.</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td>54956-54958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Ide, Simeon]</td>
<td>A biographical sketch of the life of William B. Ide: with a minute and interesting account of one of the largest emigrating companies...from the East to the Pacific coast.</td>
<td>Claremont, N.H., S. Ide.</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>44396-44399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois College, Jacksonville</td>
<td>Description of Jacksonville and of the plot of lands hereto annexed, and now offered for sale in behalf of Illinois college.</td>
<td>[New York?], [1836?]</td>
<td>51183-51184</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inman, Henry</td>
<td>Tales of the trail; short stories of western life.</td>
<td>Topeka, Kan., Crane &amp; Company.</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>61066-61069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inman, Henry</td>
<td>Stories of the old Santa Fe trail.</td>
<td>Kansas City, Mo., Ramsey, Millett &amp; Hudson.</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>44402-44406</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An illustrated history of New Mexico...from the earliest period of its discovery to the present time, together with...biographical mention of many of its pioneers and prominent citizens of today.
Chicago, The Lewis Publishing Company. 1895
Fiche: 54976-54984

Illustrated history of Southern California; embracing the counties of San Diego, San Bernardino, Los Angeles and Orange, and the peninsula of Lower California.
Chicago. 1890
Fiche: 73619-73641

The immigrants' guide to Minnesota in 1856.
St. Anthony [Minn.?] W.W. Wales; New York, Ivison & Phinney; [etc.etc.]. 1856
Fiche: 44391-44393

Incidents and sketches connected with the early history and settlement of the West.
Cincinnati, J.A. & U.P. James. 1853
Fiche: 44400-44401

Ingham, George T.
Digging gold among the Rockies; or, Exciting adventures of wild camp life in Leadville, Black Hills and the Gunnison country.
Philadelphia, Hubbard Bros. [etc. etc.]. [1880]
Giving a graphic history of the various discoveries of gold and silver in the United States, the development and extent of our mining industries.
Fiche: 54959-54965

Ingraham, Joseph Holt.
The south-west.
New-York, Harper & Brothers. 1935
By a Yankee; 2 v.
Fiche: 61063-61077
Introductory letter, additional explanation, bill for a law, and suggested amendments to the constitution of Oregon designed to provide a system by which the conduct of state and county government may be made as efficient and economical as the management by the citizens of their private business.

[Portland]. [1909]

Fiche: 13496-13497

Iowa (Ter.). Supreme Court.

Reports of the decisions of the Supreme court of Iowa, from the organization of the territory in July, 1838, to December 1939, inclusive.

Galena, Printed by W.C. Taylor. 1840

Published by order of the legislature. By Wm. J.A. Bradford, reporter to the Supreme court.

Fiche: 44372-44373

Iowa. Board of Immigration.

Iowa: the home for immigrants, being a treatise on the resources of Iowa.

Des Moines, Mills & Co. 1870

Fiche: 39970-39972

Iowa. Constitution.

Constitution for the state of Iowa.

[Washington, Gales and Seaton]. [1844]

Fiche: 103309-103310

Iowa. Constitutional Convention.

Journal of the Constitutional convention of the state of Iowa, in session at Iowa City, from the nineteenth day of January, A.D. one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven, to the fifth day of March of the same year inclusive.

Muscatine, Printed by J. Mahin. 1857

Fiche: 39936-39941

Iowa. State Historical Society.

Constitution of the State historical society of Iowa.

[Iowa City] Printed by Jerome & Duncan. 1861

Fiche: 44200-44201

Irvine, Leigh Hadley.

A history of the new California, its resources and people.

New York, Chicago. The Lewis Publishing Company. 1905
ed. by Leigh H. Irvine and associated editors; 2 v.

Fiche: 71150-71174

Irving, John Treat.

The hunters of the prairie; or, The Hawk chief.

London, R. Bentley. 1837

A tale of the Indian country; 2 v.

Fiche: 70680-70692

Irving, Washington.

The Rocky mountains, or scenes, incidents, and adventures in the far West.

Philadelphia, Carey, Lea, & Blanchard. 1837
digested from the journal of Capt. B.L.E. Bonneville and illustrated from various other sources, by Washington Irving.

Fiche: 13567-13572a

Irwin, Inez (H.), Mrs.

The Californiacs.

San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1916

Fiche: 35830-35831

Isham, W.P.

Magazine of travel.

Detroit, Doughty, Straw & Co. [etc.]. 1858


Fiche: 55166-55173

Ives, Butler.

Report of Butler Ives, commissioner of the boundary survey between Nevada territory and California, 1863.

Carson City. 1864

Fiche: 73142-73143

Ivins, Virginia (W.).

Pen pictures of early western days.

[Keokuk? Ia.]. c.1905

Fiche: 44414-44416

Jack, O.G., comp.

A brief history of Muscatine; giving its location, early settlement, trade, manufactures, fine residences, business houses, etc.

Muscatine, Ia., Journal Book and Job Printing House. 1870

Fiche: 44394-44395

Jackson, George.

Sixty years in Texas.

[Dallas, Tex., Wilkinson Printing Co.]. [c.1908] 2d ed.

Fiche: 74975-74984

Jackson, Helen Hunt.

Glimpses of three coasts.

Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1886

Fiche: 44317-44322

[Jackson, Helen Hunt].

Nelly's silver mine.

Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1878

A story of Colorado life. By H.H. [pseud.].

Fiche: 70934-70943
James, George Wharton.

- California, romantic and beautiful; the history of its old missions and of its Indians.
  Boston, The Page Co. 1914
  Fiche: 31655-31662

James, George Wharton.

- Heroes of California; the story of the founders of the golden state.
  Boston. 1910
  Fiche: 73642-73657

James, George Wharton.

- The Indians of the Painted Desert region; Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais.
  Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1907
  Fiche: 103315-103319

James, Jesse E.

- Jesse James, my father.
  Kansas City, Mo., J. James, jr.; Cleveland, Ohio, Arthur Westbrook Co. c.1906
  Fiche: 44417-44419

Jamison, Matthew H.

- Recollections of pioneer and army life.
  Kansas City, Hudson Press. [1911]
  Fiche: 39931-39935

Jarves, James J.

- History of the Hawaiian islands; embracing their antiquities, mythology, legends, discovery by Europeans in the sixteenth century, re-discovered by Cook, with their civil, religious and political history.
  Honolulu, Henry M. Whitney, Publisher. 1872
  Fiche: 78803-78806

Jay, William.

- A review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war.
  Boston, Mussey. 1849
  4th ed.
  Fiche: 70504-70508

Jenkins, F.H.

- Journal of a voyage to San Francisco. 1849.
  Northridge, Cal., California State University Libraries. 1975
  Fiche: 44472-44475

Jenney, Walter P.

- The mineral wealth, climate and rain-fall, and natural resources of the Black hills of Dakota.
  Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1876
  Fiche: 39793-39794

Jennings, Alphonso J.

- Beating back.
  Fiche: 54918-54922

Jennings, Napoleon A.

- A texas ranger.
  New York, Scribner's Sons. 1899
  Fiche: 51401-51405

Jerrett, Herman D.

- California's El Dorado yesterday and today.
  Sacramento, Press of J. Anderson. 1915
  Fiche: 51406-51408

Jocknick, Sidney.

- Early days on the western slope of Colorado and campfire chats with Otto Mears, the pathfinder, from 1870 to 1883, inclusive.
  Denver, Colo., The Carson-Harper Co. 1913
  Fiche: 71970-71980

Johnson, Edwin F.

- Railroad to the Pacific.
  New York, Railroad Journal Job Printing Office. 1854
  Northern route. Its general character, relative merits, etc.
  Fiche: 39966-39969
Jollivet, Adolphe.
Documents americains, annexion du Texas, emancipation des noirs, politique de l'Angleterre.
Paris, Imprimerie de Bruneau. 1845
Fiche: 71981-71982

Jones, Charles J.
Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure. Topeka, Kans., Crane & Company. 1899
Comp. by Colonel Henry Inman.
Fiche: 44446-44452

Jones, Daniel W.
Forty years among the Indians. Salt Lake City, Utah, Juvenile Instructor Office. 1890
Fiche: 44453-44458

Jones, John Beauchamp.
The rival belles; or, Life in Washington. Philadelphia, T.B. Peterson. [c.1878]
Fiche: 15190-15192

Jones, John Wesley.
Amusing and thrilling adventures of a California artist while daguerreotyping a continent amid burning deserts, savages and perpetual snows.
Boston, Published for the author. 1854 by J. Wesley Jones; written by John Ross Dix.
Fiche: 13767-13768

Jones, Lloyd.
Life and adventures of Harry Tracy, "the modern Dick Turpin".
Chicago, Jewett & Lindrooth. 1902
Fiche: 44459-44462

Jones, Thomas Lewis.
...Report on the subject of land titles in California, made in pursuance of instructions from the secretary of state and the secretary of the interior, together with a translation of the principal laws on that subject.
Washington. 1850
Fiche: 72015-72017

Judd, A.N.
Campaigning against the Sioux.
Fiche: 44444-44445

Judson, Katharine B.
Montana, "The land of shining mountains".
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1909
Fiche: 51413-51417

Judson, Katherine B.
Early days in old Oregon.
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1916
Fiche: 14903-14910

[Kane, Paul].
Les Indens de la baie d'Hudson: promenades d'un artiste parmi les Indiens de l'Amerique du Nord, depuis le Canada jusqu'a l'ile de Vancouver et l'Oregon, a travers le terroir de la Compagnie de la baie d'Hudson; imite de l'anglais par Edouard Delessert.
Paris, Amyot. 1861
Fiche: 96102-96105
Kane, Thomas, L.
Coahuila.
[Philadelphia]. [1877]
Read before the American philosophical society, January 19, 1877.
Fiche: 70480-70481

Kansas in 1856.
[Washington]. [1856]
An authentic account of the outrages in Kansas, since the appointment of the Kansas Investigating Committee, and not embraced in their report to the House of Representatives. From actual observation, and the testimony of eye-witnesses. By an officer of the commission.
Fiche: 98489-98490

The Kallikaks of Kansas.
[Topeka, Kansas State Printing Plant, Imri Zumwalt]. [1919]
Fiche: 106255-106256

Kansas. Constitution.
Constitution of the state of Kansas.
[Wyandot]. [1859]
Fiche: 44239-44240

Kansas. State Board of Agriculture.
Kansas.
Topeka, Kan., Kansas Publishing House: T.D. Thacher, State Printer. 1885
A brief account of its geographical position, dimensions, topography, railroads, manufactures and mineral resources; agricultural and miscellaneous statistics for 1883 and 1884, together with a sketch of its growth and development in population, wealth and agriculture from 1860; statements relating to vacant public lands, and how to obtain them; and the meteorology for the first quarter of 1885. Prepared by the State board of agriculture...Wm. Sims, secretary.
Fiche: 106317-106318

Kansas. State University of Agriculture and Applied Science, Manhattan.
Hand-book of the Kansas state agricultural college, Manhattan, Kansas.
Manhattan, Kan., Printed at the Office of the Nationalist. 1874
Fiche: 96106-96108

Kearns, Thomas.
Conditions in Utah.
Washington. 1905
Speech in the senate of the United States.
Fiche: 31625-31626

Kearny, Stephen W.
The 1820 journal of Stephen Watts Kearney, comprising a narrative account of the Council Bluff-St. Peter's military exploration and a voyage down the Mississippi river to St. Louis.
St. Louis, Reprinted from Missouri Historical Society Collections. 1908
Ed. by Valentine Mott Porter; vol. III.
Fiche: 70414-70416

Keene, Richard Raynal.
An appendix, intended to illustrate the merits and objects of A letter of vindication, addressed to the President of the United States, by Richard Raynal Keene, late a colonel in the service of Ferdinand VII, king of Spain.
Washington. Printed by E. De Krafft. 1825
Fiche: 92263-92264

Kelley, Frederick M.
On the junction of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, and the practicability of a ship canal, without locks, by the valley of the Atrato.
London. Printed by W. Clowes and Sons. 1856
Ed. by Charles Manby.
Fiche: 90578-90579

Kelley, Frederick M.
The union of the oceans by ship-canal without locks, via the Atrato Valley.
New York. Harper & Brothers. 1859
Fiche: 92252-92254

Kelley, Hall Jackson.
A general circular to all persons of good character who wish to emigrate to the Oregon territory, embracing some account of the character and advantages of the country; the right and the means and operations by which it is to be settled;--and all necessary directions for becoming an emigrant.
Charlestown, Printed by W.W. Wheildon; Boston, R.P. and Co. Williams. 1831
By order of the American society for encouraging the settlement of the Oregon territory. Instituted in Boston, A.D. 1829.
Fiche: 70969-70970

Kelley, Hall Jackson.
Geographical sketch of that part of the North American called Oregon.
Boston. 1830
Fiche: 27293-27294

Kelley, Hall Jackson.
A history of the settlement of Oregon and the interior of upper California.
Springfield, Mass.. Union Printing Company. 1868
Fiche: 44241-44243

Kelley, Hall Jackson.
A narrative of events and difficulties in the colonization of Oregon, and the settlement of California.
Boston, Printed by Thurston, Torry & Emerson. 1852
Fiche: 44249-44250
Kelley, Joseph.
Thirteen years in the Oregon penitentiary.
Portland, Or. 1908
Fiche: 51418-51420

Kelley, William D.
The new Northwest: an address by Hon. Wm. D. Kelley (reported by D. Wolfe Brown, phonographer) on the Northern Pacific railway, in its relations to the development of the northwestern section of the United States, and to the industrial and commercial interests in the nation.
[Philadelphia?]. [1871?]
Fiche: 51015-51016

Kellogg, Louise Phelps, ed.
Early narratives of the Northwest, 1634-1699.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1917
with a facsimile and two maps.
Fiche: 9754-9758a

Kelly, Fanny (C.).
Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians.
Cincinnati, Wiltach, Baldin & Co. 1871
Fiche: 39827-39831

Kelly, George Fox.
Eight months in Washington; or, Scenes behind the curtain.
[n.p.]. 1863
Corruption in high places, and villainy unparalleled on earth. Cause and cure of the present rebellion; or, The people versus their servants. A despotism in active operation. Darkness of blackness before us. Reformation our only safety.
Fiche: 95229-95230

Kelly, J. Wells.
...Directory of Nevada Territory; embracing a general directory of residents of all the principal towns; business directory of advertisers...Virginia, 1863.
San Francisco Commercial Steam Press Oalentindt Co. 1862.
Fiche: 73227-73234

Kelly, William.
An excursion to California over the prairie, Rocky Mountains, and great Sierra Nevada, with a stroll through the diggings and ranches of that country.
London, Chapman and Hall. 1851
Fiche: 13440-13447

Kelsey, D.M.
History of our wild West and stories of pioneer life from experiences of Buffalo Bill, Wild Bill, Kit Carson, David Crockett, Sam Houston. Generals Crook, Miles and Custer, Geronimo, Sitting Bull, great Indian chiefs, and other famous frontiersmen and Indian fighters.
Chicago, The Charles C. Thompson Co. [c.1901]
Fiche: 31690-31696

Kelsey, Rayner W.
The United States consulate in California.
Berkeley. 1910
Fiche: 70944-70947

Kempker, John F.
History of the Catholic church in Iowa.
Iowa City, Ia., Republican Publishing Company. 1887
Part I. Comprising information on the early days, origin and progress of the diocese of Dubuque, missions amongst the Indian tribes.
Fiche: 39888-39889

Kendall, George Wilkins.
Narrative of the Texan Santa Fe Expedition, comprising a description of a tour through Texas.
New York, Harper. 1844
Fiche: 13686-13693a

Kendall, George Wilkins.
Narrative of the Texas Sante Fe expedition, comprising a description of a tour through Texas and across the great southwestern prairies, the Camanche and Caygua hunting-grounds, with an account of the sufferings from want of food, losses from hostile Indians, and final capture of the Texans, and their march, as prisoners, to the City of Mexico.
New York, Harper. 1844
Fiche: 16992-17001

Kendall, George Wilkins.
The war between the United States and Mexico illustrated, embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts, by Carl Nebel...with a description of each battle, by Geo. Wilkins Kendall.
New York, D. Appleton. 1851
Fiche: 18259-18260a

Kendall, Reese P.
Pacific trail camp-fires; containing The Missouri column. The Applegate battalion. The "Pathfinder" detachment. The Barneburg contingent.
Chicago, Scroll Pub. Co. 1901
Fiche: 70948-70958

Kennedy, Elijah R.
The contest for California in 1861; how Colonel E.D. Baker saved the Pacific states to the Union.
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company. 1912
Fiche: 74985-75994

Kennedy, George W.
The pioneer campfire, in four parts: With the emigrants on the great plains. With the settlers in the log cabin homes. With the hunters and the miners.
Portland, Or., Printed for the author by the Clarke-Kundret Printing Co. 1914
Fiche: 74995-75002

Kennedy, Joseph Pulaski.
To the World; vindication.
Mississippi Territory. 1807
Fiche: 96116-96117
Kennedy, William.
Texas: the rise, progress, and prospects of the Republic of Texas.
London, R. Hastings. 1841
Fiche: 16007-16019a

Kenner, Scipio A.
The practical politician; a digest of ready information as to the fundamental differences between the great national political parties, their rise and progress, with past and present issues.
Salt Lake City, Star Print. Co. 1892
Fiche: 31652-31654

Kerhallet, Charles Marie Philibert de.
Manuel de la navigation dans la mer des Antilles et dans le golfe de Mexique.
Paris, Typ. De Firmin Didot. 1853
Fiche: 100797-100812

Kerr, Hugh.
A poetical description of Texas, and narrative of many interesting events in that country, embracing a period of several years, interspersed with moral and political impressions; also an appeal to those who oppose the union of Texas, with the United States, and the anticipation of that event.
New York, The author. 1838
To which is added, The Texas heroes, no. 1 and 2.
Fiche: 92325-92327

Kerr, Lewis.
An exposition of the criminal laws of the territory of Orleans.
New Orleans: Printed by John Mowry. 1806
By order of government.
Fiche: 44254-44256

Kershaw, W.L.
History of Page County, Iowa, also biographical sketches of some prominent citizens of the county.
Chicago, S.J. Clarke. 1909
2 v.
Fiche: 39650-39663

Kewen, Edward John Cage.
Oration and poem, before the Society of California pioneers, by E.J.C. Kewen, esq., and Hon. Frank Soule...September 9th, 1854.
San Francisco, O'Meara & Painter, Printers. 1854
Fiche: 96118-96119

Keyes, Erasmus D.
Fifty years' observations of men and events, civil and military.
New York, C. Scribners Sons. 1884
Fiche: 39820-39826

Kidder, Alfred Vincent.
The pueblo of Pecos.
[Washington?]. 1916
Fiche: 103363-103364

Kidder, Daniel P. (Daniel Parish).
Mormonism and the Mormons: a historical view of the rise and progress of the sect self-styled Latter-days saints.
New York, Carlton & Lanahan, [etc., etc.]. 1842
Fiche: 78760-78764

Kilbourne, David W.
Strictures, on Dr. I. Galland's pamphlet, entitled, "Villainy exposed", with some account of his transactions in lands of the Sac and Fox reservation, etc. in Lee County, Iowa.
Fort Madison, Printed at the Statesman Office. 1850
Fiche: 39705-39706

Kimball, Charles P.
The San Francisco city directory.
San Francisco, Journal of Commerce Press. 1850
Fiche: 44244-44246

Kimball, Heber C.
Journal of Heber C. Kimball, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter day saints, Nauvoo, Ill., Printed by Robinson and Smith, 1840
Giving an account of his mission to Great Britain, and the commencement of the work of the Lord in that land. Also the success which has attended the labors of the elders to the present time.
Fiche: 51082-51083

Kimball, James P.
Fort Buford.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]
Fiche: 61156-61157

King County Bar, Seattle, Wash.
Resolutions adopted at a meeting of the King County Bar, held at Seattle, Wash. Ter., February 27th, 1886.
[Seattle]. 1886
Fiche: 92255-92256

King, Charles.
Campaigning with Crook.
Milwaukee, Printed by the Sentinel Company. 1880
At head of the title: The Fifth cavalry in the Sioux war of 1876.
Fiche: 39795-39797

King, Charles.
Campaigning with Crook, and stories of army life.
New York, Harper and Brothers. 1890
Contents: Campaigning with Crook - Captain Santa Claus - The mystery of 'Mahbin mill - Plodder's promotion.
Fiche: 39696-39700

King, Charles.
Trials of a staff-officer.
Philadelphia, L.R. Hamersly & Co. 1891
Fiche: 39681-39684
King, Clarence.
Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada.
Boston, J.R. Osgood and Company. 1882
Fiche: 39919-39923

King, Daniel Putnam.
The California question and the ordinance of '87.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. D.P. King, of Massachusetts, in the House of representatives, May 21, 1850, in committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message transmitting the Constitution of California.
Fiche: 56062-56063

King, Preston.
The rights of the people of Kansas.
[Washington, D.C., Buell & Blanchard Printers]. [1858]
Speech of Preston King, of New York, in the Senate of the United States, March 16th, 1858, on the frauds, usurpation, and purpose, in which the slave constitution of the Lecompton convention had its origin.
Fiche: 90298-90299

King, Thomas Butler.
Correspondence on the subject of appraisements, &c., between T. Butler King, collector, and J. Vincent Browne, appraiser, custom house, San Francisco, California.
Washington. 1852
With the opinion thereon of one of the general appraisers, and the secretary of the Treasury.
Fiche: 92257-92258

King, Thomas Butler.
Report of Hon. T. Butler King, on California.
Washington, Printed by Gideon and Co. 1850
Fiche: 92259-92260

Kino, Eusebio Francisco.
Kino's historical memoir of Pimeria Alta: a contemporary account of the beginnings of California, Sonora, and Arizona, by Father Eusebio Francisco Kino, S.J. pioneer missionary, cartographer, and ranchman, 1683-1711.
Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company. 1919
2 v.
Fiche: 35717-35725

[Kinzie, Juliette A.(M.).
Narrative of the massacre at Chicago, August 15, 1812.
Chicago, Printed by Ellis & Fergus. 1844
Fiche: 44247-44248

Kip, Lawrence.
Army life on the Pacific; a journal of the expedition against the northern Indians, the tribes of the Coeur d'Alénes, Spokans, and Pelouzes, in the summer of 1858.
New York, Redfield. 1859
Fiche: 39836-39838

Kirk, Robert C.
Twelve months in Klondike.
London, W. Heinemann. 1899
Fiche: 39783-39787

Kirkland, Caroline Matilda (Stansbury), Mrs.
A book for the home circle; or, Familiar thoughts on various topics, literary, moral and social.
New York, C. Scribner. 1853
A companion for The evening book.
Fiche: 86038-86042

Kneedler, H.S.
Through storyland to sunset seas; what four people saw on a journey through the Southwest to the Pacific coast.
Chicago, Knight, Leonard & Co., Printers. 1895
Fiche: 51421-51424

Knott, J. Procter.
Procter Knott on Duluth.
[Duluth, Minn?] Convention Tourist, & Publicity Bureau, Duluth Chamber of Commerce. [n.d.]
A reprint of the speech delivered in Congress by the Hon. J. Procter Knott of Kentucky in eighteen seventeen-one.
Fiche: 78857-78858

Knower, Daniel.
The adventures of a forty-niner.
Albany, Weed-Parsons Print Co. 1894
An historic description of California, with events and ideas of San Francisco and its people in those early days.
Fiche: 70959-70964
Koch, Albrecht Karl.
Description of the Missourium theristocaulodon (Koch), or Missouri leviathan, (Leviathan missouriensis,) together with its supposed habits, and Indian traditions, also comparisons on the whale, crocodile, and Missourium with the leviathan, as described in the 41st chapter of the Book of Job.
Dublin, Printed by Cl Crookes. 1843
5th ed., enl.
Fiche: 90982-90983

Koerner, Gustave P.
Memoirs.
Cedar Rapids, Ia., The Torch Press. 1909
2 v.
Fiche: 39664-39680

Kopperl, Moritz.
Growth and material development of Texas.
Address delivered at the Annual Convention of the American Bankers' Pub. Association. 1881
Fiche: 31627-31628

Kotzebue, Otto von.
A voyage of discovery, into the South sea and Beering's straits, for the purpose of exploring a north-east passage, undertaken in the years 1815-1818, at the expense of His Highness...Count Romanzoff, in the ship Rurick, under the command of the lieutenant in the Russian imperial navy, Otto von Kotzebue.
London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1821
3 v.
Fiche: 39804-39819

La Carrieres, A.C. de.
Voyage aux pays auriferes Afrique, Mexique, Californie, peron, Chili, Nouvelle-Caledonie, Australie, Russie par le capitaine A.C. de La Carrieres. Illustre de 12 gravures a deux teintes et d'un tres-grand nombre de vifnettes sur bois.
Paris, A. Courcier. [1855]
Par J. B. Arnout pere.
Fiche: 78829-78833

La Roche, Frank.
En route to the Klondike; a series of photographic views of the picturesque land of gold and glaciers.
Chicago, New York, W.B. Conkey. [1898]
Fiche: 59454-59456

La Salle, Nicholas de.
Relation of the discovery of the Mississippi river written from the narrative of Nicolas de La Salle, otherwise known as the Little M. de La Salle.
Chicago, The Caxton Club. 1898
the translation done by Melville B. Anderson.
Fiche: 55094-55095

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, sieur de.
Relation of the discoveries and voyages of Cavelier de La Salle from 1679 to 1681, the official narrative.
Chicago, The Caxton Club. 1901
Fiche: 55096-55100

La Verendrye, Pierre G. de V., sieur de.
The journal of La Verendrye, 1738-39.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota. 1941]
tr. and annotated by Henry E. Haxo.
Fiche: 66483-66484

Laborde, [Jean Benjamin] de.
Histoire abregée de la mer du Sud, ornee de plusieurs cartes.
Paris, P. Didot. 1791
3 v.1.
Fiche: 78540-78560

Laidon, pseud.
The devil in America: a dramatic satire.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1860
Spirit-rapping-Mormonism; woman's rights conventions and speeches; abolitionism; Harper's Ferry raid and black republicanism; defeat of Satan and final triumph of the gospel.
Fiche: 78730-78733

Ladue, Joseph.
Klondyke facts: being a complete guide book to the gold regions of the great Canadian northwest territories and Alaska.
New York, American Technical Book Co. [1897]
Fiche: 39692-39695

Laird, Wilson M.
The geology of the Turtle River State Park.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. 1943
Fiche: 66518-66519

Lamar, Mirabeau B[onaparte].
Letter of Gen. Mirabeau B. Lamar, ex-president of Texas, on the subject of annexation, addressed to several citizens of Macon, Geo.
Savannah, Printed by T. Purse. 1844
Fiche: 72018-72020

Lambert, Will.
"One Texas".
[Austin]. [1885]
Report of the ceremonies of laying the corner stone of the new state capitol, Austin.
Fiche: 31744-31745

Lambertie, Charles de.
Voyage pittoresque en Californie et au Chile; iles malouines;-terres magellaniques;-detroit de Magellan;-Terre-du-Feu;-Terre-des-Etats; Cap-Horn;-etc.
Paris, Ledoyen; Roumazieres pres Chambannais L'auteur. 1853
Fiche: 78836-78840

Lambourne, Alfred.
Pictures of an inland sea.
[Salt Lake City] The Desert News. [1902]
Fiche: 55120-55122
[Lancaster, Columbia].
  Citizens of Washington Territory.
  [Washington]. [1854]
  Fiche: 55116-55117

Lancaster, James A.
  Archeological excavations in Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado, 1950.
  Fiche: 70965-70968

Lancaster, Samuel C.
  The Columbia, America's great highway through the Cascade mountains to the sea.
  Portland, Ore., S.C. Lancaster. 1915
  Fiche: 75003-75009

Lander, Frederick W.
  Remarks on the construction of a first class double track railway to the Pacific, and the difficulties attending its solution as a practical and scientific problem.
  Washington, H. Polkinhorn, Printer. 1854
  Fiche: 70114-70115

Lane, James Henry.
  Vindication of the policy of the administration.
  Washington, D.C., Gibson Brothers, Printers. 1864
  Speech of Hon. J.H. Lane, of Kansas, in the Senate of the United States, February 16, 1864, on the special order, being Senate bill no. 45, to set apart a portion of the state of Texas for the use of persons of African descent.
  Fiche: 78334-78335

Lane, John J.
  ...History of education in Texas.
  Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1903
  Fiche: 71983-71994

Lane, Lydia Spencer, Mrs.
  I married a soldier; or, Old days in the old army.
  Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Company. 1893
  Fiche: 55131-55134

Lane, Samuel A.
  Fifty years and over of Akron and Summitt county.
  Akron, O., Beacon Job Department. 1892
  Fiche: 55135-55148

Lang, John D.
  Report of a visit to some of the tribes of Indians, located west of the Mississippi River.
  New York, M. Day. 1843
  ...and Samuel Taylor, Jr.
  Fiche: 13877

Langford, Nathaniel Pitt.
  Diary of the Washburn expedition to the Yellowstone and Firehold rivers in the year 1870.
  [St. Paul? Minn.]. [c.1905]
  Fiche: 55149-55152

Langford, Nathaniel Pitt.
  Vigilante days and ways; the pioneers of the Rockies; the makers and making of Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, and Wyoming.
  Boston, J.G. Cupples Co. 1890
  2 v.
  Fiche: 55153-55165

Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich, freiherr von.
  Voyages and travels in the various parts of the world, during the years 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, and 1807.
  London, H. Colburn; [etc.etc.]. 1813-1814
  Illustrated by engravings from original drawings; 2 v.
  Fiche: 55286-55295

Langworthy, Lucius H.
  Dubuque; its history, mines, Indian legends, etc. in two lectures, delivered before the Dubuque literary institute De. 1854 and Feb. 1855.
  Dubuque, The Institute. [1855]
  Fiche: 55118-55119

Lanier, James Franklin.
  Sketch of the life of J.F.D. Lanier.
  New York [Hosford & Sons. Printers]. 1871
  (Printed for the use of his family only.).
  Fiche: 55296-55297

Lanman, Charles.
  Adventures in the wilds of the United States and British American provinces.
  Philadelphia, J.W. Moore. 1856
  Illustrated by the author and Oscar Bessau...with an appendix by Lieut. Campbell Hardy; 2 v.
  Fiche: 16121-16133a

Lanning, C.M.
  A grammar and vocabulary of the Blackfoot language.
  Fort Benton [Mont. Ter.] The author. [1882]
  Comp. by C.M. Lanning from original translations, by Joseph Kipp and W.S. Gladston, jr.
  Fiche: 59359-59361

Lapham, Increase Allen.
  A geographical and topographical description of Wisconsin; with brief sketches of its history, geology, mineralogy, natural history, population.
  Milwaukee, Wis., P.C. Hale. 1844
  Fiche: 55078-55081
Larimer, Sarah Luse, Mrs.
The capture and escape; or, Life among the Sioux.
Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger. 1870
Fiche: 59337-59340

Larimer, William H.
Lancaster, Pa., Press of the New Era Printing Company. 1918
comp. from letters: and from notes written by the Late William H.H. Larimer. Printed for private circulation under the auspices of William Larimer Mellon.
Fiche: 55082-55086

Larocque, Francois Antoine.
...Journal of Larocque from the Assiniboine to the Yellowstone, 1805.
Ottawa, Government Printing Bureau. 1910
Ed. with notes by L.J. Burpee... Pub. by authority of the minister of agriculture under the direction of the archivist.
Fiche: 55298-55299

Larpenteur, Charles.
Forty years a fur trade on the upper Missouri; the personal narrative of Charles Larpenteur, 1833-1872.
New York, F.P. Harper. 1898
ed. with many critical notes by Elliott Coues; 2 v.
Fiche: 55087-55093

Larsen, Arthur J.
The Northwestern Express and Transportation Company.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1931]
Fiche: 66435-66436

Larsen, Arthur J., ed.
The Black Hills gold rush.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]
Letters from men who participated.
Fiche: 66461-66462

Lassepas, Ulises Urbano.
De la colonizacion de la Baja California y decreto de 10 de marzo de 1857, por el ciudadano Ulises Urbano Lassepas. Primer memorial.
Mexico, Impr. De V. Garcia Torres. 1859
Fiche: 82138-82141

[Latham, Henry J.].
Among the Mormons.
San Francisco, The San Francisco News Company. 1879
How an American and an Englishman went to Salt Lake City, and married seven wives apiece.
Fiche: 31725-31727

Latham, Milton Slocumb.
Latham's reply to Breckinridge. Defense of the Union.
Sacramento, Anthony & Co., Printers. 1861
Speech of Milton S. Latham, of California, in the United States Senate, July 20th, 1861.
Fiche: 98503-98504

Latham, Milton Slocumb.
Speech of Hon. Milton S. Latham, of California, delivered in the U.S. Senate, February 1, 1861, on the President's message, - "The mission of peace from Virginia".
Washington, Printed by H. Polkinhorn. 1861
Fiche: 82193-82194

Lathrop, George.
Some pioneer recollections, being the autobiography of George Lathrop, one of the first to help in the opening of the West, and a statement made by John Sinclair relative to the rescue of the Donner party, together with Personal recollections of pioneer life, by Luke Voorhees.
Philadelphia, G.W. Jacobs & Co. 1927
Fiche: 55101-55104

Lathrop, Noah.
The shepherd boy of Minnesota: a narrative of the life of George Melvin Kelsey.
New York. Carlton & Porter. [1866]
Fiche: 83276-83277

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry.
The journal of Latrobe; being the notes and sketches of an architect, naturalist and traveler in the United States from 1796 to 1820, architect of the capitol at Washington; with an introduction by J.H.B. Latrobe.
New York, D. Appleton and Co. 1905
Fiche: 55016-55020

Latta, Robert R.
Reminiscences of pioneer life.
Kansas City, Mo., Franklin Hudson Publishing Co. 1912
Fiche: 55105-55107

Laur, P.
De la production des metaux precieux en Californie; rapport a S. Exe. M. le ministre des travaux publics.
Paris, Dunod [etc.]. 1862
Fiche: 93904-93906

Laut, Agnes C.
Heralds of empire; being the story of one Ramsay Stanhope, lieutenant to Pierre Radisson in the northern fur trade.
New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1902
Fiche: 70532-70536
Law, John.  
Address delivered before the Vincennes historical and antiquarian society, February 22, 1839.  
Louisville, Ky., Prentice and Weissinger, Printers. 1839  
Fiche: 55108-55109

Lazell, Frederick John.  
Some autumn days in Iowa.  
Cedar Rapids, La., The Ioway Club. 1906  
Fiche: 55269-55270

Le Rossignol, James E.  
...History of higher education in Colorado.  
Washington, Govt. Pring. Off. 1903  
Fiche: 73575-73579

Lea, Albert Miller.  
Notes on Wisconsin territory, with a map.  
Philadelphia, H.S. Tanner. 1836  
Fiche: 70228-70229

Lea, Albert Miller.  
A Pacific Railway.  
[Knoxville, Tenn.]. [1858?]  
Fiche: 55267-55268

Leach, A.J.  
Early day stories; the overland trail; animals and birds that lived here; hunting stories; looking backward.  
Fiche: 59457-59460

Leach, A.J.  
A history of Antelope County, Nebraska, from its first settlement in 1868 to the close of the year 1883.  
[Chicago, R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company]. 1909  
By A.J. Leach, secretary and historian of the Antelope County pioneers.  
Fiche: 51425-51428

Leach, Frank A.  
Recollections of a newspaperman; a record of life and events in California.  
San Francisco, S. Levinson. 1917  
Fiche: 27181-27186

LeClercq, Chretien.  
Nouvelle relation de la Gaspesie, qui contient les moeurs & la religion des sauvages gaspesiens, Porte-Croix, adorateurs du soleil, & d'autres peuples de l'Amerique Septentrionale, dite le Canada.  
Paris, A. Auroy. 1691  
Fiche: 60956-60963

Ledyard, John.  
A journal of Captain Cook's last voyage to the Pacific ocean, and in quest of a north-west passage, between Asia & America; performed in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, and 1779.  
Hartford, Printed and sold by Nathaniel Patten, a few rods north of the Court House. 1783  
Illustrated with a chart, shewing the tracts of the ships employed in this expedition. Faithfully narrated from the original ms. of Mr. John Ledyard.  
Fiche: 83550-83553

Lee, John Doyle.  
The life and confessions of John D. Lee, the Mormon.  
Philadelphia, Barclay & Co. [1877]  
With a full account of the Mountain Meadows massacre and execution of Lee.  
Fiche: 55218-55219

Lee, John Doyle.  
Mormonism unveiled; or, The life and confessions of the late Mormon bishop, John D. Lee; (written by himself) embracing a history of Mormonism from its inception down to the present time, with an exposition of the secret history, signs, symbols and crimes of the Mormon church.  
St. Louis, Mo., Bryan, Brand & Co. 1877  
Also the true history of the horrible butchery known as the Mountain meadows massacre.  
Fiche: 55220-55225

Lee, John Doyle, defendant.  
The Lee trial!.  
Salt Lake City, Utah, Tribune Printing Company. 1875  
An expose of the Mountain Meadows massacre, being a condensed report of the prisoner's statement, testimony of witnesses, charge of the Judge, arguments of counsel, and opinions of the press upon the trial. By the Salt Lake daily tribune reporter.  
Fiche: 51429-51430

Lee, L.P.  
History of the Spirit lake massacre: march, 1857, and of Miss Abigail Gardiner's three month's captivity among the Indians.  
New Britain, Conn., L.P. Lee. 1857  
According to her own account, as given to L.P. Lee; (Not the same as Mrs. Abigail Gardner-Sharp's "History of the Spirit lake massacre" published 1885).  
Fiche: 59520-59521

Lee, Nelson.  
Three years among the Camanches; the narrative of Nelson Lee, the Texas Ranger.  
Albany, Baker Taylor. 1859  
Fiche: 12887-12889a

Leeper, David R.  
The argonauts of 'forty-nine; some recollections of the plains and the diggings.  
South Bend. 1894  
Fiche: 14930-14935

90
Leese, Jacob Primer.
   Historical outline of Lower California.
   New York, E.S. Dodge & Co. 1865
   comp. by Jacob P. Leese.
   Fiche: 87047-87048

   History of Montana. 1739-1885.
   Chicago, Warner, Beers & Company. 1885
   A history of its discovery and settlement, social and
   commercial progress, mines and miners, agriculture
   and stock-growing, churches, school and societies,
   Indians and Indian wars, vigilantes, courts of justice,
   newspaper press, navigation, railroads and statistics,
   with histories of counties, cities, villages and mining
   camps.
   Fiche: 59564-59579

Lefevre, Arthur.
   Public education in Texas.
   [Austin, Tex.]. [1904]
   Fiche: 31740-31741

Lefevre, Eugene.
   Documentos oficiales recogidos en la secretaria
   privada de Maximiliano: historia de la intervencion
   francesa en Mejico.
   Bruselas y Londres. 1869
   2 v.
   Fiche: 83155-83165

Lefevre, Eugene.
   Le Mexique et l'intervention europeenne, par le
   citoyen E. Lefevre.
   Mexico, Impr. I. Cumplido. 1862
   Fiche: 83166-83172

Leftwich, William M.
   Martyrdom in Missouri; a history of religious
   proscription, the seizure of churches, and the
   persecution of ministers of the gospel, in the state of
   Missouri during the late civil war, and under the "test
   oath" of the new constitution.
   Saint Louis, S.W. Book & Pub. Co. 1870
   Fiche: 98031-98041

[Leisher, J.J.].
   The decline and fall of Samuel Sawbones, M.D.
   on the Klondike.
   Chicago, New York [etc.] The Neely Company.
   [c.1900]
   By his next best friend.
   Fiche: 55271-55274

Leland, Charles G.
   The Union Pacific railway, Eastern division; or,
   Three thousand miles in a railway car.
   Philadelphia, Ringwalt & Brown. 1867
   Fiche: 55264-55266

Lenox, Edward Henry.
   Overland to Oregon in the tracks of Lewis and
   Clarke; history of the first emigration to Oregon in
   1843.
   Oakland, Cal. [Dowdle Press]. 1904
   ed. by Robert Whitaker; illustrations and introduction
   Fiche: 70993-70996

[Leon, John A.].
   On sugar cultivation in Louisiana, Cuba, &c., and
   the British possessions.
   London, P. Ollivier. 1848
   By an European and colonial sugar manufacturer; 2
   v. in 1.
   Fiche: 98458-98460

Leon, Martin de.
   Camino del cielo en lengva mexicana, con todos
   los requisitos neceffarios para configur el efte fin, co
todo lo que un Xpaniano deue creer, faber, y obrar,
defde el punto que tiene vfo de razon, rafta que
muere. Copuesto, por el P.F. Martin de Leo, e la orde
de Predicadores. Dirigido, al Excelentissimo senor
don fray Garcia Guerra de la orde de nro padre S.
Domingo, arcobispo de Mexico, y Virrey desta
Nueva Espana.
   Mexico, En la Emprenta de Diego Lopez daualos, Y
a Costa de Diego Perez de los Rios, Ano. De. 1611
   Fiche: 91130-91136

Leonard, Zenas.
   Narrative of the adventures of Zenas Leonard.
   Clearfield, Pa., D.W. Moore. 1839
   written by himself.
   Fiche: 14010-14011

Lester, Charles E.
   Life and achievements of Sam Houston, hero and
   statesman.
   New York. 1883
   Fiche: 21842-21845

Lester, Charles E.
   Sam Houston and his republic.
   New York. 1846
   Fiche: 73757-73762

Lester, William Wharton, comp.
   Decisions of the Interior department in public land
   cases, and land laws passed by the Congress of the
   United States; together with the regulations of the
   General land office.
   Fiche: 84853-84862
A letter to the inhabitants of city and state of New York; on the subject of the commerce of the western waters.
New York, Pr. by S. Gould. [1807]
Fiche: 84838-84839

[Letts, John M.].
A pictorial view of California; including a description of the Panama and Nicaragua routes, with information and advice interesting to all, particularly those who intend to visit the gold region.
New York, H. Bill. 1853
By a returned Californian.
Fiche: 85022-85026

Leuba, Edmond.
La Californie et les etats du Pacifique; souvenirs, et impressions.
Paris, Sandoz et Thuillier; [etc., etc.]. 1882
Fiche: 55226-55230

Levasseur, E[mile] i.e. Pierre Emile.
La question de l'or; les mines de Californie et d'Australia, les anciennes mines d'or et d'argent, leur production, la distribution et l'emploi des metaux précieux, l'influence des nouvelles mines d'or sur la société, leur avenir, les problèmes qu'elles soulevent, les reformes qu'elles provoquent.
Paris, Guillaumin et cie. 1858
Fiche: 85047-85051

Levy, Daniel.
Les Franciaen en Californie.
San Francisco. 1884
Fiche: 73763-73772

Lewis, Alfred Henry.
The sunset trail.
New York, A.S. Barnes & Co. 1905
Fiche: 55231-55236

Lewis, Alfred Henry.
Wolfville.
New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company. [c.1897] by Alfred Henry Lewis (Dan Quin).
Fiche: 87029-87033

Lewis, Dio.
Prohibition. For and against.
New York, J.W. Cummings. 1884
Containing the correspondence between, and speeches of, Dr. Dio Lewis...and Hon. John B. Finch...on this great question.
Fiche: 103361-103362

Lewis, Meriwether.
Documents accompanying a bill making compensation to Messieurs Lewis and Clarke, and their companions, presented the 23d January 1807.
Washington City, A. & G. Way, Printers. 1807
Fiche: 85588-85590

Lewis, Meriwether.
History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky mountains and down the river Columbia to the Pacific ocean.
Philadelphia, Bradford and Inskipe. 1814
Performed during the years 1804-5-6. By order of the government of the United States / prepared for the press by Paul Allen.
Fiche: 9420-9431a

Lewis, Meriwether.
Travels to the source of the Missouri river and across the American continent to the Pacific ocean.
London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown. 1814
Performed by order of the government of the United States, in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. By Captains Lewis and Clarke. Published from the official report, and illustrated by a map of the route, and other maps.
Fiche: 59379-59389

Lewis, Tracy Hammond.
Along the Rio Grande.
New York, Lewis Publishing Company. 1916
illustrations by Oscar Frederick Howard.
Fiche: 55237-55240

Lewis, William Stanley.
The story of early days in the Big Bend country; breaking trails, rush of miners, coming of cattlemen, making homes, pioneer hardships in the Big Bend country.
Spokane, Wash., W.D. Allen. 1926
Fiche: 55279-55280

[L'Heritier, Louis Francois].
Le Champ 'd'Asile, tableau topographique et historique du Texas, contenant des details sur le sol, le climat et les productions de cette contrée; des documens authentiques sur l'organisation de la conolie des refugies francais; des notices sur ses principaux fondateurs; des extraaproclamations et autres actes publics; suivi de lettres ecrites par des colonos a quelque-uns le leurs compatriotes.
Paris, L'advocat. 1819
(Pub. au profit des refugies.).
Fiche: 55275-55278

The Liberty bell; society Sons of the revolution in the state of California.
Los Angeles. 1915-1919
Fiche: 70218-70222

The life-wake of the fine Arkansas gentleman who died before his time.
Washington, F. Phil. 1859
Fiche: 83978-83979
Linder, Usher F.
Reminiscences of the early bench and bar of Illinois.
Chicago, The Chicago Legal News Company. 1879
Fiche: 59292-59297

Linderman, Frank B.
Indian why stories; sparks from War Eagle's lodgefie.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1915
by Frank B. Linderman [Co-skee-see-co-cot]
illustrated by Charles M. Russell [Cah-ne-ta-wah-see-na-e-ket].
Fiche: 59125-59128

Lindley, Walter.
California of the south; its physical geography, climate, mineral springs, resources, routes of travel and health-resorts, being a complete guidebook to southern California.
New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1896
3d ed., rewritten and printed from new plates.
Fiche: 70997-71006

Lindsey, Benjamin Barr.
The rule of plutocracy in Colorado: a retrospect and warning.
[Denver, Col.].
Fiche: 75010-75012

Lindsey, Charles.
The prairies of the western states: their advantages and their draw-backs.
Toronto, Printed at the "Leader" & 'Patriot' Steam-Press. 1860
Fiche: 85537-85539

Lines, C.B.
"Connecticut Kansas colony".
[n.p.]. 1856?
Fiche: 70494-70495

Linn, John Joseph.
Reminiscences of fifty years in Texas.
New York. 1883
Fiche: 31766-31770

Linn, Lewis Fields.
Speech...in reply to Mr. McDuffie, on the Oregon bill: delivered in the Senate of the United States, January 26, 1843.
Washington. Printed at the Globe Office. 1843
Fiche: 87023-87024

Linn, William Alexander.
The story of the Mormons, from the date of their origin to the year 1901.
Fiche: 71995-72010

Lisianskii, Iurii F.
A voyage round the world, in the years 1803, 4, 5, & 6; performed, by order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, emperor of Russia, in the ship Neva.
London, Printed for J. Booth [etc.]. 1814
Fiche: 55110-55115

Little Rock and Fort Smith Railroad Company.
Report of the president made to the Governor, including the report of the special agent.
Little Rock, Arkansas Gazette Print. 1866
Library has 1866.
Fiche: 86654-86656

Little, James A.
What I saw on the old Santa Fe trail.
Plainfield, Ind., The Friends Press. [1904]
A condensed story of frontier life half a century ago.
Fiche: 55055-55057

Little, James Amasa.
From Kirtland to Salt Lake City.
Salt Lake City, 1890
Fiche: 14911-14917

Littlejohn, E.G.
Texas history stories.
Richmond. 1901
Fiche: 14918-14925

Livermore, Abiel Abbot.
The war with Mexico reviewed.
Boston, American Peace Society. 1850
Fiche: 85854-85858

The lives of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, the discoverer of the Pacific Ocean, Hernando Cortes, the conqueror of Mexico, and Francisco Pizarro, the conqueror of Peru.
Boston, Marsh, Capen, Lyon, and Webb. 1840
Fiche: 91575-91578

Lloyd, John Augustus.
On the facilities for a ship canal communication, between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, through the istmus of Panama...with an abstract of the discussion upon the paper.
London, Printed by W. Clowes and Sons. 1850
Excerpt minutes of Proceedings, vol. IX, of the Institution of civil engineers. By permission of the council.
Fiche: 92261-92262
Locke, E.W.
Three years in camp and hospital.
Boston, Geo. D. Russell. [1870]
Fiche: 27138-27143

Lockley, Fred.
To Oregon by ox-team in ’47; the story of the coming of the Hunt family to the Oregon country and the experience of G.W. Hunt in the gold diggings of California in 1849.
Portland. n.d
Fiche: 72217-72218

Lockwood, Rufus A.
The Vigilance committee of San Francisco.
San Francisco, CA. 1852
Fiche: 55045-55046

Lockwood, Stephen H.
Voyage in a six oared skiff to the Falls of Saint Anthony in 1817.
Philadelphia, H.B. Ashmead, Printer. 1860
Fiche: 55060-55061

Lothrop, Charles Henry.
A history of the First regiment Iowa cavalry veteran volunteers, from its organization in 1861 to its muster out of the United States service in 1866.
Lyons, Ia., Beers & Eaton, Printers. 1890
Also, a complete roster of the regiment, by Charles H. Lothrop.
Fiche: 2986-2997

Loughborough, John.
The Pacific telegraph and railway, an examination of all the projects for the construction of these works, with a proposition for harmonizing all sections and parties of the Union, and rendering these great works truly national in their character.
Saint Louis, Printed by Charles & Hammond. 1849
Fiche: 55052-55054

Louisiana (Ter.). Laws, etc.
The laws of the Territory of Louisiana.
St. Louis (L.), Printed by Joseph Charles, Printer to the Territory. 1808
Comprising all those which are now actually in force within the same. Published by authority.
Fiche: 87463-87468

Louisiana Historical Association.
First circular and catalogue of the Louisiana Historical Ass'n., Memorial Hall, Howard Annex, New Orleans, La., 1891.
New Orleans, Hopkins' Print. Off. [1891]
Fiche: 103359-103360

Louisiana Native American Association.
Address of the Louisiana native American association, to the citizens of Louisiana and the inhabitants of the United States.
New-Orleans, Printed by D. Felt & Co. 1839
Fiche: 87488-87489

Lord, Elizabeth, Mrs.
Reminiscences of eastern Oregon.
Portland, Ore., The Irwin-Hudson Co. 1903
Fiche: 59160-59163

Los Angeles (Calif.). Chamber of Commerce.
California's old mission scenic tour by motor or rail.
Los Angeles. [1916]
Fiche: 31738-31739

Los Angeles (Calif.). Chamber of Commerce.
Good roads in Southern California.
Los Angeles. [n.d.]
Fiche: 31720-31721

Lomax, John A., comp.
Cowboy songs and other frontier ballads, collected by John A. Lomax.
New York, The Macmillan Company. 1922
with an introduction by Barrett Wendell.
Fiche: 70465-70470

Lomax, John.
Voyage in a six oared skiff to the Falls of Saint Anthony in 1817.
Philadelphia, H.B. Ashmead, Printer. 1860
Fiche: 55060-55061

[Loomis, August Ward].
Scenes in the Indian country.
Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication. [1859]
Fiche: 55062-55066

Loomis, Chester A.
A journey on horseback through the great West, in 1825.
Bath, N.Y., Plaindealer Press. [1827]
Fiche: 59335-59336
Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West
Author Index

Louisiana. Constitutional Convention, 1864.
   Journal officiel des travaux de la Convention
   reune four [!] reviser et amender la constitution de
   l'etat de la Louisiane.
   Nouvelle Orleans, W.R. Fish, imprimeur de la
   Convention. 1864
   Par autorite.
   Fiche: 92301-92306

Louisiana. Convention, 1861.
   Official journal of the proceedings of the
   Convention of the state of Louisiana.
   New Orleans, J.O. Nixon, Printer to the State
   Convention. 1861
   By authority.
   Fiche: 87474-87478

Louisiana. Law Library, New Orleans.
   Catalogue of the Louisiana State Library, 1869.
   New Orleans, Printed at the Republican Office. 1869
   Albert Bouvee, state librarian.
   Fiche: 87471-87473

Louisiana. Laws, etc.
   Documents relative to the usury bill.
   New-Orleans, Printed by J.C. de St. Romes. 1823
   By order of the Senate.
   Fiche: 87486-87487

Louisiana. Laws, etc.
   The laws of Las siete partidas, which are still in
   force in the state of Louisiana.
   New Orleans: Printed by James M’Karaher, no. 60,
   Chartres-street. 1820
   Translated from the Spanish by L. Moreau Lislet and
   Henry Carleton; 2 v.
   Fiche: 94617-94632

Louisiana. Laws, etc.
   The Louisiana digest, embracing the laws of the
   legislature of a general nature, enacted from the year
   1804 to 1841, inclusive, and in force at this last
   period.
   New Orleans, B. Levy. 1841
   Also, an abstract of the decisions of the Supreme
   court of Louisiana on the Statutory laws, arranged
   under the appropriate articles in the digest. By
   Meinrad Greiner; Vol. 1.
   Fiche: 94633-94640

Lounsberry, Clement Augustus.
   Early history of North Dakota; essential outlines
   of American history.
   Washington, D.C., Liberty Press. 1919
   Fiche: 55000-55009

Love, Nat.
   Life and adventures of Nat Love, better known in
   the cattle country as "Deadwood Nick", by himself; a
   true history of slavery days, life on the great cattle
   ranges...based on facts, and personal experiences of
   the author.
   Los Angeles, Cal. 1907
   Fiche: 74068-74074

Lowe, Martha Ann (Petty), Mrs.
   The story of Chief Joseph.
   [n.p.]. [1883]
   Fiche: 103357-103358

Lowe, Percival G.
   Five years a dragoon ('49 to '54) and other
   adventures on the great plains.
   Kansas City, Mo., The F. Hudson Publishing Co.
   1906
   Fiche: 60865-60870

Lowenstern, Isidor.
   Le Mexicque; souvenirs d'un voyageur.
   Paris, A. Bertrand; [etc., etc.]. 1843
   Fiche: 87319-87324

Lubbock, Francis Richard.
   Six decades in Texas; or, Memoirs of Francis
   Richard Lubbock...a personal experience in business,
   war, and politics.
   Austin, B.C. Jones & Co. 1900
   Edited by C.W. Raines.
   Fiche: 72234-72251

Lucas, C.L.
   The Milton Lott tragedy: a history of the first
   white death in Boone County and the events which
   lead up to the dark tragedy, and the placing of the
   monument in memory of this historic event.
   Madrid, Ia., Pub. under the auspices of the Madrid
   Historical Society. [1906]
   Together with two other short stories of pioneer
   happenings, A sketch of the life of Col. Nathan
   Boone, the man that explored the upper Des Moines
   Valley, and A sixty mile race for one hundred and
   sixty acres of Iowa land.
   Fiche: 55010-55011

Ludlow, Fitz Hugh.
   The heart of the continent: a record of travel
   across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination
   of the Mormon principle.
   New York, Hurd and Houghton; Cambridge,
   Riverside Press. 1870
   Fiche: 55241-55248

Ludlow, John Malcolm Forbes.
   A sketch of the history of the United States from
   independence to secession.
   Cambridge [Eng., etc.] Macmillan and Co. 1862
   To which is added the struggle for Kansas. By
   Thomas Hughes.
   Fiche: 89455-89460

Lukens, Matilda Barns, Mrs.
   The inland passage.
   [n.p.]. 1889
   A journal of a trip to Alaska.
   Fiche: 55012-55013
Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West
Author Index

[Lum, Dyer Daniel].
Social problems of today; or, The Mormon question in its economic aspects.
Port Jervis, N.Y., D.D. Lum & Co. 1886
Fiche: 75263-75265

[Lundy, Benjamin].
The origin and true causes of the Texas insurrection, commenced in the year 1835.
[Philadelphia]. [1836]
Fiche: 53188-53189

[Lundy, Benjamin].
The war in Texas.
Philadelphia. Printed ..by Merrihew and Gunn. 1836
Fiche: 73605-73607

Lyford, C.P.
Brigham Young's record of blood! Or, The necessity for that famous "Bible and revolver".
[Salt Lake City, Tribune Publishing Company]. [1876]
A lecture delivered in the First M.E. church, Salt Lake City, Jan.
Fiche: 55014-55015

Lyford, William G.
Baltimore, Printed by J. Robinson. 1837
Intended as a guide to travellers. To which is added, alphabetically arranged, a list of the steam-boats on the western waters.
Fiche: 60929-60935

Lyman, Albert.
Journal of a voyage to California, and life in the gold diggings; and also of a voyage from California to the Sandwich Islands.
Hartford, Conn. 1852
Fiche: 71573-71578

Lyman, Horace Sumner].
History of Oregon, the growth of an American state.
New York, The North Pacific Publishing Society. 1903
4 v.1.
Fiche: 71007-71050

Lyman, Horace Sumner].
...Mile posts in the development of Oregon and characteristics of Oregon as an American commonwealth.
Eugene, Or., The University. 1898
Pub. with the approval of the Regents of the university.
Fiche: 71545-71546

Lynch, James.
With Stevenson to California, 1846.
[n.p. pref.]. [1896]
Fiche: 54998-54999

Lynch, James D.
The bench and bar of Texas.
St. Louis, 1885
Fiche: 72219-72233

Lynch, Jeremiah.
A senator of the fifties: David C. Broderick, of California.
San Francisco, A.M. Robertson. 1911
Fiche: 72031-72038

Lyon, Sidney Smith.
Hyko silver mining company, located in the Pah-Ranagat lake silver mining district, state of Nevada, with additional facts, maps, and sections...also, statistics in reference to the production of silver in various countries.
New York, Bogert, Kidder & Nexsen. 1867
Compiled by Stuart Gwynn, C.E.
Fiche: 86712-86713

Macdonald, Augustin S.
List of books--California and the Pacific.
Oakland, Cal. 1903
Fiche: 71547-71549

Macdonald, James.
Food from the far West; or, American agriculture, with special reference to beef production and importation of dead meat from America to Great Britain.
London and Edinburgh, W.P. Nimmo. 1878
Fiche: 55208-55212

[MacFarland, David F.].
A plea for New Mexico.
[n.p.]. [1868?]
Fiche: 95320-95321

MacGregor, John.
Our brothers and cousins: a summer tour in Canada and the States.
London, Seeley, Jackson, and Halliday. 1859
Fiche: 54937-54939

Mackenzie, Alexander, Sir.
Voyages from Montreal, on the river St. Laurence, through the continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific oceans; in the years 1789 and 1793.
London, T. Cadell, jun. and W. Davies; [etc., etc.]. 1801
With a preliminary account of the rise, progress, and present state of the fur trade of that country.
Fiche: 59580-59587
Mackey, John W.
The Shawnee witch; a romance of the western border.
New York, George Munro. [1868]
Fiche: 1739-1740

MacMechen, Edgar C.
Life of governor Evans, second territorial governor of Colorado.
[Denver, The Wahlgreen Publishing Co.]. [c.1924]
Fiche: 51344-51347

Macon, Nathaniel.
Speech of Mr. Macon, on the restriction of slavery in Missouri.
[Washington]. [1820]
Delivered in the Senate...January 20, 1820.
Fiche: 26543-26544

Maillard, N.D.
The history of the republic of Texas...and the cause of her separation from the republic of Mexico.
London, Smith, Elder and Co. 1842
Fiche: 73580-73592

Majors, Alexander.
Seventy years on the frontier: Alexander Majors' memories of a lifetime on the border.
Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company. 1893
with a preface by "Buffalo Bill" (General W.F. Cody) ed. by Colonel Prentiss Ingraham.
Fiche: 51354-51358

Mallet, Edmond.
The Canadians of Oregon.
Tr. from La Minerva, of Montreal Canada; Broadside (1 p., 3 cols.).
Fiche: 74298-74299

Marcou, Jules.
Une ascension dans les montagnes Rocheuses.
Paris, Impr. De E. Martinet. 1867
Fiche: 70062-70063

Marcy, Randolph B.
Border reminiscences.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1872
Fiche: 70064-70073

Marcy, Randolph B.
The prairie traveler.
Published by authority of the War Department. New York, Harper & Brothers. 1859
A hand-book for overland expedition. With maps, illustrations, and itineraries of the principal routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific.
Fiche: 51391-51395

Marcy, Randolph B.
Thirty years of Army life on the border.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1866
Comprising descriptions of the Indian nomads of the plains; explorations of new territory; a trip across the Rocky mountains in the winter; descriptions of the habits of different animals found in the West, and the methods of hunting them; with incidents in the life of different frontier men, &c., &c. With numerous illustrations.
Fiche: 70074-70085

Margry, Pierre.
...Memoires et documents pour servir a l'histoire des origines francaises des pays d'outre-mer.
Decouvertes et etablissements des Francais dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Americ Septentrionale (1614-1754).
Paris, Maisonneuve et cie. 1879-1888
6 v.
Fiche: 59399-59449
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Markham, Edwin</td>
<td>California the wonderful; her romantic history, her picturesque people, her wild shores, her desert mystery, her valley loveliness.</td>
<td>New York, Hearts's International Library Co.</td>
<td>[c.1914]</td>
<td>Fiche: 75292-75305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marmaduke, M.M.</td>
<td>Journal ..of a trip from Franklin, Missouri, to Santa Fe, New Mexico, in 1824.</td>
<td>Columbia, Mo. 1911</td>
<td></td>
<td>reprinted from the Missouri intelligencer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquez, Pedro Jose</td>
<td>Due antichi monumenti di architettura messicana, ilustrati da D. Pietro Marquez.</td>
<td>Roma, Presso il Salomoni. 1804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marsh, James B.</td>
<td>Four years in the Rockies; or, The adventures of Isaac P. Ross of Shenango township...Pennsylvania; giving his experiences as a hunter and trapper in that remote region.</td>
<td>New Castle, Pa., Printed by W.B. Thomas. 1884</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, Thomas Maitland</td>
<td>The southwestern boundary of Texas. 1821-1840. 1821-1840.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall, William Isaac</td>
<td>History vs. The Whitman saved Oregon story: three essays towards a true history of the acquisition of the old Oregon territory (being nearly one-twelfth of all our domain on his continent), which was the longest, the most remarkable--and when truthfully told--the most interesting struggle we have ever made for territory.</td>
<td>Chicago. 1904</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Charles I.</td>
<td>History of Door county, Wisconsin, together with biographies of nearly seven hundred families, and mention of 4,000 persons.</td>
<td>Sturgeon Bay, Wis., Expositor Job Print. 1881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, George Washington</td>
<td>The first two years of Kansas; or, Where when and how the Missouri bushwhacker, the Missouri train and bank robber, and those who stole themselves rich in the name of liberty, were sired and reared.</td>
<td>Topeka, State Printing Office. 1907</td>
<td></td>
<td>An address delivered at Pawnee Village, Republic county, September 1906, the one hundredth anniversary of the flag in Kansas; also, before the Fifty-sixers at Lawrence, September 1907, the fifty-first anniversary of the invasion of the 2700; also, at Old Settlers' reunions at Highland Station, Osage City, Emporia, Alma, and Lincoln Center.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Robert Montgomery</td>
<td>The Hudson's bay territories and Vancouver's island, with an exposition of the chartered rights, conducts, and policy of the homble Hudson's bay corporation.</td>
<td>London, T. &amp; W. Boone. 1849</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Martinez Caro, Ramon.
   Verdadera idea de la primera campana de Tejas y susecos ocurridos despues de la accion de Dsan Jacinto.
Mexico, Impr. De Santiago Perez a cargo de A. Sojo. 1837
   Fiche: 16440-16442

Mason, Charles.
   ...The election in Iowa.
   [New-York, Office of the Society]. [1863]
   Fiche: 66682-66683

Mason, Richard Lee.
   Narrative of Richard Lee Mason in the pioneer West, 1819.
New York City, Printed for C.F. Heartman. [1915]
   Fiche: 51283-51284

Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Company.
   Organization, objects and plan of operations, of the Emigrant aid company: also, a description of Kansas for the information of emigrants.
Boston, Printed by A. Mudge & Son. 1854
   Fiche: 54911-54912

[Massachusetts State Texas Committee].
   How to settle the Texas question.
   [Boston? E. Wright, jr.?]. [1845]
   Fiche: 61123-61124

Massachusetts. Convention of Delegates on Annexation of Texas.
   Proceedings of a convention of delegates...to take into consideration the proposed annexation of Texas to the United States.
Boston. 1845
   Fiche: 14928-14929

Masson, Louis Francois Redrigue.
   Les bourgeois de la Campagnie du Nord-Ouest; recits de voyages, lettres et rapports inedits relatifs au Nord-Ouest canadien.
Quebec, Impr. Generale A. Cote et cie. 1889-1890 2 v.
   Fiche: 51262-51275

Mathews, Alfred E.
   Gems of Rocky mountain scenery, containing views along and near the Union Pacific railroad.
New York, The author. 1869
   Fiche: 59395-59396

Mathews, Alfred E.
   Pencil sketches of Montana.
New York, The author. 1868
   Fiche: 51242-51244

Mathews, Edward J.
   Crossing the plains, adventures of...in '59.
   [n.p.]. [1930]?
Privately printed.
   Fiche: 59452-59453

Mathews, Mary McNair, Mrs.
   Ten years in Nevada; or, Life on the Pacific coast.
Buffalo. 1880
   Fiche: 72277-72285

Matson, Nehemiah.
   Map of Bureau county, Illinois, with sketches of its early settlement.
Chicago, G.H. Fergus, Book and Job Printer. 1867
   Published by the author.
   Fiche: 59390-59392

Matson, Nehemiah.
   Memories of Shaubena.
Chicago, D.B. Cooke & Co. 1878
   With incidents relating to the early settlement of the West.
   Fiche: 51340-51343

Matson, Nehemiah.
   Pioneers of Illinois, containing a series of sketches relating to events that occurred previous to 1813; also narratives of many thrilling incidents connected with the early settlement of the West, drawn from history, tradition and personal reminiscences.
Chicago, Knight & Leonard, Printers. 1882
   Fiche: 51364-51368

Matson, Nehemiah.
   Reminiscences of Bureau county [Illinois] in two parts.
Princeton, Ill., Republican Book and Job Office. 1872
   Fiche: 51348-51353

Matthews, William B.
   Matthew's guide for settlers upon the public lands, land attorneys, land agents, clerks of courts, notaries, bankers, brokers, and all persons interested in the public lands of the United State[!] and having business before the district land offices, the General land office and the Department of the interior.
Washington, D.C., W.H. Lowdermilk & Co. 1889
   Fiche: 70086-70092

Matthews, William B.
Washington, D.C., W.H. Lepley, Printer. 1889
   Fiche: 70516-70518

Mattson, Hans.
   Reminiscences: the story of an emigrant.
Saint Paul, D.D. Merrill Company. 1891
   Fiche: 51306-51310
Maunder, Samuel.
   The history of the world: comprising a general history both ancient and modern, of all the principle nations of the globe, their rise, progress, present condition, etc.
   New York, H. Bill. 1952
   Including a complete history of the United States to the present time, also the late war with Mexico, California, etc.; 2 v.
   Fiche: 78864-78882

Maury, Dabney H.
   Recollections of a Virginian in the Mexican, Indian, and Civil wars.
   New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1894
   Fiche: 51322-51326

Maverick, Mary Ann (A.), Mrs.
   Memoirs of Mary A. Maverick, arranged by Mary A. Maverick and her son, Geo. Madison Maverick.
   San Antonio, Tex., Alamo Printing Co. 1921
   ed by Rena Maverick Green.
   Fiche: 51289-51291

Maxwell, Augustus Emmett.
   Nebraska and Kansas.
   [Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1854]
   Fiche: 103355-103356

Maxwell, William A.
   Crossing the plains, days of '57; a narrative of early emigrant travel to California by the ox-team method.
   [San Francisco, Sunset Publishing House]. [1915]
   Fiche: 55067-55070

Mayer, Brantz.
   Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and republican; a historical, geographical, political, statistical and social account of that country from the period of the invasion by the Spaniards to the present time; with a view of the ancient Aztec empire and civilization; a historical sketch of the late war; and notices of New Mexico and California.
   Hartford, S. Drake and Company. 1852
   2 v.
   Fiche: 79876-79886

McCloy, Robert.
   Political sketches of eight years in Washington; in four parts, with annotations to each.
   Baltimore, F. Lucas, jr.; New York, G. & C. Carvill & Co.; [etc., etc.]. 1839
   Also a general appendix; an alphabetical index; and a series of charts, giving a comparative synopsis of the constitutions of the several states, and the United States...[Part 1].
   Fiche: 72270-72276

Mazzuchelli, Samuel C.
   Memoirs, historical and edifying, of a missionary apostolic of the order of Saint Dominic among various Indian tribes and among the Catholics and Protestants in the United States of America.
   Chicago, Press of W.F. Hall Printing Company. 1915
   Fiche: 51294-51300

McAnally, David Rice.
   Life and times of Rev. William Patton, and annals of the Missouri conference.
   St. Louis, Printed at the Methodist Book depository. 1858
   Fiche: 67298-67302

McCain, Charles W.
   History of the SS. "Beaver".
   [Vancouver, B.C.]. [1894]
   Being a graphic and vivid sketch of this noted pioneer steamer and her romantic cruise for over half a century on the placid island-dotted waters on the north Pacific. Also containing a description of the Hudson's Bay company from its formation in 1670, down to the present time.
   Fiche: 60964-60966

McCall, George Archibald.
   Letters from the frontiers.
   Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott &co. 1868
   Written during a period of thirty years' service in the army of the United States. By Major General George A. McCall.
   Fiche: 71385-71391

McCarty, W.C.
   A few practical remarks about Texas, her resources, climate and soil.
   New York. 1871
   Fiche: 31731-31732

McClellan, Rolander Guy.
   The golden state: a history of the region west of the Rocky mountains; embracing California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, Idaho, Washington territory, British Columbia, and Alaska, from the earliest period to the present time...with a history of Mormonism and the Mormons.
   Philadelphia [etc.] W. Flint & Company; Chicago, Union Publishing Company; [etc., etc.]. [1872]
   Fiche: 70695-70716
McClernand, John A.
Reprint of the separate report of Hon. John A. McClernand, as a member of the Utah Commission of the Mormon question.
Washington, D.C. 1890
Fiche: 31748-31749

McClung, John W.
Minnesota as it is in 1870.
[St. Paul] The author. 1870
Its general resources and attractions...with special descriptions of all its counties and towns.
Fiche: 78859-78863

McCure, Alexander K.
Three thousand miles through the Rocky mountains.
Philadelphia, J.P. Lippincott & Co. 1869
Fiche: 55184-55189

McCoid, Moses A.
John Williamson of Hardscrabble.
Chicago, M.A. Donohue & Company. [c.1902]
drawings by H. Shriner.
Fiche: 55190-55194

McConnell, H.H.
Five years a cavalryman; or, Sketches of regular army life on the Texas frontier, twenty odd years ago.
Jacksboro, Tex., J.N. Rogers & Co., Printers. 1889
Fiche: 60895-60899

McConnell, William J.
Early History of Idaho by ex-U.S. Senator and governor, who was present and cognizant of the events narrated.
Caldwell, Id., The Caxton Printers. 1913
published by authority of the Idaho state legislature.
Fiche: 55195-55200

McCorkle, Nellie.
Geography of Texas.
Cincinnati, American Book Company. 1923
Fiche: 98499-98500

McCormick, Andrew P.
Scotch-Irish in Ireland and in America, as shown in sketches of the pioneer Scotch-Irish families McCormick, Stevenson, McKenzie, and Bell, in North Carolina, Kentucky, Missouri and Texas.
[New Orleans]. 1897
Fiche: 60850-60853

McCormick, Richard Cunningham.
Arizona: its resources and prospects.
1865
A letter to the editor of the New York Tribune.
(reprinted from that journal of June 26th 1865.).
Fiche: 55178-55179

[McCoy, Isaac].
Address to philanthropists in the United States, generally, and to Christians in particular, on the condition and prospects of the American Indians.
[n.p.]. [1831?]
Fiche: 55180-55181

McCoy, Isaac.
Remarks on the practicability of Indian reform, embracing their colonization.
Boston, Printed by Lincoln & Edmands. 1827
Fiche: 55182-55183

McCoy, Joseph G.
Historic sketches of the cattle trade of the West and Southwest.
Kansas City, Mo., Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1874
Fiche: 70529-70542

McCulloch, Hugh.
Man and measures of half a century; sketches and comments.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1888
Fiche: 55201-55207

McDonald, Frank V.
Notes preparatory to the biography of Richard Hayes McDonald of San Francisco, California.
Cambridge, University Press. 1881
Comp. and ed. by his eldest child.
Fiche: 55213-55217

McDougal, Henry Clay.
Recollections 1844-1909.
Kansas City, Mo., F. Hudson Publishing Co. 1910
Fiche: 55255-55260

McElrath, Thomson P.
The Yellowstone valley. What it is, where it is, and how to get to it.
St. Paul, The Pioneer Press. 1880
A hand-book for tourists and settlers.
Fiche: 60900-60902

McElroy, Robert M.
The winning of the far West; a history of the regaining of Texas, of the Mexican war, and the Oregon question; and of the successive additions to the territory of the United States.
Fiche: 75266-75276

McGaw, James F.
Philip Seymour; or, Pioneer life in Richland county, Ohio.
Mansfield, [Ohio] R. Brickerhoff. 1858 [1908]
Fiche: 55300-55303

McGeeney, Patrick S.
Down at Stein's Pass; a romance of New Mexico.
Boston, Mass., Angel Guardian Press. 1909
Fiche: 55261-55263
McGlashan, Charles F.
   History of the Donner party.
   Truckee, Cal., Crowley & McGlashan. [1779]
   A tragedy of the Sierras.
   Fiche: 54923-54926

McGowan, Edward.
   Narrative of Edward McGowan, including a full account of the author's adventures and perils while persecuted by the San Francisco vigilance committee of 1856.
   San Francisco, The author. 1857
   Fiche: 54927-54930

McGroarty, John S.
   California, its history and romance.
   Los Angeles, Grafton Publishing Company. 1911
   Fiche: 73195-73205

McIlhany, Edward S.
   Recollections of a '49er.
   Kansas City, Mo. Hailman Printing Company. 1908
   A quaint and thrilling narrative of a trip across the plains, and the life in the California gold fields.
   Fiche: 75277-75282

McIlvaine, William, jr.
   Sketches of scenery and notes of personal adventure in California and Mexico.
   Philadelphia [Smith & Peters, Printers]. 1850
   Containing sixteen lithographic plates.
   Fiche: 54931-54932

McIntire, James.
   Early days in Texas, a trip to hell and heaven.
   Kansas City, Mo., McIntire Publishing Company. [c.1902]
   Fiche: 59311-59314

McKay, Robert H.
   Little pills; an army store...being some experiences of a United States army medical officer on the frontier nearly a half century ago.
   Pittsburg, Kan., Pittsburg Headlight. 1918
   Fiche: 54940-54942

McKee, James Cooper.
   Narrative of the surrender of a command of U.S. forces at Fort Fillmore, N.M. in July, A.D. 1861, at the breaking out of the civil war, between the North and the South.
   Prescott, A.G. 1878
   Fiche: 54943-54944

McKee, Lanier.
   The land of Nome; a narrative sketch of the rush to our Bering sea gold-fields, the country, its mines and its people, and the history of a great conspiracy 1900-1901.
   New York, The Grafton Press. [1902]
   Fiche: 54945-54948

McKeith, George Robert.
   Pioneer stories of the pioneers of Fillmore and adjoining counties.
   Exeter, Neb., Press of Fillmore County News. [c.1915]
   Fiche: 106252-106254

McKie, Alva B.G. and Edwardy, William M.
   Guide to El Paso, Texas.
   El Paso, McKie & Edwardy. [c.1887]
   A complete history of the city and review of its business.
   Fiche: 98491-98492

McKinley, William, pres. U.S.
   ...Equitable distribution of the waters of the Rio Grande.
   [Washington, D.C.]. [1898]
   Message from the president of the United States.
   Fiche: 55314-55318

McKitrick, Reuben.
   ...The public land system of Texas, 1823-1910.
   Madison, Wis. 1918
   Fiche: 29222-29224

McLaughlin, James.
   My friend the Indian.
   Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company. 1910
   Fiche: 59500-59505

McLean, John.
   Notes of a twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's Bay territory.
   London, R. Bentley. 1849
   2 v.
   Fiche: 51331-51339

McMaster, S.W.
   60 years on the upper Mississippi.
   Rock Island, Ill. 1893 [i.e.1895]
   My life and experience.
   Fiche: 51386-51390

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.
   The beginnings of printing in Utah, with a bibliography of the issues of the Utah press, 1849-1860.
   Chicago, Published by the John Calhoun Club. 1931
   Fiche: 72286-72288

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.
   Pioneer printing in North Dakota.
   [Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]
   Fiche: 66449-66450

[McNamara, John].
   Three years on the Kansas border.
   New York and Auburn, Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1856
   By a clergyman of the Episcopal church.
   Fiche: 96109-96112
Meek, Fielding Bradford.
Descriptions of new organic remains from north-eastern Kansas, indicating the existence of Permian rocks in that territory.
[Albany], [1858]
By F.B. Meek and F.V. Hayden, M.D.
Fiche: 73993-73994

Meeker, Ezra.
... The ox team; or, The old Oregon trail, 1852-1906; an account of the author's trip across the plains, from the Missouri River to Puget Sound, at the age of twenty-two, with an ox and cow team in 1852, and of his return with an ox team in the year 1906, at the age of seventy-six.
New York, The author, [1907]
Fiche: 70717-70724

Meeker, Ezra.
Washington Territory west of the Cascade Mountains, containing a description of Puget Sound, and rivers emptying into it, the lower Columbia, Shoalwater Bay, Gray's Harbor, timber, lands, climate, fisheries, ship building, coal mines, market reports, trade, labor, population, wealth and resources.
Olympia, W.T. Printed at the Transcript Office. 1870
Fiche: 55281-55282

Mekeel, Scudder.
A short history of the Teton-Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1943]
Fiche: 66514-66515

Meline, James F.
Two thousand miles on horseback.
New York, Hurd and Houghton. 1867
Santa Fe and back. A summer tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico, in the year 1866.
Fiche: 51359-51363
Menefee, Eugene L.
History of Tulare and Kings counties, California, with biographical sketches of the leading men and women of the counties who have been identified with their growth and development from the early days to the present.
Los Angeles, Cal., Historic Record Company. 1913
Written by Eugene L. Menfee and Fred A. Dodge.
Fiche: 55023-55033

Menn, Alfred E.
Texas as it is today.
Austin. 1925
Fiche: 78901-78905

Mercer, Asa Shinn.
The banditti of the plains; or, The cattlemen's invasion of Wyoming in 1892.
[Cheyenne, Wyo.]. [1894]
(The crowning infamy of the ages).
Fiche: 31635-31637

Merrick, George B.
Old times on the upper Mississippi; the recollections of a steamboat pilot from 1854 to 1863.
Cleveland, Ohio, The A.H. Clark Company. 1909
[c.1908]
Fiche: 51278-51282

Messiter, Charles A.
Sport and adventures among the North-American Indians.
London, R.H. Porter. 1890
Fiche: 51311-51316

Methvin, J.J.
Andele, or, The Mexican-Kiowa captive.
Louisville, Ky., Penticostal Herald Press. 1899
A story of real life among the Indians.
Fiche: 51379-51382

Mexican Ocean Mail and Inland Company.
Annual report. 1st, 1853-.
New York. 1853
Library has 1853.
Fiche: 87200-87201

Mexico, Constitucion.
Constitucion federal de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos sancionada por el Congreso general constituyente octubre de 1824.
[Mexico] Impr. Del supremo gobierno. [1824?]
Fiche: 61120-61122

Mexico, Secretaria de relaciones exteriores.
A memorial setting forth the rights and just reasons which the government of the united states of Mexico has, for not recognising the validity of the privilege granted to D. Jose Garay, for opening a way of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by the isthmus of Tehuan tepec, nor the legality of the transfer of said privilege which the latter made to citizens of the United States of North America.
Nueva-York, Imprenta de W.G. Stewart. 1852
Published by the minister of relations.
Fiche: 96120-96122

Mexico. Secretaria de relaciones exteriores.
Statement of the rights and just reasons on the part of the government of the United Mexican states, for not recognizing either the subsistence of the privilege granted to D. Jose Garay, for the opening of a line of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific seas, through the isthmus of Tehuan tepec.
New York, Printed by Pudney & Russell. [1852]
Or the legality of the cession which he made of said privilege to citizens of the United States of America.
Published by authority of them minister for foreign affairs.
Fiche: 96123-96124
Meyer, Carl, of Basel.

Nach dem Sacramento. Reisebilder eines heimgekehrten.
Aarau, H.R. Sauerlander. 1855
Fiche: 70746-70755

Meyers, Augustus.

Ten years in the ranks, U.S. Army.
New York, The Stirling Press. 1914
Fiche: 55073-55077

M’Gillivray, Duncan.

The journal of Duncan M’Gillivray of the North west company at Fort George on the Saskatchewan, 1794-5.
Toronto, The Macmillan Company of Canada, Limited. 1929
with introduction, notes and appendix by Arthur S. Morton.
Fiche: 54933-54936

Michaux, Andre.

Journal of Andrei Michaux, 1793-1796.
Cleveland. 1904
Fiche: 51276-51277

Middleton, John W.

History of the regulators and moderators and the Shelby County war in 1841 and 1842, in the republic of Texas.
Fort Worth, Texas, Loving Publishing Company. 1883
Fiche: 75224-75225

Miertsching, [Johann August].

Journal de M. Miertsching, interprete du capitaine MacClure dans son voyage au pole nord.
Geneve, Paris, J. Cherbuliez. 1857
2d ed.
Fiche: 91657-91659

Miette de Villars.

Manuel des emigrants en Californie.
Paris, L’auteur. 1849
par MM. Miette de Villars et Clerambaut.
Fiche: 91660-91661

Mighels, Ella S.(C.).

The story of the files; a review of California writers and literature.
[San Francisco, Cooperative Printing Co.]. c.1893
Fiche: 29400-29405

Milburn, William Henry.

The pioneers, preachers and people of the Mississippi Valley.
New York, Derby & Jackson. 1860
Fiche: 91667-91672

Milburn, William Henry.

The rifle, axe, and saddle-bags, and other lectures.
New York, Derby & Jackson; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & Co. 1857
With introduction by Rev. J. McClintock.
Fiche: 25490-25494

Miles, Nelson Appleton.

Personal recollections and observations of General Nelson A. Miles, embracing a brief view of the Civil war; or, From New England to the Golden gate, and the story of his Indian campaigns, with comments on the exploration, development and progress of our great western empire.
Fiche: 51254-51261

Miles, William, of Carlisle, Pa.

Chambersburg [Pa.] Printed at the Valley Spirit Office. 1851
Fiche: 51292-51293

Milfort, general.

Memoire au coup-d’oeil rapide sur mes differens voyages et mon sejour dans in nation Creck.
Testanegy ou grand chef de guerre de la nation Creck, et general de brigade au service de la Republique francaise.
Paris, De l’Impr. De Giguet et Michaud, an xi. 1802
Fiche: 51369-51373

Military despotism! Suspension of the habeas corpus! Curses coming home to roost!.
New York, W.C. Bryant & Co., Printers. 1863
Fiche: 87238-87239

Miller, Joaquin.

The building of the city beautiful.
Cambridge & Chicago, Stone & Kimball. 1893
Fiche: 78924-78927

Miller, Joaquin.

Shadows of Shasta.
Chicago, Jansen, McClurg & Company. 1881
Fiche: 87761-87763

Miller, Joaquin.

Songs of the Sierras.
Boston, Roberts Brothers. 1880
Fiche: 44343-44347

Miller, William H.

The history of Kansas City, together with a sketch of the commercial resources of the country with which it is surrounded.
Kansas City, Birdsall & Miller. 1881
Fiche: 51285-51288
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fiche Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Anson.</td>
<td>Big Horn expedition, August 15 to September 30, 1874.</td>
<td>[n.p.]. [n.d.]</td>
<td></td>
<td>31746-31747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, W.W.</td>
<td>Forty years at El Paso, 1858-1898; recollections of war, politics, adventure, events, narratives, sketches, etc.</td>
<td>[Chicago, Press of W.B. Conkey Co.]. [1901]</td>
<td></td>
<td>73773-73777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton, William F.</td>
<td>A history of the San Juan water boundary question, as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States.</td>
<td>London and New York, Cassell, Petter, and Galpin. 1869</td>
<td></td>
<td>70093-70104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee. Board of Trustees.</td>
<td>Report of a committee appointed by the trustees of the town of Milwaukee, relative to the commerce of that town, and the navigation of Lake Michigan.</td>
<td>Published by order of the Board of Trustees. Milwaukee, W.T., Printed at the Courier Office. 1842</td>
<td></td>
<td>61083-61084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1857.</td>
<td>Debates and proceedings of the Constitutional convention for the territory of Minnesota, to form a state construction preparatory to its admission into the Union as a state. Saint Paul, G.W. Moore, Printer. 1858</td>
<td>T.F. Andrews, official reporter to the convention.</td>
<td></td>
<td>86883-86890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Scademy of Science.</td>
<td>Bulletin. 2. 1-1873-19. Dubuque [Ia., etc.]. 1873-19--- Library has volumes 1-5#3.</td>
<td></td>
<td>92265-92289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota. Adjutant-general's Office.</td>
<td>Report. Saint Paul [etc.]. 18-- Library has 1862.</td>
<td></td>
<td>97925-97929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Minnesota: its progress and capabilities.
Saint Paul, W.R. Marshall, State Printer. 1862
Being the second annual report of the commissioner of statistics, for the years 1860 and 1861. And containing an abstract of the United States census.
Fiche: 89257-89259

Minnesota: its resources and progress; its beauty, healthfulness and fertility; and its attractions and advantages as a home for immigrants.
St. Paul, Press Printing Company. 1870
Comp. by the commissioner of statistics, and published by direction of Horace Austin, governor.
Fiche: 89260-89261

Minnesota. School for the Deaf, Faribault.
Annual report. [1st-1863- -].
Saint Paul. 1864
Library has 1863.
Fiche: 89255-89256

Mission memories: the Franciscan missions of California.
Los Angeles. 1898
Fiche: 31722-31724

...A mission record of the California Indians, from a manuscript in the Bancroft library, by A.L. Kroeber.
Berkeley, The University Press. [1908]
Fiche: 71475-71476

Mississippi River Improvement Convention (1866: Dubuque, Ia.).
Proceedings of the Mississippi river improvement convention, held at Dubuque, Iowa, February, 1866.
Dubuque, Daily Times Steam Book Press. 1866
Fiche: 92290-92291

Mississippi River Improvement Convention (1867: St. Louis).
Proceedings of the River improvement convention, held in St. Louis February. St. Louis, G. Knapp. 1867
Pub. by order of the Union merchants' exchange of St. Louis.
Fiche: 104964-104966

Missouri Historical and Philosophical Society.
Annals of the Missouri historical and philosophical society. No. 1 [1845-48].
Jefferson City, Metropolitan Print. 1848
Fiche: 88716-88717

Missouri Iron Company, Missouri City (Mo.).
Prospectus of the Missouri iron company and Missouri and Iron Mountain cities, together with a map of the state of Missouri and plans of the cities.
Hartford, Printed by P. Canfield. 1837
Fiche: 98511-98512

Missouri Pacific Railway Company.
Arkansas: statistics and information showing the agricultural and mineral resources.
n.p. [1888]
Ed. 9.
Fiche: 14936-14938

Missouri Pacific Railway Company.
Statistics and information concerning the state of Texas, with its millions of acres of unoccupied lands, for the farmer and stock raiser.
St. Louis. 1889
Fiche: 31728-31730

Missouri. Adjutant-general's Office.
Official register of Missouri troops for 1862.
St. Louis, Adjutant General's Office. 1863
Published by authority.
Fiche: 93712-93714

Missouri. Board of Immigration.
Biennial report...1st-1865/66- -.
Jefferson City. 1867-
Fiche: 98096-98097

Missouri. Commissioner of Statistics.
Annual report. 1st-2d; 1866-1867.
Jefferson City, E.S. Foster, Public Printer. 1867-1868
Fiche: 96642-96647

Missouri. Constitutional Convention.
Journal of the Convention of the state of Missouri, assembled at...Jefferson on Monday the seventeenth day of November, in the year...one thousand eight hundred and forty-five, pursuant to an act of the General assembly of...Missouri...approved February 27, 1843.
Jefferson, J. Lusk, Public Printers. 1845
Printed by order of the Convention.
Fiche: 98505-98510

Missouri. Constitutional Convention, 1865.
Shall the new constitution be adopted?.
[St. Louis?]. [1865]
Explanation of votes for and against it on the final passage in the state Convention, April 8th, 1865.
Fiche: 92462-92463

Missouri. Insurance Dept.
Annual report of the superintendent.
Jefferson City. 1870-19--
Fiche: 98087-98095
Missouri. Laws, etc.
The revised statutes of the state of Missouri, revised and digested by the Eighteenth General assembly, during the session of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-four and one thousand eight hundred and fifty-five: to which are prefixed the constitutions of the United States and of the state of Missouri, with an appendix, including certain local acts of this state, and laws of Congress, and form book.
City of Jefferson, Printed for the State, by J. Lusk, Public Printer. 1856
Charles M. Hardin, commissioner...Published by authority of law; 2 v.
Fiche: 96128-96149

Missouri. State Board of Agriculture.
The Missouri yearbook of agriculture...Annual report.
Jefferson City. 1866-[19--]
Library has 1865.
Fiche: 98450-98457

Missouri. State Dept.
Document containing the correspondence, orders, &c., in relation to the disturbances with the Mormons; and the evidence given before the Hon. Austin A. King, judge of the Fifth judicial circuit of the state of Missouri, at the Court-house in Richmond, in a criminal court of inquiry, begun November, 1838, on the trial of Joseph Smith, jr., and others, for high treason and other crimes against the state.
Fayette, Mo., Printed at the Office of the Boon's Lick Democrat. 1841
Pub. by order of the General assembly.
Fiche: 61072-61074

Missouri. University.
Installation exercises.
Columbia, Mo., W.F. Switzler. 1860
Address by J.W. Tucker...and response by Benj. B. Minor...Delivered in the chapel, October 2nd, 1860.
Fiche: 92464-92465

Mitchel, Martin.
Geographical and statistical history of the county of Winnebago...to which is prefixed a general view of the state of Wisconsin, together with a census table from its first settlement to the present time.
Published by Martin Mitchel and Joseph H. Osborn.
Oshkosh, Printed by Mitchel & Smith. 1856
Fiche: 92292-92294

Mitchell, W.H.
Dakota County.
Minneapolis, Tribune Printing Company. 1868
Its past and present, geographical, statistical and historical, together with a general view of the state.
Fiche: 60643-60645

Mitchell, John H.
Oregon presidential electoral vote.
Washington. 1876
Shall the will of the majority of the people of Oregon, as expressed at the ballot box, be set aside by the edict of a democratic governor? Speeches in the senate of the United States, 1876.
Fiche: 31742-31743

Mitchell, John L.
Description of a trip to California, with the board of managers of the National home for disabled volunteer soldiers, delivered to the members of the North-western branch, Milwaukee, Wis.
Milwaukee. 1888
Fiche: 31750-31751

Mitchell, W.H.
Geographical and statistical history of the county of Olmsted, together with a general view of the state of Minnesota from its earliest settlement to the present time.
Rochester, Minn., Shaver & Eaton. [1866]
Fiche: 96150-96152

Moffett, Cleveland.
True detective stories from the archives of the Pinkertons.
New York, Doubleday & McClure Co. 1897
Fiche: 55174-55177

Moller, Joachim van.
Auf nach Alaska; ein fuhrer fur wagemitige.
Charlottenburg, F. Thiel. 1897
Fiche: 59167-59170

Mollhausen, Balduin.
Diary of a journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific with a United States government expedition.
London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1858
With an introduction by Alexander von Humboldt...Tr. by Mrs. Percy Sinnett; 2 v.
Fiche: 70437-70456

Monette, John Wesley.
Observations on the epidemic yellow fever of Natchez, and of the South-west.
Louisville, Ky., Prentice and Weisinger. 1842
Fiche: 88505-88507

Monks, William.
A history of southern Missouri and northern Arkansas; being an account of the early settlements, the civil war, the Ku-klux, and times of peace.
West Plains, Mo., West Plains Journal Co. 1907
Fiche: 70756-70762
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>City, Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Fiche</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monnette, Orra E.</td>
<td>California chronology, a period of three hundred and fifty years, 1510-1860.</td>
<td>Los Angeles, 1915</td>
<td></td>
<td>15419-15421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montague's Illinois and Missouri state directory for 1854/5.</td>
<td>St. Louis, W.L. Montague. 1854 To which is appended, a new and complete business directory of the city of St. Louis.</td>
<td></td>
<td>92391-92397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreland, Sinclair.</td>
<td>The Texas woman's hall of fame.</td>
<td>Austin, Tex., Biographical Press. 1917</td>
<td></td>
<td>15580-15587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor, Edw. W.</td>
<td>[Statements and documents on Texas and its relations with Houston].</td>
<td>[New Orleans?]. [1842]</td>
<td></td>
<td>31752-31755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, H. Judge.</td>
<td>Scott's campaign in Mexico; from the rendezvous on the island of Lobos to the taking of the city, including an account of the siege of Puebla, with sketches of the country, and manners and customs of the inhabitants. Charleston, J.B. Nixon. 1849 By H. Judge Moore, of the Palmetto regiment.</td>
<td></td>
<td>91694-91697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, James B., and Company.</td>
<td>Memorial of James B. Moore and company, asking the aid of the government in the establishment of a regular line of mail steamers from California to China and the East Indies. Cincinnati, Enquirer Print. [1850]</td>
<td></td>
<td>91729-91730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Langdon W.</td>
<td>Langdon W. Moore.</td>
<td>Boston, L.W. Moore. 1893</td>
<td></td>
<td>55034-55041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody, Dan W.</td>
<td>The life of a rover, 1865-1926.</td>
<td>[Chicago]. [c.1926]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooney, James.</td>
<td>...The aboriginal population of America north of Mexico.</td>
<td>City of Washington, The Smithsonian Institution. 1928</td>
<td></td>
<td>106265-106266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Edwin W.</td>
<td>A brief synopsis of the doings of the Texas navy under the command of Com. E.W. Moore: together with his controversy with Gen. Sam Houston.</td>
<td>Washington. 1847</td>
<td></td>
<td>72289-72290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moro, Cayetano.</td>
<td>Abstract of a report on the practicability of forming a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by means of a ship canal across the isthmus of Tehuantepec. [London] Clay, Smith, and Co. [1845] by the engineer signor Gaetano Moro.</td>
<td></td>
<td>92297-92298</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Moro, Cayetano.
  Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans through the isthmus of Tehuantepec.
  London, Ackermann and Comp. 1845
  Additional observations to the report lately given on this subject by the engineer Signor Gaetano Moro.
  Fiche: 92299-92300

Morphis, J.M.
  History of Texas, from its discovery and settlement, with a description of its principal cities and counties, and the agricultural, mineral, and material resources of the state.
  New York, United States Publishing Co. 1874
  Fiche: 73778-73793

Morrell, Benjamin.
  A narrative of four voyages to the South sea, north and south Pacific ocean, Chinese sea, Ethiopic and southern Atlantic ocean, Indian and Antarctic ocean.
  New York, J. & J. Harper. 1832
  From the year 1822 to 1831.
  Fiche: 92629-92635

[Morrill, Charles Henry].
  The Morrills and reminiscences.
  Chicago and Lincoln, University Publishing Co. [c.1918]
  Fiche: 59156-59159

Morris, Earl H.
  Preliminary account of the antiquities of the region between the Mancos and La Plata rivers in southwestern Colorado.
  Washington. 1919
  Fiche: 73669-73672

Morse, Isaac Edward.
  The war with Mexico.
  [n.p.]. [1848]
  Speech...in the house of representatives, February 1, 1848. In the committee of the whole on the state of the Union on the resolutions referring the presidents message to the various standing committees.
  Fiche: 95205-95206

  A commemorative pamphlet: July 4th, 1876, at Nebraska City, Otoe County, Nebraska, contains the names and positions of all the officers of the day, the programme of exercises, and an oration.
  Chicago, J.M.W. Jones, Printer. 1876
  Fiche: 66663-66664

  Illustrated history of Nebraska; a history of Nebraska from the earliest explorations of the trans-Mississippi region, with steel engravings, photogravures, copper plates, maps, and tables.
  Lincoln, J. North & Company. 1905-1913
  3 v.
  Fiche: 70763-70822

Morton, Oren Frederic.
  Under the cottonwoods, a sketch of life on a prairie homestead.
  Morgantown, W.Va., The Acme Publishing Company. 1900
  Fiche: 86004-86008

Moseley, Henry N.
  Oregon: its resources, climate, people, and productions.
  London, E. Stanford. 1878
  Fiche: 59346-59348

Moulton, William.
  A concise extract, from the sea journal of William Moulton written on board of the Onico, in a voyage from the port of New-London in Connecticut, to Staten-Land in the South Sea; together with strictures and remarks on various subject matters which came within his notice, on the coast of South America, and at a variety of islands in the South Sea and Pacific Ocean, in the years, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 and 1804.
  Printed at Utica, for the author. 1804
  Copyright secured according to law.
  Fiche: 95106-95108

Mourelle, Francisco A.
  Journal of a voyage in 1775.
  [London]. [1780?]
  To explore the coast of America, northward of California. By the second pilot of the fleet, Don Francisco Antonio Maurell, in the king's schooner, called Sonora, and commanded by Don Juan Francisco de la Bodega.
  Fiche: 78834-78835

Mowry, Sylvester.
  Arizona and Sonora: the geography, history, and resources of the silver region of North America.
  New York, Harper & Brothers. 1864
  3d ed., rev. and enl.
  Fiche: 70105-70111

Mowry, Sylvester.
  The mines of the West. Shall the government seize them? The mining states. How shall they be taxed?.
  New York, G.E. Currie. 1864
  Fiche: 70112-70113

Mowry, William A.
  Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon.
  New York. [1901]
  Fiche: 14939-14948

[Mudge, Zechariah A.].
  Sketches of mission life among the Indians of Oregon.
  New-York, Carlton & Phillips. 1854
  Fiche: 70150-70156
Muir, John.
A thousand mile walk to the Gulf.
Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company. 1916
Fiche: 31844-31847

Mullan, John.
New York, W.M. Franklin. 1865
Fiche: 9733-9735

Munroe, Kirk.
The golden days of '49.
New York. [1889]
Fiche: 14949-14958

Munsell, Marion E.
Flying sparks, as told by a Pullman conductor.
Kansas City, Tiernan-Dart Printing Company. 1915 [2d ed.]
Fiche: 74084-74088

Muraour, Emile.
Paris, Bureau des Annales Contemporaines. 1863
Fiche: 98463-98468

Murphy, John M.
Oregon business directory and state gazetteer.
Portland. 1873
Fiche: 14959-14968

Murphy, Thomas D.
On sunset highways; a book of motor rambles in California.
Boston, The Page Company. 1915
Fiche: 31848-31854

Murphy, Thomas D.
Oregon, the picturesque; a book of rambles in the Oregon country and the wilds of northern California.
Boston, The Page Company. 1917
Fiche: 29338-29344

Murray, Alexander Hunter.
...Journal of the Yukon, 1847-48.
Ottawa, Government Printing Bureau. 1910
Ed with notes by L.J. Burlee...Pub. by authority of the minister of agriculture under the direction of the archivist.
Fiche: 55042-55044

[Murray, Charles Augustus, Sir].
The trapper's bride: or, Spirit of adventure.
Cincinnati, O., Stratton and Barnard. 1848
Fiche: 70157-70161

Murray, Lois L.(A.), Mrs.
Incidents of frontier life.
Goshen, Ind., Ev. United Mennonite Publishing House. 1880
In two parts. Containing religious incidents and moral comment, relating to various occurrences, evils of intemperance, and historical and biographical sketches.
Fiche: 61023-61026

Musser, Amos M.
The fruits of "Mormonism".
Salt Lake City, Deseret News Steam Printing Establishment. 1878
By non "Mormon" witnesses. Being...extracts from letters, addresses, lectures, etc. by statesmen, senators, governors...all non-"Mormons" - about Utah and the "Mormons".
Fiche: 29467-29468

Nadaillac, Jean Francois Albert du Pouget, marquis de.
Les mound builders, une monographie.
Louvain, Impr. Polleunis & Ceuterick. 1895
Fiche: 106261-106262

A narrative of a tour of observation, made during the summer of 1817, by James Monroe, president of the United States, through the north-eastern and north-western departments of the Union: with a view to the examination of their several military defences.
Philadelphia, Published by S.A. Mitchell & H. Ames, Clark & Raser, Printers. 1818
With an appendix.
Fiche: 92355-92358

A narrative of the horrid massacre by the Indians, of the wife and children of the Christian hermit, a resident of Missouri, with a full account of his life and sufferings, never before published.
St. Louis, L.W. Whiting & Co. 1840
Fiche: 96204-96205

Nebraska (Ter.). Commissioner of Common Schools.
Annual report. First ed. 1859-1860.
Omaha City, Robertson & Clark, Printers. 1860
2 v. in 1.
Fiche: 95074-95077

Nebraska State Historical Society.
Publications.
Lincoln, Neb. 1885-1895
v. 1; 5 v.
Fiche: 39859-39887

Nebraska, the great wheat, corn, dairying, stock and fruit country.
[n.p.]. 1904
Fiche: 31736-31737
Addresses delivered at the opening of the State normal school, Winona, Minn.
Saint Paul, Pioneer Printing Co. 1860
Fiche: 61027-61028

Dakota land and Dakota life, with the history of the fur traders of the extreme Northwest during the French and British dominions.
Fiche: 60569-60572

The history of Minnesota: from the earliest French explorations to the present time.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1858
Fiche: 96153-96160

Nelson, Nels Christian.
...Shellmounds of the San Francisco Bay region.
Berkeley, The University Press. 1909
Fiche: 72291-72293

Nesmith, James Willis.
Branch mint of the United States.
[Washington, McGill & Witherow, Print. and Stereotypers]. [1864]
Mineral resources of Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.
Speech of Hon. J.W. Nesmith, of Oregon, delivered in the United States Senate, April 1, 1864.
Fiche: 103267-103268

Nesmith, James Willis.
Remarks...upon the Indian appropriation bill, in the Senate of the United States, may 13th and 14th, 1862.
Fiche: 95238-95239

Nevada (Ter.). District Court (1st district).
...Gould & Curry silver mining co., plaintiff, vs. North Potosi gold and silver mining co., defendant. Virginia, N.T., Goodman & M'Carthy, Printers. 1864
Opinion of referee, August 22, 1864.
Fiche: 70383-70384

Nevada (Ter.). Governor (1861-1864: James W. Nye).
Governor's message.
[Carson City]. [1864]
Fiche: 70342-70343

The New Almedan mines.
San Francisco, Printed at the San Francisco Herald Office. 1858
Letters from the San Francisco daily herald, as published on the mornings of the 15th, 17th and 18th December, 1858.
Fiche: 92439-92440

New Mexico (Ter.).
The resources of New Mexico.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Book and Job Printing Department. 1881
Prepared under the auspices of the Bureau of immigration, for the Territorial fair, to be held at Albuquerque, N.M., October, 1881.
Fiche: 61029-61030

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.
The Central Rio Grande Valley of New Mexico, with a sketch of the counties of Bernalillo, Sandoval and Valencia, a magnificent empire of 10,000 square miles, rich beyond estimate in natural resources.
[Albuquerque?]. [1908]
by H.B. Hening, 1908.
Fiche: 70403-70404

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.
Chaves County, New Mexico.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1901
An imperial domain with a magnificent stock range.
By the Bureau of immigration of the territory of New Mexico.
Fiche: 70405-70406

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.
Climatology and mineral springs of New Mexico--health and pleasure resorts.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1900
Published by the New Mexico Bureau of immigration, under the direction of the secretary.
Fiche: 70407-70409

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.
Compilation of facts concerning the Pecos Valley.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1891
Resume of the improvement being made in southeastern New Mexico, embracing the magnificent Pecos Valley.
Fiche: 70410-70411

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.
Donna Ana County in New Mexico, containing the fertile Mesilla Valley, garden spot of the great Southwest, where modern irrigation is now being brought to its highest development.
[Albuquerque?]. 1908
Comp. by Dr. R.E. McBride.
Fiche: 70412-70413

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.
Eddy County, New Mexico.
[Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. [1903?]
The most southeastern county in the territory... An ideal agricultural, horticultural and stock country.
Fiche: 78841-78842
New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration. Facts and figures concerning New Mexico. Santa Fe, New Mexican Printing Company. 1891
By the Bureau of Immigration. Fiche: 86800-86801

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration. ...Grant County, New Mexico. Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1901
Rich in gold, silver, copper...and other minerals. Thousands of cattle on a thousand hills. Advanced, enterprising, prosperous. Fiche: 70414-70415

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration. ...Guadalupe County, New Mexico. Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902
Leads in sheep industry. Fiche: 70416-70417

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration. The land of sunshine; a handbook of the resources, products, industries and climate of New Mexico. Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1906


New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration. Luna County, New Mexico. [Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. [1903?] One of the leading stock and range sections of the Southwest; a heavy mineral producer and a railroad center. Fiche: 78845-78846

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration. ...McKinley County, New Mexico. Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902
The leading coal producer. Fiche: 78847-78848

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration. The mines of New Mexico. Inexhaustible deposits of gold and silver, copper, lead, iron and coal. Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1896
A mineral area unequaled in any state or territory for the extent and value of its mines. Fiche: 70424-70425

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration. Mora County, New Mexico. Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902
Productive and picturesque. One of the richest agricultural section. Fiche: 78849-78850

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration. Quay County, New Mexico. [Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. [1903?] A new county which excels in range and live stock industry. Traversed by three railroads.
Fiche: 86804-86809

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration. Report Del Despot de immigration, forborne 16 de 1884. 1884 Fiche: 86810-86811

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration. Sandoval County, New Mexico. [Santa Fe] J.C. Duncan, Public Printer. [1903?] Stock raising, agriculture and mining are its diverse industries...By the Bureau of immigration of the territory of New Mexico. Fiche: 86812-86813

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration. ...Santa Fe County, New Mexico. Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902
Magnificent and health giving climate. Fiche: 70426-70427

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration. ...Sierra County, New Mexico. Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902
Rich in gold and silver. Leads in Angora goat raising. Fiche: 70428-70429
New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.
Socorro County, New Mexico.
[Santa Fe] J.S. Duncan, Public Printer. 1904
The largest and the richest in resources of New Mexican counties.
Fiche: 70430-70431

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.
...Union County, New Mexico.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902
A prosperous and growing section. Leading in the sheep industry.
Fiche: 70432-70433

New Mexico (Ter.). Bureau of Immigration.
Valencia County, New Mexico.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1902
Great undeveloped resources - agriculture, horticulture, stock raising, precious minerals...By the Bureau of immigration of the territory of New Mexico.
Fiche: 86814-86815

New Mexico (Ter.). Carey Act Land Board.

Act of Congress commonly called the Carey act, and amendments thereto, with regulations and forms prescribed by the secretary of the interior, April, 1909.
[Santa Fe?]. [1910?] (Irrigation laws - New Mexico. 2. New Mexico - Public lands.).
Fiche: 78853-78854

New Mexico (Ter.). Cattle Sanitary Board.

Brand book of the territory of New Mexico, showing all the brands on cattle, horses, mules and asses, re-recorded under the provisions of the act, Approved February, 1899, and other brands recorded since may, 1899, up to December, 1906.
[Las Vegas?]. [1907?] Issued by the Cattle sanitary board of New Mexico.
Fiche: 70434-70441

New Mexico (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1889.
The constitution of the state of New Mexico, adopted by the Constitutional convention, held at Santa Fe, N.M. September 3-21, 1889.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Co. [1889]
Fiche: 86816-86817

New Mexico (Ter.). Constitutional Convention, 1910.
La constitucion del estado de Nuevo Mexico.
Fiche: 86818-86819

New Mexico (Ter.). Convention.
...Journal of New Mexico convention of delegates to recommend a plan of civil government.
Santa Fe, N.M., The New Mexican Printing Company. 1907
September, 1849.
Fiche: 78855-78856

New Mexico (Ter.). Game and Fish Warden's Dept.
First report of game and fish warden for New Mexico, 1909-1910-1911.
Santa Fe, N.M., New Mexican Printing Company. 1912
Fiche: 70442-70444

New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc.
Compilation of the school laws of the territory of New Mexico.
Las Vegas, The Optic Company. 1905
Prepared under the supervision of Hiram Haley, superintendent of public instruction.
Fiche: 86820-86823

New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc.
The general laws of New Mexico; including all the unrepealed general laws from the promulgation of the "Kearney code" in 1846, to the end of the legislative session of 1880.
Albany, N.Y., W.C. Little & Co. 1880
Compiled under the direction of Hon. L. Bradford Prince; 2 v.
Fiche: 92307-92316

New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc.
Insurance laws of the territory of New Mexico.
Santa Fe, N.M., The New Mexican Printing Company. 1909
Comp. 1909. Jacobo Chavez, superintendent of insurance, Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Fiche: 92317-92318

New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc.
Live stock laws of the territory of New Mexico relating to cattle, horses, mules, and asses.
Las Vegas, N.M. [1905] United States regulations governing dipping and handling of cattle affected with scabies or mange; together with rules and other regulations governing the importing into the territory of New Mexico of cattle, horses and mules. List of inspectors and their districts, with rules for government of inspectors in the performance of their duties. Comp. and issued by authority of Cattle sanitary board of New Mexico, August 1, 1905. Will C. Barnes, secretary.
Fiche: 92319-92321

New Mexico (Ter.). Laws, etc., 1907.
Council bill no. 35. Estray act.
[Las Vegas?]. [1907?] An act defining estray animals and providing for the taking up of the same, for the return of estrays to their owners, or for the sale of the same by the Cattle sanitary board of New Mexico.
Fiche: 70445-70446
New Mexico (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.
   Constitution of the state of New Mexico.
   [Santa Fe]. [1870]
   Fiche: 78813-78814

New Mexico (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.
   Leyes del territorio de Nuevo Mejico, decretadas por la Asamblea legislativa. De 1871-72.
   Santa Fe, N.M., A.P. Sullivan, impresor Publico. 1872
   Fiche: 86824-86825

New Mexico (Ter.). Legislative Assembly. Council.
   Report of the committee of investigation of the Council of the Legislative assembly of the territory of New Mexico, appointed to examine into the stationing of U.S. troops in and about the legislative halls of said territory. January 24, 1872.
   Santa Fe, N.M., A.P. Sullivan, Printer. 1872
   Printed by order of the Council.
   Fiche: 86826-86827

New Orleans of 1894; its advantages, its prospects, its conditions, as shown by a resume of a year's record, 1893-1894.
   New Orleans, L. Graham & Son. 1894
   Pub. by the Young men's business league.
   Fiche: 98478-98479

New York (City) Merchants' Association.
   Natural resources and economic conditions of the state of Texas.
   New York. 1901
   Report of an examination made by a special committee of the Merchants' Association of New York, by invitation of the governor and legislature of Texas, December 1901.
   Fiche: 31733-31735

Newhall, John B.
   The British emigrants' "hand book," and guide to the new states of America, particularly Illinois, Iowa, and Wisconsin; comprising a general description of the agricultural and commercial facilities,--mineral productions,--relative advantages that different portions present for settlement,--sketches of town,--neighbourhoods, etc., with practical advice to the emigrant, concerning the different routes, time of sailing, &c.
   London, Printed and pub. for the author, by T. Stutter. 1844
   Fiche: 61100-61102

Newhall, John B.
   A glimpse of Iowa in 1846; or, The emigrant's guide, and state directory; with a description of the New purchase.
   Burlington, Ia., W.D. Skillman. 1846
   Also, the new state constitution; 2d ed.
   Fiche: 60953-60955

Newmark, Harris.
   Sixty years in Southern California, 1853-1913.
   New York, The Knickerbocker Press. 1916
   Fiche: 15588-15606

Newson, Thomas McLean.
   Thrilling scenes among the Indians.
   Chicago and New York, Belford, Clarke & Co. 1884
   With graphic description of Custer's last fight with Sitting Bull.
   Fiche: 59331-59334

Newton, John M.
   Memoirs of.
   [Cambridge, N.Y., Washington County Post]. [c.1913]
   Fiche: 60857-60859

Nicely, Wilson.
   The great Southwest, or Plain guide for emigrants and capitalists, embracing a description of the states of Missouri and Kansas.
   St. Louis, R.P. Studley & Co., Printers. 1867
   Fiche: 70487-70489

Nicholson, John.
   The martyrdom of Joseph Standing; or, the murder of a 'Mormon' Missionary.
   Salt Lake City, Deseret News. 1886
   A true story.
   Fiche: 75237-75241

Niles, John Milton.
   History of South America and Mexico; comprising their discovery, geography, politics, commerce and revolutions.
   Hartford, H. Huntington, jun. 1838
   To which is annexed, A geographical and historical view of Texas, with a detailed account of the Texian revolution and war. By Hon. L.T. Pease; 2v. in 1.
   Fiche: 96180-96188
### Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West

#### Author Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Place of Publication</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nimmo, Joseph.</td>
<td>The Mormon usurpation.</td>
<td>Huntington, L.I., N.Y., Long Islander Print.</td>
<td>1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An open letter addressed to the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: 15422-15424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>How Marcus Whitman saved Oregon: a true romance of patriotic heroism, christian devotion and final martyrdom; with sketches of life on the plains and mountains in pioneer days.</td>
<td>Chicago.</td>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Fiche: 72418-72427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman, Benjamin Moore.</td>
<td>Rambles by land and water, or Notes to travel in Cuba and Mexico; including a canoe voyage up the river Panuco, and researches among the ruins of Tamaulipas.</td>
<td>New York, Paine &amp; Burgess; New Orleans, B.M. Norman.</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Fiche: 91607-91610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman, Lucia.</td>
<td>Popular history of California, from the earliest period of its discovery to the present time.</td>
<td>San Francisco.</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>Ed. ]. Revised and enlarged. Fiche: 15607-15612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Henry K.</td>
<td>The story of California from the earliest days to the present.</td>
<td>Chicago, A.C. McClurg &amp; Co.</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Fiche: 31760-31765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nourse, Charles C.</td>
<td>Autobiography of..., prepared for use of members of the family, containing the incidents of more than fifty years' practice at the bar in the state of Iowa.</td>
<td>[Cedar Rapids, Ia.] Priv. print. [The Torch Press].</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>Fiche: 61091-61094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nourse, Charles C.</td>
<td>Iowa and the Centennial.</td>
<td>Des Moines, Iowa, Iowa State Register Print.</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>The state address, delivered by...at Philadelphia, September, 1876. Fiche: 59304-59305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakly, Obadiah.</td>
<td>Expedition to Oregon.</td>
<td>New York, Reprinted from the Peoria Register.</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Fiche: 59271-59272</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Objections of the Chickasaw, Choctaw, Seminole, Creek and Cherokee Indians to the bill for the organization of the territory of Oklahoma pending in the house of representatives of the United States. [Washington]. [1885]
Fiche: 35619-35620

O’Byrne, John.
"Pikes Peak or bust," and historical sketches of the wild West. Colorado Springs, 1922
Fiche: 78600-78602

O’Connor, Henry.
History of the First regiment of Iowa volunteers. Muscatine, Printed at the Faust First Premium Printing House. 1862
By a private in company "A". Originally prepared for the Iowa state historical society.
Fiche: 59273-59274

O’Donovan, Jeremiah.
A brief account of the author’s interview with his countryman, and of the parts of the Emerald isle, whence they emigrated. Pittsburg, Pa. The author. 1864
Together with a direct reference to their present location in the land of their adoption, during his travels through various states of the Union in 1854 and 1855.
Fiche: 55249-55254

Official souvenir of California’s golden jubilee held at San Francisco, California beginning Jan. 24, 1898, and ending Jan. 29, 1898. San Francisco. [1898]
Fiche: 31613-31614

[O’Hanlon, John].
Life and scenery in Missouri. Dublin, J. Duffy & Co., Ltd. 1890
Reminiscences of a missionary priest.
Fiche: 59354-59358

O’Hara, Edwin Vincent.
Catholic history of Oregon. Portland, Ore. 1916
Ed. 2.
Fiche: 31893-31896

The Oklahoman almanac and industrial record. Oklahoma City, Okla. The Oklahoman. 1908
A year book and encyclopedia of information pertaining to the resources; industries and institutions of the great state of Oklahoma.
Fiche: 31857-31860

The old Romish missions in California. [n.p.]. [1869?] In American quarterly church review, July, 1869.
Fiche: 15212-15213

Old Settlers' Association of Minnesota.
A sketch of the organization, objects and membership of the Old settlers' association of Minnesota; together with an account of its excursion to the Red river of the North, October 25 and 26, 1871. Saint Paul, Ramaley, Chaney & Co., Printers. 1872
Prepared by order of the Association.
Fiche: 87012-87013

Oliphant, Laurence.
Minnesota and the far West. Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons. 1855
Fiche: 59495-59499

Olmstead, John.
A trip to California in 1868. New York, Trow's Printing and Bookbinding Company. 1880
Fiche: 35621-35623

O’Meara, James.
Broderick and Gwin. San Francisco. 1864
The most extraordinary contest for a seat in the senate of the United States ever known: a brief history of early politics in California. Sketches of prominent actors in the scenes and an unbiased account of the fatal duel between Broderick and Judge Terry.
Fiche: 75013-75019

On horseback into Oregon. From Atlantic Monthly. July 1864
Fiche: 14969-14970

Onderdonk, James L.
Idaho; facts and statistics concerning its mining, farming, stock-raising, lumbering and other resources and industries. San Francisco, Cal., A.L. Bancroft & Company. 1885
Together with notes on the climate, scenery, game, and mineral springs.
Fiche: 59164-59166

Oregon (Ter.). Commissioner to Collect the Laws and Archives of Oregon.
The Oregon archives: including the journals, governors' messages and public papers of Oregon, from the earliest attempt on the part of the people to form a government, down to, and inclusive the session of the territorial legislature, held in the year 1849, collected and published pursuant to an act of the Legislative assembly, passed 1853. Salem, A. Bush, Public Printer. 1853
Fiche: 59487-59491
Oregon (Ter.). Constitution.
The constitution of Oregon, framed by the Constitutional convention which met at Salem, August, 1857, and which is to be submitted to the people on November, 1857.
Portland, Or., S.J. McCormick, Printer and Publisher. 1857
Fiche: 70344-70345

Oregon (Ter.). Governor (1849-1850: Joseph Lane).
The first printed message of the first governor of Oregon.
Springfield, Ill. 1938
A facsimile of the only known copy, found in the territorial archives of the State department, as an enclosure in a letter from Governor Joseph Lane.
Fiche: 70346-70347

Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.
General law relating to roads and ferries.
Corvallis, Or., A. Bush, Territorial Printer. 1855 pub. by order of the Legislative assembly.
Fiche: 70385-70386

Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.
Laws relating to elections, and the mode of supplying vacancies in office.
Corvallis, Or., A. Bush, Territorial Printer. 1855 pub. by order of the Legislative assembly.
Fiche: 70348-70349

Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.
Oregon acts and laws passed by the House of representatives, at a meeting held in Oregon City, August, 1845.
New York, N.A. Phemister Co. 1921
First printing.
Fiche: 70387-70388

Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.
The statues of Oregon.
Oregon. A. Bush, Public Printer. 1855
Enacted, and continued in force, by the Legislative assembly, at the fifth and sixth regular sessions thereof.
Fiche: 70471-70478

Oregon (Ter.). Laws, etc.
The statues of Oregon, enacted and continued in force by the Legislative assembly, at the session December, 1853.
[Salem] Or., A. Bush, Public Printer. 1854
Fiche: 70479-70486

Oregon (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.
Correspondence, resolutions and memorials, of the Legislative assembly, relative to the prices of supplies, the hostilities of the Indians, and protection of the immigrants in 1854.
Salem, Or., A. Bush, Territorial Printer. 1857
Fiche: 70350-70351

Oregon (Ter.). Supreme Court.
The decision of the Supreme Court in and for the Territory of Oregon upon the Location law; also, a review of Judge Pratt's opinion, and the correspondence between Gov. Gaines and Attorney Gen'l Crittenden upon the same subject, together with the Oregon land law.
Portland, Printed by T.J. Dryer. 1852
Fiche: 93434-93435

Oregon (Ter.). Supreme Court.
Oregon Supreme court record; an original printing of cases and other matter contained in a manuscript labeled Book I, 1844-1848.
Portland, Ore., Stevens-Ness Law Publishing Co. 1933
Together with a reprinting of an address entitled A history of the judiciary of Oregon, by Hon. Lawrence T. Harris.
Fiche: 70389-70391

Oregon Historical Society.
Proceedings of the fiftieth anniversary of the admission of the state of Oregon to the Union, held under the auspices of the 25th biennial session of the legislative assembly and the Oregon historical society, at the capitol, Salem.
Salem. 1909
Fiche: 21500-21502

The Oregon native son, devoted to the history, industries and development of the original Oregon, comprising the states of Oregon, Washington, Idaho and part of Montana.
Portland, Or., Native Son Pub. Co. 1899-1901
V. 1-2; May 1899-March 1901; 2 v.
Fiche: 72294-72326

Oregon Pioneer Association.
Salem, Oregon; Portland, Ore. 1873-1886; 1887-1933
7 v.
Fiche: 15098-15211

Outings in Oregon.
[Portland]. [1909]
Fiche: 31878-31879
Oregon, People's Power League.
Introductory letter; draft of suggested amendment to the constitution of Oregon for people's representative government; the short ballot; proportional representation in the legislature of all the voters.
Portland. 1911
Fiche: 31822-31823

Oregon. Governor. (LaFayette Grover).
Salem, Or., M.V. Brown, State Printer. 1874
Also letter of the governor to the Secretary of the interior on the Wallowa Valley Indian question.
Fiche: 66680-66681

Oregon. Legislative Assembly.
Fortieth anniversary of the statehood of Oregon.
W. H. Leeds, State Printer. 1899
Exercises before the Legislative assembly at Salem, Oregon, February 14, 1899.
Fiche: 73794-73796

Oregon. Military Dept.
Report. 1863.
Salem. 1865
Library has 1863-1864.
Fiche: 96174-96175

Oregon. State Board of Immigration.
Facts regarding its climate, soil, mineral and agricultural resources, means of communication, commerce and industry, laws, etc. etc.
Boston, Oregon State Board of Immigration. 1877
Fiche: 75020-75022

Orr, James Lawrence.
Speech of Hon. J.L. Orr, of South Carolina, on the bill granting public lands to Missouri to aid in constructing railroads.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1852
Delivered in the House of representatives, February 24, 1852.
Fiche: 98513-98514

Orr, Thomas, ed.
Life of the notorious desperado, Cullen Baker, from his childhood to his death, with a full account of the murders he committed.
Little Rock, Price and Barton, Printers. 1870
Fiche: 78603-78604

Osbourne, Katherine D., Mrs.
Robert Lewis Stevenson in California.
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1911
Fiche: 78770-78773

Owen, David Dale.
Report of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois, made under instructions from the secretary of the Treasury of the United States, in the autumn of the year 1839; with charts and illustrations.
Washington, Govt. Print. Off.]. 1844
By David Dale Owen, M.D., principal agent to explore the mineral lands of the United States.
Fiche: 96191-96195

Owen, John.
The journals and letters of Major John Owen, pioneer of the Northwest, 1850-1871, embracing his purchase of St. Mary's mission; the building of Fort Owen; his travels; his relation with the Indians; his work for the government; and his activities as a western empire builder for twenty years.
New York, E. Eberstadt. 1927
2 v.
Fiche: 59138-59149

Owen, Robert D.
Texas and her relations with Mexico.
[Washington]. [1845]
Speech.
Fiche: 15214-15215
Owens, George, comp.
A general directory and business guide of the principal towns east of the Cascade Mountains, for the year 1865; including valuable historical and statistical information; together with a map of Boise Basin, embracing a portion of Adal. Owyhee, and Alturas counties.
San Francisco, Printed by Towne and Bacon. 1865
Comp. and pub. by George Owens.
Fiche: 98515-98518

Owens, George, comp.
A general directory and business guide of the principal towns in the upper country, embracing a portion of California; together with mining and statistical information concerning Idaho Territory, and a map of Idaho and Montana.
San Francisco, A. Gensoul. 1866
Fiche: 96196-96199

Pacheco, Jose Ramon.
Lettres sur le Mexique.
Bordeaux, C. Lawalle neveu. 1833
Lettre premiere.
Fiche: 96166-96167

The Pacific coast business directory...containing...the states of California, Oregon, and Nevada; the territories of Washington, Idaho, Montana, and Utah; and the colony of British Columbia.
San Francisco, H.G. Langley. 1867-
Also, a gazetteer of the counties, cities, and towns, and an exhibit of the resources of the Pacific coast...[1867- 1st yr.].
Fiche: 102987-103120

Pacific Coast Land Bureau.
California guide book; the lands of the Central Pacific and Southern Pacific railroad companies...in California, Nevada, and Utah.
San Francisco. [1881?]
Fiche: 31842-31843

"Pacific mail". [New York?]. [1868?] A review of The report of the president.
Fiche: 96202-96203

Pacific Railroad Convention, Lacon (Ill.).
Proceedings of a Pacific railroad convention, at Lacon, Illinois; with the address of Col. Samuel R. Curtis.
Cincinnati, Printed by J.D. Thorpe. 1853
Fiche: 60400-60401

Paddock, Buckley B., ed.
A history of central and western Texas, comp. from historical data supplied by commercial clubs, individuals, and other authentic sources.
Chicago, New York, The Lewis Publishing Company. 1911
2 v.
Fiche: 73797-73809k

Paine, Albert B.
Captain Bill McDonald, Texas ranger; a story of frontier reform.
New York, J.J. Little & Ives Co. 1909 with introductory letter by Theodore Roosevelt; Special subscription ed.
Fiche: 78605-78610

Painter, Charles C.C.
The Oklahoma bill, and Oklahoma.
Philadelphia, Indian Rights Association. 1889
Fiche: 31835-31836

Painter, Orrin Chalfant.
William Painter and his father, Dr. Edward Painter; sketches and reminiscences.
Baltimore, The Arundel Press, J.S. Bridges & Co. 1914
Fiche: 59150-59152

Palladino, Lawrence B.
Indian and white in the Northwest; or, A history of Catholicity in Montana.
Baltimore, J. Murphy & Company. 1894
Fiche: 59209-59217

Palmer, Frederick.
In the Klondyke; including an account of a winter's journey to Dawson.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1899
Fiche: 59551-59554

Palmer, John Williamson.
The new and the old; or, California and India in romantic aspects.
New York, Rudd & Carleton. 1859
Fiche: 31872-31877

Palmer, John McAuley.
Personal recollections of...the story of an earnest life.
Cincinnati, The R. Clarke Company. 1901
Fiche: 59201-59208

Palmer, William Jackson.
Report of surveys across the continent, in 1867-'68, on the thirty-fifth and thirty-second parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific railway to the Pacific ocean at San Francisco and San Diego.
December, 1868.
Philadelphia, W.B. Selheimer, Printer. 1869
Fiche: 59204-59268
Palou, Francisco.
   Life and apostolic labors of the Venerable Father Junipero Serra, founder of the Franciscan missions of California.
   Pasadena, Cal. G.W. James. 1913
   Fiche: 75023-75032

Palou, Francisco.
   San Francisco, P.E. Dougherty & Co. 1884
   Fiche: 75033-75037

Pancoast, Charles Edward.
   A Quaker forty-niner, the adventures of...on the American frontier.
   Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press;
   London, H. Milford, Oxford University Press. 1930
   Fiche: 59244-59249

Pandosy, Marie Charles.
   Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama language.
   London, Trubner, & Co. 1862
   Tr. by George Gibbs and J.B. Shea.
   Fiche: 96164-96165

Parisot, Pierre F.
   The reminiscences of a Texas missionary.
   San Antonio, Tex., Johnson Bros. Printing Co. [c.1899]
   Fiche: 73810-73816

Park, Charles Caldwell.
   A plaything of the gods.
   Boston, Sherman, French & Company. 1912
   by Carl Gray [pseud.].
   Fiche: 78611-78614

Parker, Amos A.
   Trip to the West and Texas.
   Concord, N.H., White & Fisher. 1835
   Comprising a journey of eight thousand miles,
   through New-York, Michigan, Illinois, Missouri, Louisiana and Texas,
   in the autumn and winter of 1835-36. Interspersed
   with anecdotes, incidents and observations.
   Fiche: 60986-60989

Parker, Henry W.
   How Oregon was saved to the United States.
   New York. [n.d.]
   in the Homiletic Review for July 1901.
   Fiche: 15216-15217

Parker, James W.
   Narrative of the perilous adventures, miraculous escapes and sufferings of Rev. James W. Parker,
   during a frontier residence in Texas, of fifteen years;
   with an impartial geographical description of the climate.
   Louisville, Ky. Morning Courier Office. 1844
   Fiche: 31883-31886

Parker, Nathan Howe.
   The Iowa handbook, for 1857.
   Boston, J.P. Jewett & Co.; New York, Sheldon, Lamport & Blakeman [etc.]. 1857
   Fiche: 59555-59558

Parker, Nathan Howe.
   The Minnesota handbook, for 1856-7.
   Boston, J.P. Jewett and Company; New York, Sheldon, Blakeman and Company; [etc., etc.]. 1857
   Fiche: 59153-59155

Parker, William Thornton.
   Personal experiences among our North America Indians from 1867 to 1885 and Supplement,
   Northampton, Mass. 1918.
   Northampton, Mass. 1913
   Fiche: 59133-59137

Parkinson, R.R.
   Pen portraits: autobiographies of state officers, legislators, prominent business and professional men
   of the capital of the state of California; also of newspaper proprietors, editors, and members of the corps reportorial.
   San Francisco, 1878
   Fiche: 15218-15222

Parish, Randall.
   The great plains; the romance of western American exploration, warfare, and settlement, 1527-1807.
   Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1907
   Fiche: 74155-74166

Parry, Charles Christopher.
   Physiographical sketch of that portion of the Rocky mountain range, at the head waters of South Clear creek, and east of Middle park.
   [n.p.]. [1862]
   with an enumeration of the plants collected in this district in the summer months of 1861.
   Fiche: 96176-96177

Parry, Charles Christopher.
   Preliminary report on the physical geography, and natural resources of the country along the route of the Kansas Pacific railway on the thirty-fifth parallel.
   Philadelphia, Review Printing House. 1868
   (From the Rio Grande to the Pacific ocean.) By Dr. C.C. Parry, geologist to the survey.
   Fiche: 96178-96179

Parsons, Eugene.
   The making of Colorado; a historical sketch.
   Chicago, A. Flanagan Company. [c.1908]
   Fiche: 75038-75046

Parsons, George F.
   The life and adventures of the discoverer of gold in California.
   Sacramento, J.W. Marshall and W. Burke. 1870
   Fiche: 59541-59543
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Place and Publisher</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>Fiche Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Lawson B.</td>
<td>Twelve years in the mines of California; embracing a general view of</td>
<td>Cambridge. 1862</td>
<td></td>
<td>35630-35632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the gold region, with practical observations on hill, placer, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>quartz diggings; and notes on the origin of gold deposits.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paxson, Frederic L.</td>
<td>The constitution of Texas, 1845.</td>
<td>Southwestern Historical Quarterly. 1915 (In the Southwestern historical quarterly, v.18, April 1915); v. 18.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15223-15224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payno, Manuel</td>
<td>Mexico and her financial questions with England, Spain and France.</td>
<td>Mexico. Printed by I. Cumplido. 1862 Report by order of the supreme constitutional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>government of the Mexican republic, by Manuel Payno.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peabody, Alfred</td>
<td>On the early days and rapid growth of California.</td>
<td>Essex Institute, Historical Collections. 1874 (In Essex Institute, Historical collections, v. 12. 1874); v. 12.</td>
<td></td>
<td>15225-15226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peareson, Philip E.</td>
<td>Sketch of the life of Judge Edwin Waller, together with some of the</td>
<td>Galveston, Printed at the &quot;Jews&quot; Steam Book and Job Establishment. 1874</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>more important events of the early Texas revolution, in which he</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>participated, such as the battle of Velasco,...selecting the site</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and founding the present capitol of Texas, &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perke, John Mason</td>
<td>A guide for emigrants, containing sketches of Illinois, Missouri,</td>
<td>Boston, Lincoln and Edmans. 1831</td>
<td></td>
<td>59349-59353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and the adjacent parts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennocker, Anna J.,</td>
<td>A new history of Texas for schools, also for general reading and for</td>
<td>Palestine, Tex. [1895] Rev. ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>31887-31892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>teachers preparing themselves for examination.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins, D.A.W.</td>
<td>History of Osceola county, Iowa, from its organization to the present</td>
<td>Sioux Falls, So. Dak., Brown &amp; Saenger, Printers.</td>
<td></td>
<td>96076-96080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>time.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins, Edna (B.),</td>
<td>The white heart of Mojava; an adventure with the outdoors of the</td>
<td>New York, Boni and Liveright. [c.1922]</td>
<td></td>
<td>70447-70450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>desert.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, John M.</td>
<td>A new guide for emigrants to the West, containing sketches of Ohio,</td>
<td>Boston, Gould, Kendall &amp; Lincoln. 1837 2d ed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>61061-61065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, with the territories of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wisconsin and Arkansas, and the adjacent parts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perrie, George W.</td>
<td>Buckskin Mose; or, Life from the lakes to the Pacific, as actor,</td>
<td>New York, H.L. Hinton. 1873 Written by himself.</td>
<td></td>
<td>59341-59345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Peters, Charles.
   The autobiography of Charles Peters, in 1915 the oldest pioneer living in California, who mined in...the days of ’49.
Sacramento, California, The La Grave Co. [1915?]
   Fiche: 75120-75127

Peterson, Charles Jacobs.
   Fiche: 101348-101351

Peterson, Purl Dewey.
   Through the Black Hills and the Bad Lands of South Dakota.
   Pierre, S.D., J. Fred Olander Company. [c.1929]  
   Fiche: 78774-78776

[Pettis, George H.].
   ...The California column.
   Santa Fe, New Mexican Printing Company. 1908
   Its campaigns and services in New Mexico, Arizona and Texas, during the civil war.
   Fiche: 75128-75129

Pettis, George H.
   Frontier service during the rebellion.
   Providence, The Society. 1885
   Fiche: 31855-31856

Pettis, George H.
   Kit Carson's fight with the Comanche and Kiowa Indians, at the Adobe Walls on the Canadian river, November 25th, 1864.
   Providence, S.S. Rider. 1878
   Fiche: 59283-59284

Pettis, Spencer Darwin.
   Circular...to his constituents [of the state of Missouri].
   [Washington]. [1831]
   Fiche: 101141-101142

Philbrook, Horace W.
   The corrupt judges of the supreme court of the state of California.
   San Francisco. 1897
   Fiche: 15227-15233

Phillips, A. & Co.
   New facts and figures concerning Southern California.
   Los Angeles. 1891
   Fiche: 31833-31834

Phillips, A. & Co.
   ...Phillips' California guide, issued quarterly.
   San Francisco. 1888
   Fiche: 31830-31832

Phillips, Semira Ann (Hobbs), "Mrs. T.G. Phillips".
   Proud Maheska. 1843-1900.
   Oskaloosa, Ia., Herald Print. 1900
   Fiche: 59250-59254

Phillips, Stephen C.
   An address on the annexation of Texas, and the aspect of slavery in the United States.
   Boston, Wm. Crosby and H.P. Nichols. 1845
   Fiche: 15249-15251

Phillips, William A.
   The conquest of Kansas, by Missouri and her allies.
   Boston, Phillips, Sampson and Company. 1856 A history of the troubles in Kansas, from the passage of the organic act until the close of July, 1856.
   Fiche: 59105-59110

Pierce, Frank C.
   A brief history of the lower Rio Grande valley.
   Menasha, Wis., George Banta Publishing Company. 1917
   Fiche: 78615-78618

Pike, Albert.
   An address delivered by...to the young ladies of the Tulip female seminary, and the cadets of the Arkansas military institute.
   Little Rock, W.E. Woodruff, Printer. 1852
   Fiche: 61018-61019

Pike, Albert.
   To the chiefs and people of the Cherokees, Creeks, Seminoles, Chickasaws and Choctaws.
   [n.p., Oklahoma]. [1862]
   Fiche: 78791-78792

Pike, James.
   The scout and ranger: being the personal adventures of Corporal Pike, of the fourth Ohio cavalry.
   Cincinnati, J.R. Hawley. 1865
   As a Texan ranger, in the Indian wars, delineating western adventure; afterward a scout and spy, in Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia, and the Carolinas, under Generals Mitchell, Rosecrans, Stanley, Sheridan, Lytle, Thomas Crook, and Sherman. Fully illustrating the secret service. Twenty-five full-page engravings.
   Fiche: 3741-3750

Pike, Warburton M.
   The barren ground of northern Canada.
   London and New York, Macmillan and Co. 1892
   Fiche: 59176-59180

Pike, Warburton M.
   Through the subarctic forest; a record of canoe journey from Fort Wrangel to the Pelly lakes, and down the Yukon River to the Behring Sea.
   London, New York, E. Arnold. 1896
   Fiche: 59171-59175
Pike, Zebulon M.
Exploratory travels through the western territories of North America: comprising a voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the source of that river and a journey through the interior of Louisiana, and the north-eastern provinces of New Spain. London, Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown. 1811
Performed in the years 1805, 1806, 1807, by order of the government of the United States.
Fiche: 59218-59224

Pillow, Gideon Johnson.
Defence of Major Gen. Pillow before the Court of inquiry at Frederick, Maryland, against the charges preferred against him by Maj. Gen. Winfield Scott. [n.p.]. [1848?]
Fiche: 96200-96201

Pine, George W.
Beyond the West; containing an account of two years' travel in the other half of our great continent far beyond the old West, on the plains, in the Rocky mountains, and picturesque parks of Colorado. Utica, N.Y., T.J. Griffiths. 1870
Also, characteristic features of New Mexico, Arizona, Wyoming, Montana, Idaho...Oregon, Utah, Nevada, and...California, the end of the West...the great continental railroad, together with the...most wonderful natural scenery in the world.
Fiche: 104739-104744

Pinkerton, Allan.
Bank-robbers and the detectives. New York, G.W. Carleton, & Co., [etc., etc.]. 1883
Fiche: 78815-78819

Pino, Pedro B.
Noticias historicas y estadisticas de la antigua provincia del Nuevo-Mexico, presentadas por su diputado en Cortes d. ... Adicionadas por el lic. D. Antonio Barreiro en 1838; y ultimamente anotadas por el lic. Don Jose Agustin de Escudero, para la Comision de estadistica militar de la Republica Mexicana. Mexico, Impr. De Lara. 1849
Fiche: 61103-61105

Pitman, Robert Birks.
A succinct view and analysis of authentic information extant in original works, on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by a ship canal across the isthmus of America. London, Printed for J.M. Richardson and J. Hatchard and Son. 1825
Fiche: 96168-96171

Pitts, James Robert Soda.
Life and bloody career of the executed criminal, James Copeland, the great southern land pirate. Jackson, Miss., Pilot Publishing Company, Printers. 1847
Fiche: 78619-78622

Pleasant, W.J.
Twice across the plains. 1849, 1856. San Francisco, Press of W.N. Brunt Co. 1906
Fiche: 70116-70120

Plumbe, John.
Memorial against Mr. Asa Whitney's railroad scheme. [Washington] Buell & Blanchard, Printers. [1851]
Fiche: 61106-61107

Plumbe, John.
Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin, taken during a residence of three years in those territories. St. Louis, Chambers, Harris & Knapp. 1839
Fiche: 60983-60985

Pocock, Roger S.
Following the frontier. New York, McClure, Phillips & Co. 1903
Fiche: 78928-78932

Political essays; the annexation of Texas. [n.p.]. [1844-1852]
Fiche: 15252-15253

Polk, R.
California state gazetteer and business directory. San Francisco. 1888
Fiche: 15254-15296

Polk, R.L., pub.
Texas state gazetteer and business directory. Detroit. 1892
Fiche: 29233-29255

Polley, Joseph Benjamin.
Hood's Texas brigade, its marches, its battles, its achievements. New York, Neale Publishing. 1910
Fiche: 6895-6903

Polley, Joseph Benjamin.
Fiche: 31798-31802

Pond, Samuel W.
Two volunteer missionaries among the Dakotas; or, The story of the labors of Samuel W. and Gideon H. Pond. Boston and Chicago, Congregational Sunday-school and Publishing Society. [c.1893]
Fiche: 59315-59319

Poole, De Witt Clinton.
Among the Sioux of Dakota; eighteen months experience as an Indian agent. New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1881
Fiche: 59279-59282
Poole, Francis.
Queen Charlotte Islands; a narrative of discovery and adventure in the north Pacific. London, Hurst and Blackett. 1872 ed. by John W. Lyndon [pseud.].
Fiche: 98469-98473

Poor, John Alfred.
The trans-continental railway.
Portland, B. Thurston & Company. 1869
Remarks at Rutland, Vermont, June 24, 1869.
Fiche: 96189-96190

Pope, William F.
Early days in Arkansas; being for the most part the personal recollections of an old settler.
Little Rock, Ark., F.W. Allsopp. 1895
Fiche: 31861-31865

Porter, Burton B.
One of the people; his own story.
[Colton, Calif.]. The author. [c.1907]
Fiche: 59325-59330

Porter, Kenneth W.
John Jacob Astor and Lord Selkirk.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]
Fiche: 61178-61179

Porter, Lavinia H., Mrs.
By ox team to California; a narrative of crossing the plains in 1860.
Oakland, Cal., Oakland Enquirer Pub. Co. 1910
Fiche: 61020-61022

Oregon, its advantages as an agricultural and commercial state.
Portland, Oregon, A.G. Walling. 1870
Fiche: 75139-75141

Oregon: its resources, soil, climate, productions; containing some facts for the consideration of those desiring to immigrate to a mild climate.
Jacksonville, Or., Oregon Sentinel Office Print. 1871
Compiled by the Board of Statistics, Immigration, and Labor Exchange, of Portland, Oregon.
Fiche: 96172-96173

Portland (Ore.). Oregon Immigration Board.
Portland. [1889]
Fiche: 31819-31821

Portland (Ore.). Oregon Immigration Board.
The Pacific Northwest; its wealth and resources.
Oregon, Washington, Idaho, the city of Portland.
[Portland]. [1891]
Fiche: 31839-31841

Portland Press Club, Portland (Oregon).
Pictorial Oregon, the wonderland; an invitation to visit Oregon extended by the Portland press club, 1915.
Portland Press Club, Portland, Oregon. 1915
Fiche: 75130-75138

Porter, Theodore E.
The autobiography of.
[Concord, N.H., The Rumford Press]. [c.1913]
Fiche: 59275-59278

Potter, Albert W.
The plain truth about California.
Oakland, Cal. 1886
Fiche: 31897-31899

[Potter, Reuben Marmaduke].
The colonization of Texas.
Fiche: 98487-98488

Potter, Truman Augustus.
Truman Marcellus Post, D.D., a biography, personal and literary.
Boston and Chicago, Congregational Sunday-school and Publishing Society. [1891]
Fiche: 59285-59291

Potter, Theodore E.
The autobiography of.
[Concord, N.H., The Rumford Press]. [c.1913]
Fiche: 59275-59278

Pottle, Emory B.
Kansas - The Lecompton constitution Speech...in the House of representatives March 23, 1858.
Washington, Buell & Blanchard. 1858
Fiche: 105062-105063
Powell, Addison M.
Trailing and camping in Alaska.
New York, A. Wessels. 1909
Fiche: 78933-78938

Powell, C. Frank.
Life of Major General Zachary Taylor; with an account of his early victories, and brilliant achievements in Mexico including the siege of Monterey and battle of Buena vista.
New York, D. Appleton; Philadelphia, G.S. Appleton. 1847
Also sketches of Maj. Ringgold, Maj. Brown, Col. Cross... etc.
Fiche: 103852-103854

Powell, John W.
Canyons of the Colorado.
Meadville, Pa., Flood and Vincent. 1895
Fiche: 59191-59196

Powers, Laura Bride.
Missions of California, their establishment, progress and decay.
San Francisco, W. Doxey. 1897
Fiche: 31880-31882

Powers, Stephen.
Afoot and alone; a walk from sea to sea by the southern route.
Hartford, Conn., Columbian Book Company. 1872
Adventures and observations in southern California, New Mexico, Arizona, Texas, etc.
Fiche: 59475-59479

Praslow, J.
Der staat Californien in medicinisch-geographischer hinsicht.
Gottingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht. 1857
Fiche: 103807-103808

Pratt, Orson.
Mormonism.
[Washington, D.C.], [1853]
The state and prospects of Utah; second epistle.
Fiche: 31837-31838

Pratt, Parley Parker.
The autobiography of one of the twelve apostles of the Church of Jesus Christ of latter-day saints, embracing his life, ministry and travels, with extracts...from his miscellaneous writings.
New York, Published for the editor and proprietor by Russell Brothers. 1874
Edited by his son, Parley P. Pratt.
Fiche: 70121-70133

Pratt, Parley Parker.
A voice of warning, and instruction to all people, or, An introduction to the faith and doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ, of latter day saints.
Nauvoo [Ill.] Printed by J. Taylor. 1844
Fiche: 70210-70213

Pratt, Richard Henry.
American Indians, chained and unchained; being an address before the Pennsylvania commandery of the Military order of the loyal legion, at the Union league, Philadelphia, October 23, 1912, entitled "One of General Sheridan's ways with Indians and what came of it," supplemented by an address to the Society of American Indians at their annual convention, in Columbus, Ohio, October 5, 1912, on "The solution of the Indian problem” both by R.H. Pratt, brig. Gen., U.S.A.
[n.p.]. [1912]
Fiche: 103351-103352

Pratt, Richard Henry.
Drastic fasts about our Indians and our Indian system.
[Berkeley, Calif.] Berkeley Daily Gazette Print. [1916]
Fiche: 106300-106301

Pratt, Richard Henry.
Why most of our Indians are dependent and non-citizen.
[n.p.]. [1914]
By Gen. R.H. Pratt.
Fiche: 106280-106281

Prentis, Noble L.
South-western letters.
Topeka, Kan., Kansas Publishing House. 1882
Fiche: 78939-78941

Prentiss, A., ed.
The history of the Utah volunteers in the Spanish-American war and in the Philippine Islands.
[Salt Lake City] W.F. Ford. [1900]
Fiche: 15346-15359

The present state of the country and inhabitants, Europeans and Indians, of Louisiana, on the north continent of America.
London, Printed for J. Millan. 1744
By an officer at New Orleans to his friend at Paris. Containing the garrisons, forts and forces, price of all manner of provisions...to which are added, letters from the governor of that province or the trade of the French and English with the natives.
Fiche: 92334-92335

Press reference library.
Los Angeles, Cal., The Los Angeles Examiner. 1912 (Southwest ed.)...being the portraits and biographies of progressive men of the Southwest.
Fiche: 75142-75153
Price, George Frederic.
Across the continent with the fifth calvary.
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1883
Fiche: 59255-59263

Price, Rose Lambart, Sir, bart.
A summer on the Rockies.
London, S. Low, Marston & Company, Ltd. 1898
Fiche: 59306-59310

Priest, Josiah.
Stories of early settlers in the wilderness;
embracing the life of Mrs. Priest...with various and interesting accounts of others: the first raftsmen of the Susquehannah: a short account of Brant, the British Indian chief: and of the massacre of Wyoming.
Albany, Printed by J. Munsell. 1837
Embellished with a large...engraving.
Fiche: 64944-64945

Prince, Le Baron B.
Historical sketches of New Mexico, from the earliest records to the American occupation.
New York, Leggat Brothers; Kansas City, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1883
Fiche: 60860-60864

Prosch, Thomas Wickham.
David S. Maynard and Catherine T. Maynard; biographies of two of the Oregon immigrants of 1850.
Seattle, Wash., Lowman & Hanford Stationery Printing Co. [1906]
Fiche: 59269-59270

Protest of the state of Louisiana to the Senate of the United States.
[New Orleans?]. [1868?]
Fiche: 87479-87480

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
A month among the Indian missions and agencies on the Missouri river, and in Minnesota and Wisconsin.
New York, American Church Press Company. 1872
Fiche: 106250-106251

Public Libraries of Wyoming.
1897
(In Wyoming hist. society collections, 1897, v.2.); v. 2.
Fiche: 15360-15361

Puckett, James Louis.
History of Oklahoma and Indian Territory and homeseekers' ![ guide.
Vinita, Okla., Chieftain Publishing Company. 1906
Fiche: 75154-75158

[Puelles, Jose Maria de Jesus].
Informe que se dio al Excmo. Sr. Presidente de la Republica Mejicana, sobre limites de la Provincia de Tejas con la de la Luisiana.
Zacatecas. 1828
Fiche: 15093-15094

Pumpelly, Raphael.
My reminiscences.
New York, H. Holt and Company. 1918
2 v.
Fiche: 59227-59239

Purcell, Martha Grassham, Mrs.
The settlements and cessions of Louisiana.
[Paducah, Ky., C.M. Leake]. [1904]
Fiche: 98476-98477

Purcell, Martha Grassham, Mrs.
The settlements and cessions of Louisiana.
[Paducah, Ky., C.M. Leake]. [1904]
Fiche: 106286-106287

Putnam, George P.
In the Oregon country; out-doors in Oregon, Washington, and California, together with some legendary lore, and glimpses of the modern West in the making.
Fiche: 31868-31871

Put's golden songster, containing the largest and most popular collection of California songs ever published.
San Francisco. [1858]
Fiche: 15095-15097

Qualey, Carlton C.
Pioneer Norwegian settlement in North Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]
Fiche: 61180-61181

Quinet, Edgar.
L'expedition au Mexique.
Londres, W. Jeffs; [etc., etc.]. 1862
Fiche: 98461-98462

Quinn, John Philip.
Fools of fortune; or, Gambling and gamblers, comprehending a history of the vice in ancient and modern times...with [a]...disclosure of such frauds...as are practiced by "professional" gamblers.
Chicago, G.L. Howe & Co. 1890
With introductions by Hon. Charles P. Johnson...and Rev. John Snyder...and chapters contributed by Revs. Professor David Swing and Robert McIntyre
Fiche: 78942-78949

Racine, Janesville and Mississippi Railroad Compa.
Racine, Janesville and Mississippi Railroad Company.
1854-
Annual report. 1st.
Fiche: 104082-104083
Radical reconstruction on the basis of one sovereign republic, with dependent states and territories, uniformly constituted throughout the public domain, and with the corruptions of party politics abolished, being an address delivered at an interior town in Nevada, and printed by request as an appeal to all Americans for new nationality with the south and Russian America, looking also to union with Mexico and Canada.

Sacramento, Russell & Winterburn, Printers. 1867
Fiche: 94598-94599

Randolph, Edmund.
Address on the history of California, from the discovery of the country to the year 1849.
San Francisco, Printed at the Alta California Job Office. 1860
Delivered before the Society of California pioneers, at their celebration of the tenth anniversary of the admission of the State of California into the union, by Edmund Randolph, esq. San Francisco, September 10th, 1860.
Fiche: 104359-104360

Randolph, Edmund.
Titles to land in the city of San Francisco.
Sacramento, J. Anthony. 1860
Fiche: 104361-104362

Ralph, Julian.
Our great West; a study of the present conditions and future possibilities of the new commonwealths and capitals of the United States.
New York, Harper & Brothers. 1893
Fiche: 78950-78956

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington.
Camp and cabin: sketches of life and travel in the West.
New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. 1880
Fiche: 87025-87028
Raynolds, William Franklin.  
[S.l.: s.n.]. [1860]  
Fiche: 13852

Read, Benjamin M.  
Illustrated history of New Mexico.  
[Santa Fe, New Mexican Printing Company]. c.1912  
tr. into English under the direction of the author, by Eleuterio Baca.  
Fiche: 59181-59190

Reagan, Albert B.  
Sketches of Indian life and character.  
[Topeka, Kan.]. [191-?]  
Fiche: 106263-106264

Reagan, Albert B.  
Wild or Indian rice.  
[Indianapolis]. 1921  
Fiche: 106267-106268

Reagan, John Heninger.  
Memoirs, with special reference to secession and the civil war.  
Ed. by Walter Flavius McCaleb...with introduction by George P. Garrison.  
Fiche: 55321-55325

Reagan, John Heninger.  
Fiche: 26454-26455

Reavis, Logan U.  
The life and military services of Ben. William Selby Harney.  
Saint Louis, Bryan, Brand & Co. 1878  
Fiche: 55123-55129

Rees, William.  
Description of the city of Keokuk, Lee County, Iowa: exhibiting its geographical and local advantages, which render it the only point in sixteen hundred miles for bridging the Mississippi, and for the transit of the trade between the Atlantic & Pacific oceans.  
[Keokuk] Keokuk Dispatch Print. 1854  
Fiche: 61095-61096

Reflections on the cause of the Louisianians, respectfully submitted by their agents.  
[n.p.]. [1803?]  
Fiche: 84929-84930

Reid, Russell.  
The reform movement.  
Fiche: 106284-106285

Reid, Russell.  
The earth lodge.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]  
Fiche: 61166-61167

Reid, Russell.  
Fort Lincoln State Park.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]  
Fiche: 66471-66472

Reid, Russell.  
Lake Metigoshe State Park.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1942]  
Fiche: 66499-66500

Reid, Russell.  
The De Mores Historical Site.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]  
Fiche: 66485-66486

Reid, Russell.  
The North Dakota state park system.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1940]  
Fiche: 66467-66468

Reid, Russell.  
Turtle River State Park.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]  
Fiche: 66473-66474

Reid, Russell, ed.  
Journal of the Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition.  
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1929]  
Fiche: 61154-61155

Reid, Samuel C.  
The scouting expeditions of McCulloch's Texas rangers; or, The summer and fall campaign of the army of the United States in Mexico-1846.  
Philadelphia, G.B. Zieber and Co. 1847  
Fiche: 73817-73824
The reign of terror in Kanzas [!]: as encouraged by President Pierce, and carried out by the southern slave power: by which men have been murdered and scalped! Women dragged from their homes and violated! Printing offices and private houses burned! Ministers of the Gospel tarred and feathered! Citizens robbed and driven from their homes! And other enormities inflicted on free settlers by border ruffians. And related by eye witnesses of the events.

Boston, C.W. Briggs. 1856

Fiche: 10720-10721

Remarks in the electoral commission on the Oregon case, on the 23rd of February, 1877.

[n.p.]. [1877]
Fiche: 31777-31778

Remington, Frederic.

Crooked trails.


Fiche: 27156-27159

Remington, Frederic.

Drawings.

New York, R.H. Russell; London, Lawrence & Bullen. 1897

Fiche: 61097-61099

Remington, Frederic.

Pony tracks, written and illustrated by Frederic Remington.

New York, Harper & Brother. 1895

Fiche: 59129-59132

Remondino, Peter C.

The Mediterranean shores of America. Southern California: its climatic, physical, and meteorological conditions.

Philadelphia and London, The F.A. Davis Co. 1892

Fiche: 72467-72468

Remondino, Peter C., M.D.

The marine climate of the Southern California coast, and its relation to phthisis.

[n.p.]. [1888?]

Reprinted from Proceedings of Southern California medical society.

Fiche: 31775-31776

The removal of the Indians.

Boston, Peirce and Williams. 1830

An article from the American monthly magazine: an examination of an article in the North American review: and an exhibition of the advancement of the southern tribes, in civilization and Christianity.

Fiche: 106308-106310

[Remsburg, John E.],

Charley Reynolds.

[Potter, Kan.]. [1915?]

Fiche: 61051-61052

Renick, William.

Memoirs, correspondence and reminiscences of William Renick.

Circleville, O., Union-Herald Book and Job Printing House. 1880

Fiche: 59517-59519

Resources and attractions of Colorado for the home seeker, capitalist and tourist: facts on climate, soil, farming, stock raising.

St. Louis. 1889

Fiche: 72469-72472

Revere, Joseph W.

Keel and saddle: a retrospect of forty years of military and naval service.

Boston, J.R. Osgood and Company. 1872

Fiche: 60924-60928

Revere, Joseph W.

A tour of duty in California: including a description of the gold region: and an account of the Voyage around cape Horn.

New York, C.S. Francis & Co.: Boston, J.H. Francis. 1849

Ed. by Joseph N. Balestier.

Fiche: 72399-72407

Reynolds, John Hugh.

...Makers of Arkansas history.

New York, Boston (etc.) Silver, Burdett and Company. 1905

Fiche: 72327-72334

Reynolds, John Hugh.


Washington. 1908

Fiche: 15075-15076

Reynolds, John N.

The twin hells; a thrilling narrative of life in the Kansas and Missouri penitentiaries.

Atchison, Kan., The Bee Publishing Co. [c.1890]

Fiche: 44297-44301

Rice, Harvey D.

Reminiscences.

[Topeka? Kan.]. [189-?]

(Read before the Congregational pioneer society of Topeka).

Fiche: 60887-60888

Rice, Martin.

Rural rhymes, and talks and tales of olden times.

Kansas City, Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1882

2d ed., enl. and improved.

Fiche: 61053-61058

[Richards, Franklin Dewey].

Latter-day Saints in Utah.

Liverpool, F.D. Richards; London, T.C. Armstrong. 1852

Fiche: 15077-15078
Richards, Jarrett T.
Romance on El camino real.
St. Louis, Mo. [etc.] B. Herder. 1914
Fiche: 44336-44342

Richardson, Albert D.
Our new states and territories, being notes of a recent tour of observation through Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Montana, Washington Territory and California.
New York, Beadle and Company. [c.1866]
Fiche: 59515-59516

Richardson, William Alexander.
Speech of Hon. W.A. Richardson, of Illinois, on the admission of California.
Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office. 1850
Delivered in the House of representatives, April 3, 1850.
Fiche: 56321-56322

Richman, Irving B.
California under Spain and Mexico, 1535-1847.
Boston. 1911
Fiche: 72335-72349

Rickard, Thomas A.
Through the Yukon and Alaska.
San Francisco, Mining and Scientific Press. 1909
Fiche: 78957-78962

Riddle, George W.
History of early days in Oregon.
Riddle, Or., Reprinted from the Riddle enterprise. 1920
Fiche: 29195-29196

Rideing, William H.
...A-saddle in the wild West.
London, J.C. Nimmo & Bain. 1879
A glimpse of travel among the mountains, lava beds, sand deserts, adobe towns, Indian reservations, and ancient pueblos of southern Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona.
Fiche: 61004-61006

Rideout, Henry M.
William Jones, Indian, cowboy, American scholar, and anthropologist in the field.
New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company. 1912
Fiche: 70514-70517

Ridge, John R.
Poems.
San Francisco, H. Payot & Company. 1868
Fiche: 61031-61033

Riggs, Stephen R.
Tab-koo wah-kan; or, The gospel among the Dakotas.
Boston, Cong. Sabbath-school and Publishing Society. [c.1869]
Fiche: 60946-60952

Ripley, Henry.
Hand-clasp of the East and West; a story of pioneer life on the western slope of Colorado.
[Denver, Press of the Williamson-Haffner Engraving & Printing Co.]. [1914]
Fiche: 15079-15090

Ritch, William G.
Illustrated New Mexico.
Santa Fe., N.M., New Mexican Printing and Publishing Co. 1883
Fiche: 61007-61009

Rittenhouse, Rufus.
Boyhood life in Iowa forty years ago.
Dubuque, Ia., C.B. Dorr, Book and Job Printer. 1880
Fiche: 60913-60914

Roach, Philip A.
Address on the opening of the fair for the erection of the Roman Catholic cathedral.
San Francisco. 1887
Fiche: 15091-15092

Roads, old trails, traces and historical places of Arkansas.
[Little Rock] Cooperative Extension Service, University of Arkansas. [190-]
Fiche: 86828-86829

Robb, John S.
Kaam; or, Daylight.
Boston, "Star Spangled Banner" Office. 1847
The Arapahoe half-breed, a tale of the Rocky mountains.
Fiche: 62745-62746

Roberts, Daniel Webster.
Rangers and sovereignty by Dan W. Roberts, captain Company "D" of the Texas rangers.
San Antonio, Tex., Wood Printing & Engraving Co. 1914
Fiche: 73990-73995

Roberts, Lou (C.), "Mrs. D.W. Roberts".
A woman's reminiscences of six years in camp with the Texas rangers, by..."assistant commander" Company D, Texas frontier battalion.
Austin, Tex., Press of Von Boeckmann-Jones Co. [1928?]
Fiche: 59522-59523

Roberts, Morley.
The western Avernus; or, Toil and travel in further North America.
London, Smith, Elder & Co. 1887
Fiche: 59470-59474

Roberts, Oran Milo.
The elements of Texas pleading.
Austin, B.C. Jones. 1890
Fiche: 106296-106297
Roberts, Oran Milo.
Texas [in the Civil war].
1899
Confederate military history.
Fiche: 31781-31789

Roberts, Sidney.
Great distress and loss of the lives of American citizens.
[n.p.]. 1848
An appeal to the citizens of the United States, for and in behalf of suffering humanity, in the western state of Iowa, and in the Indian Territory.
Fiche: 70543-70544

[Robinson, Alfred].
Life in California; during a residence of several years in that territory.
New York, Wiley & Putnam. 1846
Fiche: 31803-31807

Robinson, Edgar E.
Frederick Jackson Turner.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1932]
Fiche: 66453-66454

Robinson, Fayette.
California and its gold regions; with a geographical and topographical view of the country, its mineral and agricultural resources.
New York, Stringer & Townsend. 1849
Fiche: 31808-31810

Robinson, John Hovey.
Silver-knife; or, The hunters of the Rocky Mountains.
Boston, W.V. Spencer. 1854
An autobiography, by Dr. J.H. Robinson.
Fiche: 13613-13615

Robinson, John Hovey.
The white rover; or, The lovely maid of Louisiana.
New York, S. French, c.1851
A romance of the wild forest, by Dr. J.H. Robinson.
Fiche: 15280-15281

Robinson, Merritt M.
A digest of the penal law of the state of Louisiana, analytically arranged, by authority.
New Orleans, For the author [New York, Printed by A.S. Gould]. 1841
Fiche: 104871-104875

Robinson, W.W.
Tarnished angels; paradisiacal turpitude in Los Angeles revealed.
Fiche: 21758-21759

Robinson, William H.
The story of Arizona.
Phoenix, Ariz., The Berryhill Company. [c.1919]
Fiche: 29197-29202

Rock Island Railroad Company.
Colorado and the Rocky Mountain national park.
[Chic.]. 1916
Fiche: 31771-31772

Rock Island Railroad Company.
Hotels and boarding houses in California.
[San Francisco]. 1915
Fiche: 31814-31815

Rock, James L.
Southern and western Texas guide for 1878.
St. Louis, Missouri A.H. Granger. 1878
Fiche: 31790-31794

Rock, Marion T.
Illustrated history of Oklahoma, its occupation by Spain and France--its sale to the United States--its opening to settlement in 1889--and the meeting of the first territorial Legislature.
Topeka, Kan., C.B. Hamilton & Son, Printers. 1890
Fiche: 72350-72362

Rocky Mountain News.
Denver. 1883
Colorado condensed. ed. 2. Industrial information for capitalists and immigrants, freshly compiled by the Rocky Mountain News.
Fiche: 31907-31908

Roe, Frances M.A. (M.), Mrs.
Army letters from an officer's wife, 1871-1888.
Illustrated by L.W. Taber from contemporary photographs.
Fiche: 60881-60886

Rogers, Justus H.
Colusa County: its history...with a description of its resources.
Orland, Cal. 1891
Also biographical sketches of pioneers and prominent residents.
Fiche: 59524-59531

[Rollins, John R.]
Notes on Colorado territory.
[n.p.]. 1865
Fiche: 31928-31929
Romspert, George W.
   The western echo: a description of the western states and territories of the United States.
   Dayton, O., United Brethren Publishing House. 1881
   As gathered in a tour by wagon.
   Fiche: 60936-60941

Roosevelt, Theodore, pres. U.S.
   Hunting trips of a ranchman; sketches of sport on the northern cattle plains.
   Fiche: 61010-61014

Roosevelt, Theodore, pres. U.S.
   The wilderness hunter; an account of the big game of the United States and its chase with horse, hound, and rifle.
   New York [etc.] G.P. Putnam's Sons. [c.1893]
   Fiche: 59506-59512

Root, Frank A.
   The overland stage to California.
   Topeka, Kan. 1901
   Personal reminiscences and authentic history of the great overland stage line and pony express from the Missouri river to the Pacific ocean. Pub. by the authors.
   Fiche: 60974-60982

Root, Joseph M.
   California and New Mexico.
   Fiche: 15236-15237

Ropes, Hanah Anderson.
   Six months in Kansas, by a lady.
   Boston, J.P. Jewett; New York, Sheldon, Blakeman. 1856
   Fiche: 104147-104150

Roosevelt, Theodore, pres. U.S.
   The wilderness hunter; an account of the big game of the United States and its chase with horse, hound, and rifle.
   New York [etc.] G.P. Putnam's Sons. [c.1893]
   Fiche: 59506-59512

Ross, Alexander.
   Letters of a pioneer, Alexander Ross.
   Winnipeg, Manitoba Free Press Print. 1903 ed. by George Bryce.
   Fiche: 71510-71511

Ross, Alexander.
   The Red River Settlement: its rise, progress, and present state.
   London, Smith, Elder and Co. 1856
   With some account of the native races and its general history, to the present day.
   Fiche: 70134-70144

Ross, Edmund Gibson.
   Osage Indian lands.
   [Washington, Printed at the Office of the Congressional Globe]. [1870?]
   Fiche: 101251-101252

Ross, James.
   The speeches of Mr. Ross and Mr. Morris, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Thursday, the 24th of February, 1803, in support of Mr. Ross's resolutions relative to the free navigation of the river Mississippi and our right of deposit within the Spanish territories.
   Philadelphia: Bronson & Chauncey. 1803
   Fiche: 101253-101255

Ross, James, of Madison (Wis.).
   From Wisconsin to California and return, as reported for the "Wisconsin state journal".
   Madison, Atwood & Rublee, Printers. 1869
   ..and by Hon. George Gary, for the "Oshkosh journal," and the "Oshkosh northwestern".
   Fiche: 101256-101258

Rosser, Thomas L.
   Rosser's journal, Northern Pacific Railroad survey, September 1871.
   [Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1943]
   [ed.] by William D. Hoyt, Jr.
   Fiche: 66510-66511

Rothert, Otto A.
   The outlaws of Cave-in-Rock; historical accounts of the famous highwaymen and river pirates who operated in pioneer days upon the Ohio and Mississippi rivers and over the old Natchez trace.
   Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company. 1924
   Fiche: 78666-78670

Rouhaud, Hippolyte.
   Les regions nouvelles; histoire du commerce et de la civilisation au nord de l'ocean Pacifique.
   Paris, E. Dentu. 1868
   Fiche: 101297-101302
Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West
Author Index

Routes of travel in Colorado; a handbook of information for the tourist, invalid, capitalist and immigrant.
Denver, Col. 1874
Fiche: 72079-72082

Rowbotham, Francis Jameson.
A trip to prairie-land: being a glance at the shady side of emigration.
London, S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington. 1885
In two parts: Part 1.-The life on the prairie. Part 2.-The farming prospects of northern Dakota.
Fiche: 59320-59324

Royce, Charles C.
John Bidwell, pioneer, statesman, philanthropist; a biographical sketch.
Chico, Cal. 1906
Fiche: 61108-61112

Royce, Josiah.
...California, from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco [1856].
Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1886
Fiche: 75159-75171

Rozier, Firmin A.
150th celebration of the founding of Ste. Genevieve..
[St. Louis, G.A. Pierrot & Son, Printers]. [1885]
Address of Hon. Firmin A. Rozier, historian and orator selected for the occasion, giving a full history of Ste. Genevieve, the first permanent settlement in the United States west of the Mississippi River. Delivered at the city of Ste. Genevieve, Mo., July 21, 1885.
Fiche: 77818-77819

Ruffner, Ernest H.
Report of a reconnaissance in the Ute county (Colorado) made in the year 1873.
Washington, U.S. War Department. 1874
Fiche: 31935-31937

Ruhl, Karl.
Californien. Ueber dessen bevölkerung und gesellschaftliche zustande, politische, religiose und schul-ver-haltnisse, handel, industrie, minen, ackerbau, u.s.w.
New York, E. Steiger. 1867
Fiche: 15238-15246

Russell, Ike.
The West vs. Harriman.
Pearson's Magazine. 1909
Pearson's magazine, September 1909.
Fiche: 29330-29331

Russell, Israel Cook.
Present and extinct lakes of Nevada.
Reprinted from National Geographical Society. [1895]
Fiche: 31621-31622

Russell, Morris C.
Uncle Dudley's odd hours; western sketches, Indian trail echoes, straws of humor.
Lake City, Minn., "The Home Printery". 1904
Fiche: 66676-66679

Russell, Osborne.
Journal of a trapper; or, Nine years in the Rocky Mountains: 1834-1843.
[Boise, Id., Sym's-York Co., Inc.]. c.1914
being a general description of the country, climate, rivers, lakes, mountains, etc., and a view of the life led by a hunter in those regions.
Fiche: 59492-59494

Ruxton, George F.A.
In the old West.
Cleveland and New York, The Macmillan Company. 1915
Fiche: 50950-50954

Ruxton, George F.A.
Life in the Far West.
Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons. 1849
Fiche: 70566-70572

Life and adventures of Gen. W.A.C. Ryan, the Cuban martyr.
New York and Chicago [Scully & Company]. 1876
Captured on the steamer Virginius, and murdered by the Spaniards at Santiago, Cuba, Nov., 1873.
Fiche: 70392-70395

Ryan, Marah Ellis Martin.
Squaw Elouise.
Chicago and New York, Rand, McNally & Company. 1892
Fiche: 83001-83004

Ryan, William R.
Personal adventures in Upper and Lower California, in 1848-9; with the author's experience at the mines.
London, W. Shoberl. 1850
2 v.
Fiche: 60871-60880

Rye, Edgar.
The quirt and the spur; vanishing shadows of the Texas frontier.
Chicago, W.B. Conkey Company. [c.1909]
Fiche: 75172-75180

Ryus, William H.
The second William Penn; a true account of incidents that happened along the old Santa Fe trail in the sixties.
Kansas City, Mo., Press of Frank T. Riley Publishing Co. [c.1913]
Fiche: 60892-60894
Sabin, Edwin L.
Kit Carson days (1809-1868).
Chicago, A.C. McClurg & Co. 1914
illustrated by more than one hundred half-tones, mostly from old and rare sources.
Fiche: 59461-59469

Sage, Rufus B.
Scenes in the Rocky mountains, and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the grand prairies; or, Notes by the way, during an excursion of three years, with description of the countries passed through, including their geography, geology, resources, present condition, and the different nations inhabiting them.
Philadelphia, Carey & Hart. 1846
by a New Englander.
Fiche: 13405-13408a

Saint-Amant, Pierre C. de.
Voyages en California et dans l'Oregon.
Paris. 1854
Fiche: 72363-72379

Saintly felicity. On questions affecting their fanatical tenets and practices. Should oaths of Mormons be accepted in the courts?.
[Salt Lake City, Salt Lake City Tribune]. [1885?]
Fiche: 31926-31927

[Sales, Luis].
Noticias de la provincia de Californias en tres cartas de un sacerdote religioso, hijo del Real convento de predicadores de Valencia a un amigo suyo.
Valencia, Por los hermanos de Orga. 1794
3 v.
Fiche: 66671-66675

Salt Lake City (Utah). Bureau of Information.
Utah; its people, resources, attractions and institutions, compiled from authentic information and the latest reports.
Salt Lake City. [n.d.]
G.A.R. souvenir ed.
Fiche: 31900-31902

Salt Lake City. Ladies of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.
"Mormon" women's protest.
[Salt Lake City, Deseret News Print.]. [1886]
An appeal for freedom, justice and equal rights.
Fiche: 31779-31780

Salter, William.
Memoirs of Joseph W. Pickett, missionary superintendent in southern Iowa and in the Rocky mountains for the American home missionary society.
Burlington, Ia., J. Love; Colorado Springs, Col., Mrs. S.B. Pickett. 1880
Fiche: 60915-60917

Salzbacher, Joseph.
Meine reise nach Nord-Amerika im jahre 1842.
Mit statistischen bemerkungen uber die zustande der katholischen kirche bis auf die neueste zeit... Mit einer geographischen karte der katholischen diocesen und deren missionsorte in Nord-Amerika.
Wien, In Commission beim Wimmer, Schmidt & Leo. 1845
Fiche: 59480-59486

San Diego (Calif.). Chamber of Commerce.
Descriptive, historical, commercial, agricultural, and other important information relative to the city of San Diego, California.
[San Diego] Printed at the Office of the "San Diego Daily Union". 1874
Illustrated with 22 photographic views. Containing also a business directory of the city.
Fiche: 61113-61114

San Francisco (Calif.).
Constitution and address of the Committee of vigilance of San Francisco.
San Francisco, Morning Globe Print. 1856
Fiche: 61115-61116

San Salvador, Agustin Pomposo Fernandez de.
Los Jesuitas Quitados y restituidos al mundo.
Historia de la antigua California.
Mexico. 1816
Fiche: 31811-31813

Sandborn, Ruth E.
The United States and the British Northwest, 1865-1870.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. 1931
Fiche: 66433-66434

Sanders, Sue A., Mrs.
A journey to, on and from the "golden shore".
Delavan, Ill., Times Printing Office. 1887
Fiche: 60889-60891

Sanford, Nettie, Mrs.
History of Marshall county, Iowa.
Clinton, Ia., Leslie, McAllaster & Co., Printers. 1867
Fiche: 60921-60923

Santleben, August.
A Texas pioneer; early staging and overland freighting days on the frontiers of Texas and Mexico.
Fiche: 31930-31934

Saunders, Arthur C.
The history of Bannock County, Idaho.
Pocatello, Id., The Tribune Company, Limited. 1915
Fiche: 86830-86832

Savage, James Woodruff.
The discovery of Nebraska.
Omaha, E.H. & M. Mortimer, Printers. 1880
Fiche: 72380-72381
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Location/Publisher</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Fiche Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Savage, James Woodruff.</td>
<td>A visit to Nebraska in 1662.</td>
<td>Boston. 1885</td>
<td></td>
<td>37340-37341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Coronado's expedition to Quivira] communicated to the Nebraska historical society.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawyer, Lorenzo.</td>
<td>Way sketches; containing incidents of travel across the plains from St. Joseph to California. [S.l.: s.n.]. [1850-1851]</td>
<td>[S.l.: s.n.]. 1850-1851</td>
<td></td>
<td>13884-13884a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saxton, Charles.</td>
<td>The Oregonian; or, History of the Oregon territory; containing the laws of Oregon, with a description of the political condition of the country; as well as its climate, resources, soil, productions, and progress in education.</td>
<td>Washington, D.C., U. Ward &amp; Son; Oregon City [Ore.]. G. Abernathy. 1846</td>
<td></td>
<td>35628-35629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schaefer, Joseph.</td>
<td>The acquisition of Oregon Territory.</td>
<td>Eugene, Oregon. 1908</td>
<td></td>
<td>15247-15248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuyley, Montgomery.</td>
<td>Westward the course of empire: &quot;out West&quot; and &quot;back East&quot; on the first trip of the &quot;Los Angeles limited&quot;.</td>
<td>New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1906</td>
<td></td>
<td>44309-44312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schwartz, Stephan.</td>
<td>Twenty-two months a prisoner of war.</td>
<td>St. Louis, Mo., A.F. Nelsonn Publishing Co. 1892</td>
<td></td>
<td>21706-21712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, A.W.</td>
<td>Life experiences of a detective.</td>
<td>[New York?]. 1878</td>
<td></td>
<td>78671-78672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, James L.</td>
<td>A journal of a missionary tour through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin and Michigan; comprising a concise description of different sections of country; health of climate; inducements for emigration with the embarrassments; the religious condition of the people, meetings connected with the mission; and of the great western prairies.</td>
<td>Providence, The author. 1843</td>
<td></td>
<td>60942-60945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scott, William A.
Reputation of state debts: a study in the financial history of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Arkansas.
New York. [1893]
Fiche: 21713-21721

Scripps, John L.
The undeveloped northern portion of the American continent.
Chicago "Democratic Press" Printing House, 1856
A lecture delivered in the course before Bell's commercial college, February, 1856.
Fiche: 70214-70215

[Sealsfield, Charles].
The cabin book; or, Sketches of life in Texas.
New York, J. Winchester. 1844
By Seatsfield [!] Tr. [r]om the German by Professor Ch. Fr. Mersch.
Fiche: 93418-93420

Sellards, E.H.
Austin, University of Texas. 1923
Fiche: 59113-59118

Seward, William Henry.
California, union and freedom.
[Washington] Buell & Blanchard. [1850?]
Speech on admission of California. Delivered in Senate of United States.
Fiche: 21722-21723

Seward, William Henry.
Speech of William H. Seward, on the admission of California.
Washington. Printed and for sale by Buell & Blanchard. 1850
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 11, 1850.
Fiche: 41819-41820

Sewell, Lucy Ann (F.), ed.
...The foster family, California pioneers; first overland trip, 1849, second overland trip, 1852, third overland trip, 1853, fourth trip (via Panama) 1857.
[Santa Barbara, Calif., The Schauer Printing Studio, Inc. [c.1925]
Fiche: 78910-78913

Seyd, Ernest.
California and its resources; a work for the merchant, the capitalist, and the emigrant.
London, Trubner and Co. 1858
Fiche: 31938-31941

[Seymour, Silas].
Incidents of a trip through the great Platte valley, to the Rocky mountains and Laramie plains, in the fall of 1866, with a synoptical statement of the various Pacific railroads, and an account of the great Union Pacific railroad excursion to the one hundredth meridian of longitude.
New York, D. Van Nostrand. 1867
Fiche: 60918-60920

Shafer, George F.
Cattle ranching in McKenzie County, N. Dak.
[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North Dakota], [1926]
Fiche: 61135-61136

Shannon, Peter C.
The state of Dakota: how it may be formed.
Yankton, D.T., Herald Printing House. 1883
Replies to the pamphlet of Hon. Hugh J. Campbell, U.S. attorney of Dakota, treating upon the above subject. Opinions of courts, jurists and statesmen, as to the admission of new states into the Union.
Fiche: 59513-59514

Shasta route.
[Brooklyn, N.Y., Southern Pacific Co.]. [n.d.]
Book of views.
Fiche: 35626-35627

Shaw, Benjamin Frank.
...Medicine Creek treaty.
(Salem, Or.). (1906)
Annual address by Colonel B.F. Shaw. (In Oregon historical society. Proceedings.).
Fiche: 103349-103350

Shaw, Luella.
True history of some of the pioneers of Colorado.
Hotchkiss, Colorado, W.S. Coburn, J. Patterson and A.K. Shaw. 1909
Fiche: 75181-75188

Shaw, Thomas.
Report of trip through central Oregon during fall of 1910.
St. Paul, McGill-Warner Co. 1911
Fiche: 37347-37348

Shaw, William.
Golden dreams and waking realities; being the adventures of a gold seeker in California and the Pacific islands.
London, Smith, Elder and Co. 1851
Fiche: 31909-31913

Shay, John C.
Twenty years in the backwoods of California, being the actual experiences and observations of a native son of California, covering a period of twenty years in one locality, while engaged in prospecting, gold mining, homesteading, stock raising and the roadside smithy.
Boston, The Roxburgh Publishing Co., Inc. [c.1923]
Fiche: 78673-78675
Sheldon, Addison Erwin.
  History and stories of Nebraska.
  Chicago. 1913
  with maps and illustrations.
  Fiche: 31914-31918

Sheldon, Addison Erwin.
  Poems and sketches of Nebraska.
  Lincoln. 1908
  Fiche: 21724-21730

Sheldon, Addison Erwin.
  Report on the archives of the state of Nebraska. 1910
  Fiche: 21731-21733

Sheldon, Addison Erwin.
  Semi-centennial history of Nebraska, historical
  sketch, illustrations, state and county statistics.
  Lincoln, Neb. 1904
  Fiche: 21734-21743

Sheldon, Addison Erwin.
  [Three articles on a site for the Historical society
  building].
  Lincoln, Nebraska, Sunday State Journal. 1907
  From the Sunday State Journal, Lincoln, Nebraska,
  July 14, 1907.
  Fiche: 37345-37346

Shepard, A.K.
  The land of the Aztecs; or, Two years in Mexico.
  Albany, Week, Parsons & Company. 1859
  Fiche: 55304-55307

Sherman, Edwin Allen.
  The life of the late Rear-Admiral John Drake
  Sloat, of the United States navy, who took possession
  of California and raised the American flag at
  Monterey, 1846.
  Oakland, Cal., Carruth & Carruth, Printers. 1902
  [Enl. Monumental ed].
  Fiche: 37372-37377

Sherwell, Samuel.
  Old recollections of an old boy.
  New York, The Knickerbocker Press. 1923
  Fiche: 78676-78679

Sherwood, J. Ely.
  California: her wealth and resources; with many
  interesting facts respecting the climate and people;
  the official and other correspondence of the day,
  relating to the gold region.
  New York, G.F. Nesbitt. 1848
  Fiche: 35624-35625

Shinn, Charles H.
  Mining camps; a study in American frontier
  government.
  New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1885
  Fiche: 72390-72398

Shinn, Josiah H.
  ...History of education in Arkansas.
  Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1900
  Fiche: 73825-73829

Shinn, Josiah H.
  Pioneers and makers of Arkansas.
  [n.p.] Genealogical and Historical Publishing
  Company. [c.1908]
  Fiche: 37366-37371

[Shook, Martha C.(D.).]
  Along the King's highway; or, The invisible route;
  a romance of the southern United States.
  [San Antonio, Maverick, Clarke Litho. Co.] [c.1912]
  Fiche: 15563-15575

Shuck, Oscar T.
  History of the bench and bar of
  California...comprehending the judicial history of the
  state.
  Los Angeles, Cal., The Commercial Printing House. 1901
  Fiche: 73830-73856

Shufeldt, R[obert] W[ilson].
  Some observations on the Havesu-Pai Indians.
  Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1891
  Fiche: 106282-106283

Silverwood, Francis B.
  California welcomes you; the official souvenir
  book of Al Malaikah temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., 1919,
  imperial council meeting, pilgrimage to Indianapolis,
  Indiana, June 10th to 14th.
  [Los Angeles, Printed by Western Lithographing
  Co.]. [c.1919]
  Fiche: 61059-61060a

Simonds, Frederic W.
  The geography of Texas, physical and political.
  Boston, New York [etc.] Ginn & Company. [c.1905]
  Fiche: 73206-73213

Simoinin, Louis L.
  Le grand-ouest des Etats-Unis.
  Paris, Charpentier. 1885
  Les pionniers et les peaux-rogues; les colons du
  Pacifique.
  Fiche: 31715-31719

Simoinin, Louis L.
  ...Le mineur de California.
  Paris, L. Hachette et cie. 1806
  Fiche: 73950-73952

Simpson, Charles H.
  Life in the mines; or, Crime avenged.
  Chicago, Rhodes & McClure Publishing Company. 1898
  Including thrilling adventures among miners and
  outlaws.
  Fiche: 87014-87018
Simpson, George, Sir.
California: its history, population, climate, soil, productions, and harbors. Cincinnati, J.A. and U.P. James. 1848
From Sir George Simpson's Overland journey round the world." An account of the revolution in California, and conquest of the country by the United States, 1846-7.
Fiche: 31923-31925

Simpson, Howard E.
The winter of 1807-1808 at Pembina, North Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1931]
Alexander Henry's "Journal of the weather".
Fiche: 66431-66432

Simpson, James H.
Journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fe, New Mexico, to the Navajo country, made with the troops under command of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel John M. Washington, chief of Ninth military department, and governor of New Mexico, in 1849. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo and Co. 1852
Fiche: 66536-66539

Simpson, Thomas.
Narrative of the discoveries on the north coast of America; effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay company during the years 1836-39. London, R. Bentley. 1843
Fiche: 66656-66670

Sinclair, William J.
...The exploration of the Potter Creek Cave.
Berkeley, The University Press. 1904
Fiche: 72119-72121

Sinclair, William J.
...Recent investigations bearing on the question of the occurrence of neocene man in the auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada.
Berkeley, The University Press. 1908
Fiche: 72117-72118

Siringo, Charles A.
...A Lone Star cowboy, being fifty years experience in the saddle as cowboy, detective and New Mexico ranger, on every cow trail in the wooly old West.
Santa Fe., N.M. 1919
Fiche: 29203-29207

Siringo, Charles A.
A Texas cow-boy; or, Fifteen years on the hurricane deck of a Spanish pony.
Chicago, Ill., M. Umbdenstock & Co. 1885
Fiche: 74167-74174

Siringo, Charles A.
Two evil isms, Pinkertonism and anarchism, by a cowboy detective who knows, as he spent twenty-two years in the inner circle of Pinkerton's national detective agency.
Chicago, Ill., C.A. Siringo. c.1915
Fiche: 78680-78682

The situation in Louisiana.
[New Orleans?]. [1873]
The legislature's reply to Kellogg's pronunciamento.
To the friends of constitutional liberty throughout the Union.
Fiche: 84936-84937

Sketches of the inter-mountain states; together with biographies of many prominent and progressive citizens who have helped in the development and history making of this marvelous region.
Salt Lake City, The Salt Lake Tribune. 1909
Fiche: 21846-21850

Skinner, Emory F.
Reminiscences.
Chicago, Vestal Printing Company. 1908
Fiche: 78683-78687

Slater, Milo H.
An historical narrative, address...delivered at the dedication of the monument erected by the state of Colorado to the memory of Colorado soldiers of the Federal army who fell during the Civil War.
[Denver], 1907
Fiche: 15507-15508

Slaughter, Benjamin F.
Portions of the diary of Dr. B.F. Slaughter, Dakota Territory.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1927]
Fiche: 61137-61138

Smiley, Jerome C.
Semi-centennial history of the state of Colorado.
New York, Lewis Publishing Co. 1913 2 v.
Fiche: 15509-15543

Smith, Ashbel.
Reminiscences of the Texas Republic.
1876
Annual Address delivered before the Historical society, etc. 1876.
Fiche: 14971-14973

Smith, Edward.
Account of a journey through north-eastern Texas, undertaken in 1849 for the purposes of emigration. London, Hamilton, Adams & Co.; [etc., etc.]. 1849
Embodied in a report: to which are appended letters and verbal communications from eminent individuals.
Fiche: 31903-31906
Smith, Henry.
The expedition against the Sauk and Fox Indians, 1832.
New York. 1914
The following narrative of the expedition against the Sauk and Fox Indians, last year, has been kindly furnished to the Military and naval magazine by an officer who served in General Atkinson's brigade.
Fiche: 103347-103348

Smith, J. Alden.
Catalogue of the principal minerals of Colorado, with annotations on the local peculiarities of several species.
Central City, Col. 1870
Fiche: 72122-72123

Smith, James.
An account of the remarkable Occurrences in the Life and Travels of Colonel James Smith.
Fiche: 1100-1103

Smith, Justin Harvey.
The annexation of Texas.
New York, The Baker and Taylor Co. 1911
Fiche: 75189-75201

Smith, Sam W.
Gems from the tailings, or The sluice club.
San Francisco, C.W. Gordon, Printer. 1875
Fiche: 70396-70398

Smith, Steven D.
Louisiana's comprehensive archaeological plan.
Baton Rouge, Division of Archaeology. 1983
(by) Steven D. Smith, Philip G. Rivet, Kathleen M. Byrd, Nancy W. Hawkins.
Fiche: 101636-101640

Smith, Theodore Clarke.
The liberty and Free soil parties in the Northwest.
New York: Longmans, Green. 1897
Toppan prize essay of 1896; by Theodore Clarke Smith.
Fiche: 20111-20115

Smith, Thomas Marshall.
Legends of the war of independence, and of the earlier settlements in the West.
Louisville, J.F. Brennan. 1855
Fiche: 86833-86838

Smith, Wallace.
Oregon sketches.
Fiche: 86839-86842

Smithers, Wilfred D.
Pancho Villa's last hangout; on both sides of the Rio Grande in the Big Bend country.
[Alpine? Tex., [n.d.]]
Fiche: 37342-37344

Smithsonian Institution.
Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its tributaries.
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1875
Explored in 1869, 1870, 1871, and 1872, under the direction of the secretary of the Smithsonian institution.
Fiche: 103857-103863

Smithwick, Noah.
The evolution of a state; or, Recollections of old Texas days, by Noah Smithwick (nonagenarian).
Austin, Tex., Gammel Book Co. [c.1900]
Compiled by his daughter Nanna Smithwick Donaldson.
Fiche: 15918-15922

Smythe, William Ellsworth.
The conquest of arid America.
(New and rev. ed.).
Fiche: 86843-86848

Sneed, S.G.
Texas land titles; an essay on defects in Texas titles, and remedies therefore.
Austin, Tex., C.R. Johns & Sons. 1885
A guide to purchasers and owners. Introductory number of the Texas review.
Fiche: 106313-106314

Sniffen, Matthew K.
"Out of thine own mouth", an analysis of the House subcommittee report denying and confirming the looting of Oklahoma's "Poor rich Indians".
Philadelphia, Pa., Indian Rights Association. 1925
Fiche: 106271-106272

Snook, James E.
Colorado history and government, with state constitution.
Denver, Col., The Herrick Book and Stationery Company. [1904]
Fiche: 72124-72127

Society of California Pioneers.
San Francisco. 1897-1924
16 v.
Fiche: 37349-37365

Soniat du Fossat, Eugene, Mrs.
Biographical sketches of Louisiana's governors, from d'Iberville to Foster, by a Louisianaise, as a contribution to the exhibit of woman's work, in Louisiana state department at the World's industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, La., 1884-85.
Baton Rouge, The Advocate Book and Job Office. 1893
Fiche: 106302-106303
Sons of Colorado; a monthly publication devoted to the interests of the society "for Colorado". [Denver, W.C. Bishop]. 1906-1908 v. 1-2.
Fiche: 12872-12896

Sorenson, Alfred Rasmus.
Early history of Omaha; or, Walks and talks among the old settlers; a series of sketches in the shape of a connected narrative of the events and incidents of early times in Omaha, together with a brief mention of the more important events in later years.
Omaha, Printed at the Office, of The Daily Bee. 1876
Fiche: 60994-60997

Sorenson, Alfred Rasmus.
"Hands up!" Or, The history of a crime.
Omaha, Neb., Barkalow Bros. 1877
The great Union Pacific express robbery.
Fiche: 86849-86851

Sources of the history of Oregon.
Eugene, Or. 1897-1899 v. 1, pt. 1-6.
Fiche: 73214-73222

Southern California Panama Expositions Commission.
Southern California, comprising the counties of Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, Ventura; issued by Southern California Panama expositions commission. [San Diego?] Southern Panama Expositions Commission. [c.1914]
Fiche: 12897-12903

Southern California quarterly.
Fiche: 21605-21685

Souvenir of New Orleans, La.
[Columbus, O., Ward Bros.]. [c.1885]
Fiche: 98501-98502

Sowell, Andrew Jackson.
Early settlers and Indian fighters of southwest Texas.
Austin, Tex., B.C. Jones & Co. 1900
Fiche: 12904-12924

Sowell, Andrew Jackson.
Fiche: 86852-86856

Sparks, William.
The Apache Kid, a bear fight, and other true stories of the Old West.
Los Angeles, Skelton Publishing Company. 1926
Fiche: 86857-86860

Spencer, William Loring (Nunez), "Mrs. G.E. Spencer".
Calamity Jane is a story of the Black Hills.
New York, Cassell & Company, Limited. [c.1887]
Fiche: 86052-86054

Sprague, John T.
Treachery in Texas, the secession of Texas, and the arrest of the United States officers and soldiers serving in Texas.
New York. 1862
Fiche: 15544-15545

Spring, Gardiner.
Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel J. Mills, late missionary to the south western section of the United States, and agent of the American colonization society, deputed to explore the coast of Africa.
New York, New York Evangelical Missionary Society. J. Seymour Printer. 1820
Fiche: 8891-8893b

Spurr, Josiah E.
...Atlas to accompany Monograph xxxi on the geology of the Aspen district, Colorado.
Washington. 1898
Fiche: 44209-44211a

St. John, Percy Bolingbroke.
The trapper's bride: a tale of the Rocky mountains.
London, Hayward and Adam. 1845
With The rose of Wisconsin, by Percy B. St. John; 2d ed.
Fiche: 13717-13718a

St. Landry Parish (La.).
An ordinance organizing and establishing patrols for the police of slaves in the parish of St. Landry.
Opelousas [La.] Printed at the Office of the Opelousas Patriot. 1863
Fiche: 10539-10540

A stage ride to Colorado.
Harper's New Monthly Magazine. 1867
From Harper's New Monthly magazine, July 1867.
Fiche: 35687-35688

Stanley, Henry M., Sir.
My early travels and adventures in America and Asia.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1895 2 v.
Fiche: 35675-35684
Stanton, Gerrit Smith.
"When the wildwood was in flower".
New York, J.S. Ogilvie Publishing Company. [1910]
A narrative covering the fifteen years' experiences of
a New Yorker on the western plains.
Fiche: 86861-86863

State military, first state encampment.
San Francisco, Charles F. Robbins & Co. 1863
Review of the late state encampment at the Encinal
de Alameda. By an officer of the camp.
Fiche: 15549-15551

Statement of the facts connected with the claims of
the creditors of Texas on the government of the
United States.
Washington. 1852
Fiche: 35696-35697

Statement of the Oregon and Washington delegation,
in regard to the war claims of Oregon and
Washington.
[Washington]. 1860
Fiche: 15546-15548

Steele, James W. (James William).
California: brief glimpses of her valleys,
mountains, lakes and famous places.
Chicago, [n.d.]
Fiche: 35700-35701

Steele, James W. (James William).
Colorado via the Burlington route.
Omaha. 1901
Fiche: 35698-35699

Steele, John.
In camp and cabin.
Lodi, Wis., J. Steele. c.1901
Mining life and adventure, in California during 1850
and later.
Fiche: 12947-12949

Steele, Samuel B.
Forty years in Canada; reminiscences of the great
Northwest with some account of his service in South
Africa.
London, H. Jenkins, Ltd. 1915
Fiche: 35652-35658

Stellmann, Edith K.
Katie of Birdland; an idyl of the aviary in Golden
Gate park.
San Francisco, H.S. Crocker Co. [n.d.]
Fiche: 44287-44288

Stensrud, Edward M.
The Lutheran church and California.
San Francisco. 1916
Fiche: 35637-35640

Stephens, Lorenzo Dow.
Life sketches of a jayhawker of '49...actual
experiences of a pioneer told by himself in his own
way.
[San Jose, Cal., Printed by Nolta Brothers]. 1916
Fiche: 78623-78624

Sterne, Simon.
Argument on Senate bill no. 11, entitled An act to
provide for ascertaining and settling private land
claims in certain states and territories.
[Washington?]. [1886]
Fiche: 75400-75402

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls.
War expenses of Washington and Oregon
territories.
Washington, T. McGill. 1860
Remarks of Hon. Isaac I. Stevens...made before the
Committee of military affairs of the House, Friday,
March 15, 1860.
Fiche: 106292-106293

Stevens, O.A.
Audubon's journey up the Missouri River, 1843.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1943]
Fiche: 66512-66513

Stevens, Thaddeus.
Speech on the president's message concerning
Texas and New Mexico.
[Washington]. [1850]
Fiche: 15552-15553

Stevens, Walter B.
Through Texas.
[St. Louis]. 1893
A series of interesting and instructive letters by
Walter B. Stevens, special correspondent of the St.
Louis globe-democrat.
Fiche: 35693-35695

Stewart, Elinore (P.), Mrs.
Letters of a woman homesteader.
1914
Fiche: 35670-35674

Stewart, Marcus A.
Rosita; a California tale.
San Jose, Mercury Steam Print. 1882
Fiche: 78625-78626

Stickney, V.H.
The roundup.
[Bismarck, N.D., State Historical Society of North
Dakota]. [1926]
Fiche: 61125-61126
Stillman, J.B.D.

Seeing the golden fleece; a record of pioneer life in California; to which is annexed, Footprints of early navigators, other than Spanish, in California; with an account of the schooner Dolphin.
San Francisco. 1877
Fiche: 15554-15562

Stirling, Patrick J.

The Australian and Californian gold discoveries, and their probable consequences; or, An inquiry into the laws which determine the value and distribution of the precious metals; with historical notices of the effects of the American mines on European prices in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries.
Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd; [etc., etc.]. 1853
Fiche: 12934-12937

Stitzel, H.V., Mrs.

What came of it.
Portland, Or., G.H. Himes. 1878
Fiche: 70527-70531

Stone, Arthur L.

Following old trails.
Missoula, Mont., M.J. Elrod. 1913
Fiche: 78627-78631

Stone, Wilbur Fiske.

History of Colorado.
Chicago, The S.J. Clarke Publishing Company. 1918-1919
5 v.
Fiche: 29283-29321

[Stone, William Hale].

Twenty-four years a cowboy and ranchman in southern Texas and old Mexico; desperate fights with the Indians and Mexicans.
Hedrick, O.T., W.H. Stone. [c.1905]
by Will Hale [pseud.].
Fiche: 74213-74220

Storey, Samuel.

To the golden land; sketches of a trip to Southern California.
London, W. Scott. 1889
Fiche: 35659-35661

Strahorn, Carrie Adell.

Fifteen thousand miles by stage; a woman's unique experience during thirty years of path finding and pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific and from Alaska to Mexico.
New York, [etc.] G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1911
with 350 illustration from drawings by Charles M. Russell and others, and from photographs.
Fiche: 78632-78640

Stratton, Royal B.

Captivity of the Oatman girls: being an interesting narrative of life among the Apache and Mohave Indians.
San Francisco, Whitton, Towne. 1857
Fiche: 13637-13639

Strong, Frank.

The government of the American people.
Boston, New York [etc.] Houghton, Mifflin and Company. 1901
[Oregon ed.].
Fiche: 12938-12946

Strong, Thomas N.

Cathlamet on the Columbia; recollections of the Indian people and short stores of early pioneer days in the valley of the lower Columbia River.
Portland, Or., The Holly Press. 1906
Fiche: 12934-12937

Strong, William D.

Arikara and Cheyenne earth lodge sites in North and South Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]
Fiche: 66475-66476

[Strubberg, Friedrich A.].

The backwoodsman; or, Life on the Indian frontier.
Boston, T.O.H.P. Burnham; New York, O.S. Felt. 1866
Fiche: 35665-35669

Struble, Isaac S.

Oklahoma.
Washington. 1886
Speech in the house of representatives, June 3, 1886.
Fiche: 35691-35692

The struggle of the Mussel Slough settlers for their homes!.
Visalia, Delta Printing Establishment. 1880
An appeal to the people; history of the land troubles in Tulare and Fresno counties; the grasping greed of the railroad monopoly. By the Settlers' Committee.
Fiche: 35685-35686

Stuart, Granville.

Montana as it is, being a general description of its resources, both mineral and agricultural, including a complete description of the face of the country, its climate, etc.
New York, C.S. Westcott. 1865
Fiche: 9743-9745

Sullivan, Frank S.

A history of Meade County, Kansas.
Topeka, Kan., Crane Company. 1916
Fiche: 78641-78643

Sullivan, W. John L.

Twelve years in the saddle for law and order on the frontiers of Texas.
Austin, Von Boeckmann-Jones Co., Printers. 1909
by Sergeant W.J.L. Sullivan, Texas ranger, Co. B., Frontier battalion.
Fiche: 78644-78648
Sumner, Helen L.
Chronological outline history of Colorado. [Denver], [1903]
Denver Daily news, April 23, 1903.
Fiche: 35689-35690

Sutherland & McEvoy, comp.
The Missouri state gazetteer and business directory.
Sutherland & McEvoy, Pub. and Comp. St. Louis, Mo. 1860
Fiche: 88718-88727

[Austin, Tex., Printed by E.L. Steck]. c.1919 2 v.
Fiche: 35702-35716

Swanton, John R.
...Indian tribes of the lower Mississippi Valley and adjacent coast of the Gulf of Mexico.
Washington, Govt. Print. Office. 1911
Fiche: 44582-44587

Swarren, Gouveneur K.
Letter of Lieut. G.K. Warren to the Hon. George W. Jones, relative to his explorations of Nebraska Territory.
Wash. 1858
Fiche: 72594-72595

Swasey, William F.
The early days and men of California.
Oakland, California New York [etc.] Pacific Press Publishing Company. [1891]
Fiche: 74754-74764

Sweet, George H.
Texas; her early history, climate, soil, and material resources; with sketches of eastern, central and western Texas principal counties and cities.
New York. 1871
Fiche: 35662-35664

Swett, John.
History of the public school system of California.
San Francisco, A.L. Bancroft and Company. 1876
Fiche: 74747-74753

Tallent, Annie D., Mrs.
The Black Hills; or, The last hunting ground of the Dakotahs.
St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Printing Co. 1899
A complete history of the Black Hills of Dakota, from their first invasion in 1874 to the present time.
Fiche: 78649-78658

Taylor, Joseph E.
The emigrant's guide to California, giving a description of the overland route from the Council Bluffs on the Missouri River by the South Pass, to Sacramento City.
Keokuk, Whig Book and Job Office. 1853
Fiche: 13766

[Tarver, Edward R.].
Laredo, the gate way between the United States and Mexico.
Laredo, Tex., Daily Times Print. [1889]
An illustrated description of the future city of the great Southwest.
Fiche: 98519-98520

Taylor, Benjamin F.
Summer-savory, gleaned from rural nooks in pleasant weather.
Chicago, S.C. Griggs and Company. 1879
Fiche: 44313-44316

How to get rich in California.
Philadelphia, McMorris & Gans. 1876
A history of the progress and present condition of the gold and silver mining and other industrial interests of the great Pacific state.
Fiche: 73857-73861

Taylor, Henry Ryder.
History of the Alamo and of the local Franciscan missions.
Fiche: 72128-72131

Taylor, Joseph H.
Bloody Knife and Gall.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]
Fiche: 61164-61165

Taylor, Joseph H.
Fort Berthold Agency in 1869.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]
Fiche: 61170-61171

Taylor, Joseph H.
Fort Totten Trail.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]
Fiche: 61174-61175

Taylor, Joseph H.
Inkpadauta and sons.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]
Fiche: 61162-61163
Taylor, Joseph H.
Lonesome Charley.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61172-61173

Taylor, Joseph H.
A romantic encounter.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].
[1930]
Fiche: 61168-61169

Taylor, Judson R.
Macon Moore, the southern detective.
New York, J.S. Ogilvie & Co. [c.1881]
Fiche: 78820-78822

Taylor, T.U.
...The Austin dam.
Austin, University of Texas. 1910
Fiche: 55308-55310

Teal, Joseph N.
Oregon's heritage of natural resources, shall they be conserved for the people?.
n.p. 1909
...delivered at the University of Oregon on Commonwealth day, 1909.
Fiche: 37426-37427

Territorial Government, 1890.
Enabling Act for Oklahoma.
1906
Fiche: 21851-21853

Terry, James.
Sculptured anthropoid ape heads, found in or near the valley of the John Day river, a tributary of the Columbia River, Oregon.
New York, N.Y. 1901
Fiche: 72195-72196

Tevis, A.H.
Beyond the Sierras.
Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co. 1877
Fiche: 37263-37266

Tevis, Lloyd.
California: an address of Mr. Lloyd Tevis (president of Wells, Fargo & company), San Francisco, before the American bankers' association, at Niagara Falls, 1881.
[n.p]. [1881]
Fiche: 21854-21855

Texan Emigration & Land Co., pub.
A descriptive view of Texas, the beautiful land.
Louisville, KY. 1870
Fiche: 37512-37513

Texas.
San Felipe de Austin, Printed by Baker and Bordens. 1835
Declaration of the people of Texas in general convention assembled.
Fiche: 61002-61003

Texas & Pacific Railway Company. Passenger Dept.
Texas along the line of the Texas & Pacific Ry.
Dallas, Tex. 1900
Corrected to and reissued, November, 1900.
Fiche: 37488-37490

Texas (Republic). Congress. Senate.
...Secret journals of the Senate, republic of Texas, 1836-1845.
[Austin] Austin Printing Company. 1911
ed. from original records in State library and Dept. of State.
Fiche: 27187-27191

Texas, as it is, or the main facts in a nutshell.
n.p. n.d
Fiche: 37430-37431

Texas, and her inducements for northern emigration.
[Houston? Ca. [1869]
Fiche: 86864-86865

Texas, Insurance, Statistics and History.
The resources, soil, and climate of Texas.
Galveston, A.H. Belo & Co. 1882
Report... A.W. Spaight, commissioner.
Fiche: 37529-37533
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages/Fiche Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Texas. Legislature.</td>
<td>Action of the legislature of the state of Texas, in reference to the charge of defalcation against Commodore E.W. Moore, and the construction put upon the &quot;Annexation resolutions,&quot; by the government of the U.S.</td>
<td>Washington, T. Barnard. 1849</td>
<td></td>
<td>88867-88868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textor, Lucy Elizabeth.</td>
<td>...Official relations between the United States and the Sioux Indians.</td>
<td>Palo Alto, Cal., The University. 1896</td>
<td></td>
<td>70145-70149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoburn, Joseph B.</td>
<td>A standard history of Oklahoma; an authentic narrative of its development from the date of the first European exploration down to the present time, including accounts of the Indian tribes, both civilized and wild, of the cattle range, of the land openings and the achievements of the most recent period.</td>
<td>Chicago and New York, The American Historical Society. 1916</td>
<td>5 v.</td>
<td>21856-21889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thom, Adam.</td>
<td>The claims to the Oregon Territory considered.</td>
<td>London. 1844</td>
<td></td>
<td>21890-21891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, William H.</td>
<td>California, as it is and was; a journey overland from Boston to the golden state and return.</td>
<td>Boston. 1887</td>
<td></td>
<td>37493-37495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, William H.</td>
<td>...The whalman's adventures in the Sandwich Islands and California.</td>
<td>Boston, Lee, and Shepard; New York, Lee, Shepard, and Dillingham. 1872</td>
<td></td>
<td>78891-78896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Thomson, Alexander].</td>
<td>...A belated colonist.</td>
<td>Austin, Tex. 1899</td>
<td></td>
<td>103345-103346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thornton, Jessy Quinn.</td>
<td>Oregon and California in 1848. New York, Harper &amp; Brothers. 1849 With an appendix, including recent and authentic information on the subject of the gold mines of California, and other valuable matter of interest to the emigrant, etc; 2 v.</td>
<td>Fiche: 72197-72216</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrall, Homer S.</td>
<td>A pictorial history of Texas, from the earliest visits of European adventurers, to A.D.1879. St. Louis, N.D., Thompson &amp; Co. 1879 Embracing the periods of missions, colonization, the revolution, the republic, and the state; also, a topographical description of the country...Also, a list of the counties, with historical and topical notes...5th ed. Rev.</td>
<td>Fiche: 73862-73881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thwaites, Reuben G.</td>
<td>The Bancroft library. Berkeley, Cal. 1905 A report submitted to the president and regents of the University of California upon the Bancroft library.</td>
<td>Fiche: 29334-29335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilton, George F.</td>
<td>One hundred miles for one hundred cents. Tilton's trolley trip from the sea to the orange groves, over the Pacific electric. Los Angeles. 1909</td>
<td>Fiche: 37491-37492</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinkham, George H.</td>
<td>California men and events; time 1769-1890. [Stockton, Cal., Print by the Record Publishing Company].</td>
<td>Fiche: 13245-13253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tipton, Thomas W.
Forty years of Nebraska at home and in congress.
Lincoln. 1902
Fiche: 15473-15487

Todd, John.
Early settlement and growth of western Iowa; or, Reminiscences, by Rev. John Todd, of Tabor, Iowa.
Des Moines, The Historical Department of Iowa. 1906
Fiche: 70556-70561

Tohill, Louis A.
Robert Dickson, British fur trader on the upper Mississippi.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1928-1929]
Fiche: 61139-61141

Tomlinson, William P.
Kansas in eighteen fifty-eight.
New York, H. Dayton. 1859
Fiche: 27121-27125

Toponce, Alexander.
Reminiscences of Alexander Toponce, pioneer, 1839-1923.
[Ogden, Utah, Mrs. Katie Toponce]. [1923]
Fiche: 78659-78662

Torrison, Alfred.
Fisher's Landing, Minnesota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]
Fiche: 66493-66494

Townsend, John K.
Sporting excursions in the Rocky mountains, including a journey to the Columbia river, and a visit to the Sandwich islands, Chili, &c.
London, H. Colburn. 1840
2 v.
Fiche: 22123-22139

Townshead, Samuel Nugent.
Colorado: its agriculture, stockfeeding, scenery, and shooting.
London, The Field. 1879
Fiche: 37479-37481

[Treaty, act for admission, constitution]. (California). 1909
(In Thorpe, Francis N. The federal and state constitutions, 1909).
Fiche: 72959-72961

Trexler, Harrison Anthony.
Slavery in Missouri, 1804-1865.
Baltimore, Hopkins Press. 1914
Fiche: 20556-20559

Triggs, J.H.
History and directory of Laramie City, Wyoming Territory, comprising a brief history of Laramie City from its first settlement to the present time, together with sketches of the characteristics and resources of the surrounding country; including a minute description of a portion of the mining region of the Black Hills.
Laramie City, Daily sentinel Print. 1875
Also a general and business directory of Laramie City.
Fiche: 78663-78665

Triggs, J.H.
History of Cheyenne and northern Wyoming, embracing the gold fields of the Black Hills, Powder River and Big Horn countries.
Omaha, Neb. 1876
Fiche: 37469-37471

Trimble, William J.
...The mining advance into the inland empire; a comparative study of the beginnings of the mining industry in Idaho and Montana, eastern Washington and Oregon, and the southern interior of British Columbia; and of institutions and laws based upon that industry.
Madison, Wis. 1914
Fiche: 78967-78970

Trinka, Z'dena.
Out where the West begins, being the early and romantic history of North Dakota.
St. Paul, The Pioneer Company. 1920
Illustrated from photographs by D.F. Barry... map and 74 illustrations.
Fiche: 78971-78976

Triunfo Silver Mining.
Report on the property of the Triunfo silver mining and commercial company of Lower California, with some account of the mines of the peninsula and observations on the mode of beneficiating silver ores.
Philadelphia. 1866
Fiche: 37517-37519

Trowbridge, Mary E.(D.), Mrs.
Pioneer days; the life-story of Gershom and Elizabeth Day.
Philadelphia, American Baptist Publication Society. 1895
Fiche: 13261-13265

Truman, Benjamin C.
Occidental sketches.
San Francisco, San Francisco News Company. 1881
Fiche: 78963-78966

Truman, Benjamin C.
Tourists' illustrated guide to the celebrated summer and winter resorts of California, adjacent to and upon the lines of the Central and Southern Pacific railroads.
San Francisco. 1883
Fiche: 35856-35859
Tucker, Ephraim W.
A history of Oregon, containing a condensed account of the most important voyages and discoveries of the Spanish, American, and English navigators on the North West coast of America.
Buffalo, A.W. Wilgus. 1844
Fiche: 21942-21943

Tufts, James.
A tract descriptive of Montana Territory, with a sketch of its mineral and agricultural resources.
New York, R. Craighead. 1865
Fiche: 9746

Tullidge, Edward Wheelock.
The history of Salt Lake City and its founders. Salt Lake City, E.W. Tullidge. [1886?] Incorporating a brief history of the pioneers of Utah...By authority of the City council and under supervision of its Committee on revision.
Fiche: 72155-72181

Tullidge, Edward Wheelock.
Life of Brigham Young; or, Utah and her founders.
New York. 1876
Fiche: 72182-72194

Tullidge, Edward Wheelock.
Tullidge's histories, (volume II) containing the history of all the northern, eastern and western counties of Utah; also the counties of southern Idaho.
Salt Lake City, Utah, Press of the Juvenile Instructor. 1889
Fiche: 72132-72154

Tullidge's quarterly magazine.
Salt Lake City. 1880-1885 v. 1-3.
Fiche: 72598-72652

Turner, Frederick Jackson.
The policy of France toward the Mississippi Valley in the period of Washington and Adams.
[New York]. [1905]
Fiche: 106298-106299

Turner, Frederick Jackson.
Rise of the new West, 1819-1829.
Gloucester, Mass., P. Smith. 1961 [c.1906]
Fiche: 72653-72663

Turner, Frederick Jackson.
Western state-making in the revolutionary era.
[New York]. [1896]
Fiche: 106315-106316

Tuthill, Franklin.
History of California.
San Francisco. 1866
Fiche: 21892-21900

Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester, bp.
New York, T. Whittaker. [c.1906]
Fiche: 78977-78983

Twiss, Travers, Sir.
The Oregon territory; its history and discovery, including an account of the convention of the Escurial, also the treaties and negotiations between the United States and Great Britain.
New York. 1846
Fiche: 15488-15494

Tyler, John, pres. U.S.
Message of the President of the United States, to the two houses of Congress, December 3, 1844.
Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton. 1844
Fiche: 51176-51177

Union Pacific Railway Company.
Resources and attractions of the Texas panhandle for the homeseeker, capitalist and tourist.
St. Louis. 1892
Fiche: 37579-37581

Union Pacific Railway Company.
Wealth and resources of Oregon and Washington, the Pacific northwest; a complete guide over the local lines of the Union Pacific railway.
Portland. 1889
Fiche: 37475-37478

Proceedings. 1862, 1863.
San Francisco. [1863?] 2 v. in 1.
Fiche: 37520-37521

United Confederate Veterans. Arkansas Division.
Confederate women of Arkansas in the civil war, 1861-'65.
Little Rock, Ark., H.G. Pugh Ptg. Co. 1907
Fiche: 72664-72670

United States. Works Progress Administration, Nebraska.
Nebraska party platforms, 1858-1940.
[Lincoln]. 1940
Fiche: 21744-21757

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.
...documents in relation to a treaty proposed to be negotiated with the Indians of the prairie south and west of the Missouri river, to the northern line of the state of Texas, embracing the Indians of the mountains, and including those of New Mexico.
[Washington]. [1850]
Fiche: 103343-103344
United States census, Jackson County Oregon, 1880.
[Portland, Or.] Genealogical Forum of Portland, Ore. 1964
Fiche: 39572-39574

United States census of Jackson county, Oregon 1860.
Fiche: 39570-39571

United States. Census Office. 9th Census, 1870.
United States census of Jackson county, Oregon, 1870.
Fiche: 39900-39901

United States. Commissioners to Run, Locate and Mark State Line between Oklahoma and Texas.
Supreme Court of the United States, October term, 1923, no. 15, original.
Washington. 1924
The state of Oklahoma, complainant, vs. The state of Texas, defendant, the United States, intervener.
Fiche: 70522-70526

Admission of Wyoming into the Union; views of the minority, expressed by Mr. Springer, March 21, 1890.
Washington. 1890
[on woman's suffrage].
Fiche: 15428-15429

... Indian appropriation bill.
Conference report: (to accompany H.R. 26916.).
Fiche: 103341-103342

[Speeches on Oregon, delivered in the house of representatives].
[1844-1845-1846] 2 v.
Fiche: 35641-35651

...Disposition and sale of allotments of deceased Indians, etc.
[Washington, Gov't Print. Off.]. [1910]
...Report. (To accompany H.R. 24992).
Fiche: 103339-103340

Admission of Utah; report of the committee on territories on the admission of Utah as a state, to the House of representatives, second session, fiftieth congress.
Washington. 1889
Fiche: 72674-72679

The history of the raising of the first American flag on the capitol of Mexico.
Washington. Printed by C. Wendell. 1856
Proceedings in the United States Senate.
Fiche: 82237-82238

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Territories.
The admission of Utah....February 18, 1888.
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1888
Fiche: 72671-72673

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Territories.
Home rule for Utah; arguments made by a delegation from Utah, before the Senate committee on territories...in favor of the passage of... "A bill for the local government of Utah territory...".
Washington. 1892
Fiche: 37464-37466

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Territories.
Report (to accompany bill S. 161) [of] the Committee on territories, to whom was referred the message of the President, communicating a constitution for Kansas as a state, adopted by the convention which met at Lecompton, on Monday, the 4th of September, 1857.
Washington. [1858]
Fiche: 96113-96115

United States. General Land Office.
Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating the annual report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office.
[Washington, Gales and Seaton]. [1844]
Fiche: 103311-103314

Report of Kaw commission and estimate of appropriation for settlement of certain claims.
[Washington, Gov't Print. Off.]. [1908]
Letter from the secretary of the interior.
Fiche: 106311-106312

United States. Library of Congress.
California: the centennial of the Gold Rush and the first State Constitution.
Fiche: 13266-13270
United States. Library of Congress.  
Fiche: 13271-13274

United States. Library of Congress.  
Fiche: 13409-13412

United States. Library of Congress.  
Colorado, the diamond jubilee of statehood.  
Fiche: 13413-13417

United States. Library of Congress.  
Kansas and Nebraska, centennial of the Territories, 1854-1954.  
Washington. 1954  
an exhibition in the Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. February 3, 1954 to April 26, 1954. Published in cooperation with the Kansas Territorial Centennial Committee and the Nebraska Territorial Centennial Commission.  
Fiche: 13418-13422

United States. Library of Congress.  
Nevada; the centennial of statehood.  
Washington. 1965  
Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.  
Fiche: 15425-15427

United States. Library of Congress.  
Oklahoma, the semicentennial of statehood, 1907-1957.  
Washington. 1957  
Fiche: 13423-13426

United States. Library of Congress.  
Fiche: 13427-13429

...Wyoming; a bibliographical list.  
[Washington, D.C., Govt. Print. Off.]. 1936  
compiled by Florence S. Hellman.  
Fiche: 37514-37516

Yellowstone [Wyoming] national park...1928-.  
Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1928-  
Library has 1829.  
Fiche: 92322-92324

United States. President (1801-1809: Jefferson).  
A topographical and statistical account of the province of Louisiana, containing a description of its soil, climate, trade, and produce...&c....together with new and interesting particulars, relative to the Indian tribes: to which is annexed, a copious preface; and, the recent conventions, between the United States, and the French republic.  
Baltimore, Printed for J. Rice, S. Butler [etc.] by Martin & Pratt. 1803  
Comp. by different individuals, possessed of the best information, and from the documents communicated to Congress, by the President.  
Fiche: 84931-84933

United States. President (1845-1849: Polk).  
Hostilities by Mexico.  
[Washington] Ritchie & Heiss, Print. [1846]  
Message from the President of the United States, relative to an invasion and commencement of hostilities by Mexico.  
Fiche: 82239-82241

United States. President (Tyler).  
Message from the President of the United States, to the two houses of Congress, at the commencement of the Second Session of the twenty-eighth Congress. December 9, 1844.  
Washington, Gales and Seaton. 1844  
Fiche: 103300-103308

United States. Railroad Administration.  
California and New Mexico.  
[Washington, D.C.]. [1850]  
[Reports from the State Department of the territory of California and other documents].  
Fiche: 15430-15453

United States. Railroad Administration.  
California for the tourist.  
[Chicago]. [1919]  
Winter ed.  
Fiche: 37502-37503

United States. Railroad Administration.  
Colorado and Utah Rockies.  
[Chicago]. [1919]  
Fiche: 37506-37507

United States. Railroad Administration.  
Texas winter resorts.  
[Chicago]. [1919]  
Fiche: 37508-37509

United States. Surveyor General.  
Report of Silas Reed, surveyor general of Wyoming Territory, for the year 1871.  
Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1871  
Fiche: 78787-78788
United States. Treaties, etc. (1845-1849: Polk).
Message from the President of the United States, communicating a copy of the treaty with the Mexican Republic, of February 2, 1848, and of the correspondence in relation thereto, and recommending measures for carrying the same into effect. July 6, 1848.
[Washington]. [1848]
Read, and ordered to be printed.
Fiche: 106288-106289

United States. War Department.
Report of the Secretary of War, communicating information in relation to the geology and topography of California, April 3, 1850.
[Washington]. [1850]
[Part 1].
Fiche: 13430-13436

Upton, Charles E.
Pioneers of El Dorado.
Placerville, Cal., C.E. Upton. 1906
Fiche: 72680-72685

Urquhart, David.
Annexation of the Texas, a case of war between
England and the United States.
London, J. Maynard. 1844
Fiche: 37432-37434

Utah state gazetteer and business directory.
Salt Lake City, R.L. Polk. 1900
v. 1.
Fiche: 37564-37572

Utah statehood. Reasons why it should not be granted.
Salt Lake City, Tribune Print. 1887
Will the American people surrender the territory to
an unscrupulous and polygamous theocracy?.
Fiche: 72686-72688

Utah Territorial Liberal Convention, 1892.
Proceedings.
Salt Lake City. 1892
Fiche: 35890-35891

Van Arman, H.M.
The public lands of California.
San Francisco, Cal., Dewey & Co. 1875
U.S. Land Law, for preemption of homesteads, etc.
Map of California & Nevada, together with other
valuable information for settlers and preemptors.
Fiche: 37435-37436

Van Dyke, Nicholas.
Speech of Mr. Van Dyke, on the amendment
offered to a bill for the admission of Missouri into the Union, prescribing the restriction of slavery as an
irrevocable principle of the state constitution.
[Washington?]. [1920]
Delivered in the Senate of the United States, January
28, 1820.
Fiche: 26694-26695

Van Dyke, Theodore S.
Millionaires of a day: an inside history of the great
Southern California "Boom".
New York. 1890
Fiche: 72691-72696
Van Dyke, Theodore S.
Southern California: its valleys, hills and streams; its animals, birds, and fishes; its gardens, farms and climate.
New York, Fords, Howard & Hulbert. 1886
Fiche: 72494-72500

Van Ostrand, Ferdinand A.
Diary of F.A. Van Ostrand, edited by Russell Reid.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1942]
Fiche: 66507-66509

Van Tramp, John C.
Prairie and Rocky Mountain adventures, or, Life in the West: to which will be added a view of the states and territorial regions of our western empire, embracing history, statistics and geography, and descriptions of the chief cities of the West.
St. Louis, Mo., H. Miller. 1860
Fiche: 14000-14008

Van Dyke, Theodore S.
Southern California: its valleys, hills and streams; its animals, birds, and fishes; its gardens, farms and climate.
New York, Fords, Howard & Hulbert. 1886
Fiche: 72494-72500

Victor, Frances (F.), Mrs.
Studies of the California missions.
[n.p.]. 1882
Fiche: 29322-29323

Victor, Orville.
Kansas-Nebraska struggle.
[1863]
(In his History of American conspiracies).
Fiche: 27192-27193

Vischer, Edward.
A trip to the mining regions in the spring of 1859; "Californischer staatskalender" in the leap year A.D. 1860.
California Historical Society Quarterly. 1832
Fiche: 15495-15497

Vischer, Edward.
Vischer's pictorial of California: landscape, trees and forest scenes.
[San Francisco] Printed by J. Winterburn & Company. [1870]
Grand features of California scenery, life, traffic and customs.
Fiche: 27299e-27299e

Vivean, Arthur Pendarves, Sir.
Wanderings in the western land.
London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. 1879
With illustrations from original sketches by Mr. Albert Bierstadt and the author.
Fiche: 74175-74187

Vivian, Arthur Pendarves, Sir.
Wanderings in the western land.
London, S. Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington. 1879
With illustrations from original sketches by Mr. Albert Bierstadt and the author.
Fiche: 74175-74187

Vizetelly, Henry.
Four months among the gold-finders in Alta California: being the diary of an expedition from San Francisco to the hold districts.
London, D. Bogue. 1849
Fiche: 35879-35882

Visscher, William L.
A thrilling and truthful history of the pony express.
Chicago, Rand, McNally & Co. [c.1908]
Fiche: 44492-44494

Vollmer, Carl G.W.
Californien und das goldfieber.
Berlin, T. Thiele. 1863
Fiche: 72501-72518

Von Buffalo Bill gerettet wahrend der geister-tanze der wilden Indianer Dakota's!...Ebenfalls: Die einzige glaubwurdige und zuverlassige geschichte des Meeker blutbads und der gefangennahme der frau Blynn nebst ihrem sohne Willie, und der Messias-wahn und die geister-tanze.
Philadelphia, Pa., The Old Franklin Publishing House. [c.1891]
Fiche: 103335-103336
Personal recollections of pioneer life on the mountains and plains of the great west.
[Cheyenne, Wyo.?]. [1920?]
Fiche: 59111-59112

[Wagner, Henry R.]
[Bibliography of printed works in Spanish relating to those portions of the United States which formerly belonged to Mexico].
[Santiago de Chile, La Impr. Diener]. [1917]
Fiche: 27288-27289

Walker, Charles Irish.
The North-west during the revolution.
Pub. by order of the Legislature. Madison, Wis., Atwood and Culver, State Printers. 1871
Annual address before the State historical society of Wisconsin, Tuesday evening, January 31, 1871, by Hon. Charles I. Walker.
Fiche: 98521-98522

Walker, James Lafayette.
History of the Waco Baptist Association of Texas.
Waco, Tex., Byrne-Hill Printing House. 1897
Fiche: 35860-35865

Walker, Robert J.
Letter of Mr. Walker, of Mississippi, relative to the annexation of Texas; in reply to the call of the people of Carroll County, Kentucky, to communicate his views on that subject.
Washington, Printed at the Globe Office. 1844
Fiche: 55319-55320

Wallace, Daniel.
The slavery question.
[Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office]. [1850]
Speech of Hon. Daniel Wallace, of South Carolina, in the House of representatives April 8, 1850, in Committee of the whole on the state of the Union, on the President's message communicating the constitution of California.
Fiche: 56323-56324

Wallace, Lewis.
Lew Wallace; an autobiography.
Fiche: 74188-74212

Wallace, William H.
Speeches and writings of Wm. H. Wallace; with autobiography.
Kansas City, Mo., The Western Baptist Publishing Co. 1914
Fiche: 78984-78988

Wallace, William Ross.
Echo Park Dam.
[Salt Lake City?]. [1954?]
Fiche: 39890-39891

Ware, Eugene Fitch.
The Indian war of 1864, being a fragment of the early history of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado and Wyoming.
Topeka, Kansas. 1911
Fiche: 72519-72533

Ware, Eugene Fitch.
The Lyon Campaign in Missouri.
Topeka, Kans., Printed by Crane. 1907
Being a history of the First Iowa infantry and of the causes which led up to its organization, and how it earned the thanks of Congress, which it got. Together with a birdseye view of the conditions in Iowa preceding the great civil war of 1861.
Fiche: 6992-7002

Warman, Cy.
Frontier stories.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons. 1898
Fiche: 78989-78992

Warman, Cy.
The story of the railroad.
New York, D. Appleton and Company. 1898
Fiche: 78993-78997

Montana Territory.
Helena, Fisk Brothers, Printers. [1879]
Fiche: 86921-86924

Warre, Henry James, Sir.
Sketches in North America and the Oregon Territory.
[London] Dickinson & Co. [1848]
Fiche: 78734-78735

Warren, Eliza (Spalding).
Memoirs of the West; the Spaldings.
[Portland, Or., Press of the Marsh Printing Company]. [1916?]
Fiche: 15500-15506

Warren, F. K., ed.
California illustrated; including a trip through Yellowstone park.
Boston. [1892]
Fiche: 37420-37422

Warrum, Noble.
Utah since statehood, historical and biographical.
Fiche: 35728-35772
Washington (Ter.).
Road laws of the territory of Washington, passed by the Legislative assembly at the first biennial session, begun and held at Olympia, the seat of government, on 1867.
Olympia, C. Prosch, Printer. 1868
Fiche: 78724-78725

Washington (Ter.).
School law of the territory of Washington, passed by the Legislative assembly at its thirteenth regular session, begun and held at the city of Olympia, 1865.
Olympia, T.F. McElroy, Printer. 1866
Fiche: 78726-78727

Washington (Ter.).
...Statistical report by the secretary of the territory of Washington.
Olympia, W.T., T.H. Cavanaugh, Public Printer. 1888
Hon. N.H. Owings, secretary. Containing election returns for 1888, comparative tables of votes, list of territorial and county officers, taxable property valuation, estimate of population, comparisons, etc.
Fiche: 78728-78729

Washington (Ter.). Board of Immigration.
Washington Territory: its soil, climate, productions and general resources.
Olympia, Printed at the Office of the Washington Standard. 1875
Comp. By Mrs. A.H.H. Stuart, chairman of the Board of immigration. Published by authority of the Legislature.
Fiche: 87010-87011

Washington (Ter.). Constitutional Convention.
Washington's first constitution, 1878, and Proceedings of the convention. [Seattle?]. [1924]
Fiche: 78708-78710

Washington (Ter.). Governor.
...messages of the governors of the territory of Washington to the Legislative assembly. 1854-1889.
Seattle, Wash., University of Washington Press. 1940
Fiche: 78711-78715

Message of the governor of Washington territory.
Olympia, E. Furste, Public Printer. 1857
Also, the correspondence with the secretary of war, Major Gen. Wool, the officers of the regular army, and of the volunteer service of Washington territory. (1. Pacific coast Indians, Wars with, 1847-1865. 2. Indians of North American - Washington (State)).
Fiche: 78716-78721

Communication from the governor [on returning to the president of the Legislative council "An act defining the several judicial districts of this territory, and assigning the judges thereto"].
[Olympia?], [1868?]
Fiche: 78703-78704

Washington (Ter.). Governor (1884-1887: Watson C. Square).
Resources and development of the territory of Washington.
Seattle, W.T. Lowman & Hanford Company. 1886
Message and report of Watson C. Squire, governor of Washington Territory, to the Legislative assembly, session of 1885-6.
Fiche: 78722-78723a

Washington (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.
House of representatives.
Fiche: 78887-78888

Washington (Ter.). Penitentiary Building Commissioners.
Report of Building commissioners of the penitentiary, of Washington Territory.
Olympia, Transcript Print. 1887
Pub. by authority.
Fiche: 78889-78890

Washington (Ter.). Superintendent of Public Instruction.
Report.
Puget Sound Printing Company [etc.], 1873-1889
Tacoma [etc.]. Library as: 1871/73, 1879/81, 1881/83, 1883/85, 1885/87, 1888/89; 6 v.
Fiche: 92328-92333

Washington (Ter.). Laws, etc.
Laws of Washington; a publication of the session laws of Washington territory, including the general laws and resolutions of the years 1854 to 1888 inclusive; the federal and colonial orders, treaties, acts and ordinances affecting land titles in Washington.
Seattle, Was., Tribune Printing Company. 1895-1895
From the original rolls under the direction of Frank Pierce; [v. 3 '95] 5 v.
Fiche: 86948-86999

Washington (Ter.). Laws, etc.
...Laws of Washington; a publication of the session laws of Washington territory, including the general laws and resolutions of the years 1854 to 1888 inclusive; the federal and colonial orders, treaties, acts and ordinances affecting land titles in Washington.
Seattle, Was., Tribune Printing Company. 1895-1895
From the original rolls under the direction of Frank Pierce; [v. 3 '95] 5 v.
Fiche: 86948-86999

Washington (Ter.). Legislative Assembly.
House of representatives.
Olympia, C. Prosch, Printer. 1867
Report...on the Report of the Board of University regents.
Fiche: 78887-78888

Washington (Ter.). Penitentiary Building Commissioners.
Report of Building commissioners of the penitentiary, of Washington Territory.
Olympia, Transcript Print. 1887
Pub. by authority.
Fiche: 78889-78890

Washington (Ter.). Superintendent of Public Instruction.
Report.
Puget Sound Printing Company [etc.], 1873-1889
Tacoma [etc.]. Library as: 1871/73, 1879/81, 1881/83, 1883/85, 1885/87, 1888/89; 6 v.
Fiche: 92328-92333
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher and Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Washington, William O.</td>
<td>Moments in Elysta</td>
<td>St. Louis, Press of the St. Louis Argus. [1919]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins, Albert</td>
<td>Outline of Nebraska History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watterson, Henry</td>
<td>Oddities in southern life and character</td>
<td>Boston, Houghton, Mifflin. 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>edited by Henry Watterson; with illustrations by W.L. Sheppard and F.S. Church.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: 5228-5239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>With full descriptions of the country traversed, the Indian as he is, the habits of the buffalo, wolf, and wild horse, etc., etc. Also an appendix, constituting the work A manual for sportsmen and hand-book for emigrants seeking homes. Illustrated from original drawings by Henry Worrall, and actual photographs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: 86897-86904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, William S.</td>
<td>...California and Alaska, and over the Canadian Pacific railway</td>
<td>New York, London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webber, Charles Wilkins</td>
<td>Old Hicks, the guide, or, Adventures in the Comanche country in search of a gold mine</td>
<td>New York. Harper. 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster, Kimball</td>
<td>The gold seekers of '49; a personal narrative of the overland trail and adventures in California and Oregon from 1849-1854.</td>
<td>Manchester, N.H. Standard Book Company. 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weise, Arthur J.</td>
<td>The discoveries of America to the year 1525</td>
<td>New York and London, G.P. Putnam's Sons. 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, S.L., comp.</td>
<td>Southern California illustrated, containing an epitome of the growth and industry of the three southern counties [Los Angeles, San Bernardino, San Diego counties]. Los Angeles. 1886-1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Woman's work in Utah. Edited...for the World's Fair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, William V.</td>
<td>Wild life in Oregon</td>
<td>New York. [c.1881]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wemett, W.M.</td>
<td>Custer's expedition to the Black Hills in 1874.</td>
<td>[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[1932]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley, Edgar B.</td>
<td>A still larger view of the so-called Yelllowstone Expedition.</td>
<td>[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>[1931]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: 5564-5568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: 98480-98481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Joseph Rodman</td>
<td>Western Texas, the Australia of America; or, The place to live. Cincinnati, E. Mendenhall. 1860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: 73882-73888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weston, William, comp. and ed.</td>
<td>The Denver, Northwestern and Pacific railway (Moffat road) and inducements of the country traversed by its operated and projected line to settlers, miners, tourists and sportsmen. Denver, Col., Majestic Building. 1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fiche: 35871-35873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetherbee, John, jr.</td>
<td>Brief sketch of Colorado territory and the gold mines of the region.</td>
<td>Boston. 1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, Alfred</td>
<td>Land titles in San Francisco, and the laws affecting the same, with a synopsis of all grants and sales of land within the limits claimed by the city.</td>
<td>San Francisco, Alta California Steam Printing Establishment. 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelock, Irene (G.), Mrs.</td>
<td>Birds of California.</td>
<td>A.C. McClurg &amp; Co. 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Whitaker, John Smith].</td>
<td>Sketches of life and character in Louisiana, the portraits selected principally from the bench and bar.</td>
<td>New Orleans, Ferguson &amp; Crosby. 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitford, William C.</td>
<td>Colorado volunteers in the civil war; the New Mexico campaign in 1862.</td>
<td>Denver. 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitney, Orson F.</td>
<td>History of Utah, comprising...chapters on the previous history of her founders, accounts of early Spanish and American explorations in the Rocky mountain region, the advent of the Mormon pioneers, the establishment and dissolution of the provisional government of the state of Deseret, and the subsequent creation and development of the territory. Salt Lake City, George O. Cannon &amp; Sons, Salt Lake City. 1892-1893</td>
<td>3 v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wier, Jeanne Elizabeth.</td>
<td>The work of the Western state historical society as illustrated by Nevada.</td>
<td>Washington. 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilber, Charles D.</td>
<td>Great valleys and prairies of Nebraska and the Northwest.</td>
<td>Omaha, Neb. 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wilder, Walter Lawson.
Robert Wilbur Steele, defender of liberty.
Denver, Col., Carson-Harper Co. 1913
Fiche: 13437-13445

Wilkes, Charles.
Narrative of the United States exploring expedition.
Philadelphia, Lea and Blanchard. 1845
During the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. With illustrations and maps. In five volumes; 5 v.
Fiche: 93348-93379

Wilkes, George.
The history of Oregon, geographical and political.
New York, W.H. Colyer. 1845
Embracing an analysis of the old Spanish claims, the British pretensions, the United thorough examination of the project of a national railroad, from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean.
Fiche: 21929-21932

Wilkie, Franc Bangs.
Davenport past and present; including early industry and personal and anecdotal reminiscences of Davenport; together with biographies, likenesses of its prominent men; compendious articles upon the physical, industrial, social and political characteristics of the city, full statistics of every department of note or interest, &c.
Davenport, Publishing House of Luse, Lane & Co. 1858
Fiche: 58974-58979

Will, George F.
Arikara ceremonials.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]
Fiche: 61176-61177

Will, George F.
Dr. Melvin Randolph Gilmore.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1941]
Fiche: 66479-66480

Will, George F.
Magical and sleight of hand performances by the Arikara.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1928]
Fiche: 61142-61143

Will, George F.
The Mandan Lodge at Bismarck.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1930]
Fiche: 61146-61147

Will, George F.
Upper Missouri River Valley aboriginal culture in North Dakota.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1944]
Fiche: 66520-66522

Will, George F.
The value of historical societies in the plains states.
[Bismarck, State Historical Society of North Dakota]. [1944]
Fiche: 66529-66530

Willard, Emma (H.), Mrs.
Last leaves of American history: comprising a separate history of California.
New York, A.S. Barnes & Co.; Cincinnati, H.W. Derby & Co. 1853
Fiche: 73889-73896

Willard, James F.
The public archives of Colorado.
Washington. 1913
In American historical association Annual report for 1911; v. 1.
Fiche: 15471-15472

Willcox, R.N.
Reminiscences. Of California life.
[Averly] Willcox Print. 1897
Being an abridged description of scenes which the author has passed through in California, and other lands.
Fiche: 21933-21937

Willcox, R.N.
Reminiscences. Of California life.
[Avery] Willcox Print. 1897
Being an abridged description of scenes which the author has passed through in California, and other lands. With quotations from other authors. A short lecture on psychic science. An article on church and state: written by his son; R.P. Willcox. By R.N. Willcox, Avery, Ohio.
Fiche: 86925-86929

Wille, Samuel H.
The transition period of California from a province of Mexico in 1846 to a state of the American union in 1850.
San Francisco. 1901
Fiche: 72534-72538

Williams, Alfred M.
Sam Houston and the war of independence in Texas.
Boston. 1893
Fiche: 21916-21921

Williams, Ellen.
Three years and a half in the army; or, History of the Second Colorados.
New York, Pub. for the author by Fowler & Wells Co. [1885]
Fiche: 13446-13451
Nineteenth-Century American Literature and History: Trans-Mississippi West
Author Index

Williams, Joseph.
Narrative of a tour from the state of Indiana to the Oregon territory in the years 1841-2.
New York. 1921
with an introduction by James C. Bell, jr.
Fiche: 66533-66535

Williams, Robert H.
With the border ruffians: memories of the Far West, 1852-1868.
New York. Dutton. 1907
Fiche: 21922-21928

Willson, Marcius.
American history: comprising historical sketches of the Indian tribes; a description of American antiquities, with an inquiry into their origin & the origin of the Indian tribes; history of the United States.
New York. M.H. Newman. 1847
Fiche: 37454-37463

Wilmer, Lambert A.
The life, travels and adventures of Ferdinand de Soto, discoverer of the Mississippi.
Philadelphia. J.T. Lloyd. 1858
Fiche: 31708-31714

Wilson, Edward.
An unwritten history; a record from the exciting days of early Arizona.
Cover design by O.D. Brown.
Fiche: 86911-86912

Wilson, Harry L.
The lions of the Lord, a tale of the old West.
Boston. Lothrop Publishing Company. [1903]
Fiche: 44302-44308

Wilson, Jeremiah M.
Admission of Utah.
Washington, D.C. 1888
Argument on the admission of Utah as a state, made before the committee on territories of the United States senate.
Fiche: 39917-39918

Wilson, Mary A.C., Mrs.
Reminiscences of persons, events, records and documents of Texian [!] times.
Austin. E.W. Swindells. 1882
By a “Mier prisoner's” widow.
Fiche: 10333-10334

Wilson, Obed G.
My adventures in the Sierras.
Franklin, O. The Editor Publishing Co. 1902
Fiche: 21960-21963

Wilson, Robert Anderson.
A new history of the conquest of Mexico.
Philadelphia. J. Challen & Son. 1859
In which Las Casas' denunciations of the popular historians of that war are fully vindicated.
Fiche: 87040-87046

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.
A noble company of adventurers.
New York. B.W. Dodge and Company. 1908
Illustrated from drawings by May Fratz and from photographs.
Fiche: 86913-86916

Winget, De Witt Harris.
Anecdotes of Buffalo Bill which have never before appeared in print.
Clinton, Ia. 1912
By his boyhood friend and "pard," D.H. Winget.
Fiche: 86917-86920

Winkler, Ernest W.
Check list of Texas imprints, 1846-1860.
Austin. Texas, State Historical Association. 1949
Fiche: 39905-39909

Winter, Nevin O.
Texas, the marvellous, the state of the six flags, including accounts of the Spanish settlement and establishment of the Indian missions; the unfortunate expedition and death of La Salle, the romance of its early settlement and stories of its hardy pioneers.
Boston. The Page Company. 1916
Fiche: 37522-37528

Winthrop, Robert C.
Speech on the annexation of Texas, delivered in the house of representatives of the United States.
Washington. 1845
Fiche: 22049-22050

Winthrop, Theodore.
John Brent.
John Brent.
Boston. Ticknor and Fields. 1862
Fiche: 70509-70513

Wisdom, M.D.
Oregon; a booklet on the resources of a wonderful state.
[Salem, Ore.]. [1909]
published by the Oregon commission of the Alaska-Yukon-pacific exposition.
Fiche: 37472-37474

Wise, H.A. (Henry Augustus).
Los Gringos; or an inside view of Mexico and California, with wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia.
London. 1849
Fiche: 37496-37501
Wise, Henry A. (Henry Alexander).
   The Lecompton question.
   [Richmond?]. [1858]
Fiche: 83657-83658

Wise, Jennings Cropper.
   A plea for the Indian citizens of the United States.
   Washington, Govt. Print. Off. 1926
Fiche: 103331-103332

Wolfe, J.M.
   Nebraska gazetteer and business directory for 1879-80, arranged alphabetically by counties; embracing a general description of Nebraska... together with a complete classified business directory.
   Omaha. 1879
Fiche: 37558-37563

Wolfe, J.M. comp. and pub.
   Guide gazetteer and directory of Nebraska railroads... a general description of the state.
   Omaha. 1872
Fiche: 39596-39599

Woman's Literary Club, Colorado Springs (Colo.).
   The Biennial note-book, presented to the delegates to the fourth biennial national convention of the General Federation of Women's Clubs at Denver, June 21-27, 1898.
   Colorado Springs, Chamber of Commerce. [1898]
Fiche: 39600-39601

Wood, Ruth Kedzie.
   The tourist's California.
   New York, Dodd, Mead and Company. 1914
Fiche: 22053-22058

[Wood, Stanley].
   With nature in Colorado: a brief resume of the grandeur of the Rocky mountain region.
   [Denver, Carson-Harper Printing]. [1905]
Fiche: 37510-37511

Woodbury, Levi.
   Speech in executive session, on the treaty for the reannexation of Texas to the United States, delivered in the senate of the United States.
   [Washington]. [1844]
Fiche: 22051-22052

Woodruff, George H.
   Will county. [Illinois] on the Pacific slopes, an historical sketch.
   Joliet, Ill. 1885
Fiche: 39606-39608

Woodruff, William E.
   With the light guns in '61-'65; reminiscences of eleven Arkansas, Missouri and Texas light batteries, in the civil war.
   Little Rock, Ark., Central Printing Company. 1903
Fiche: 13452-13455

Woods, Daniel B.
   Sixteen months at the gold diggings.
   New York, Harper & Bros. 1851
Fiche: 73897-73902

Woods, James.
   Recollections of pioneer work in California.
   San Francisco. 1878
Fiche: 39602-39605

Woods, Samuel D.
   Lights and shadows of life on the Pacific coast.
Fiche: 75202-75213

Woodson, William H.
   History of Clay County, Missouri.
   Topeka, Indianapolis, Historical Publishing Company. 1920
Fiche: 86930-86938

Woodward, Walter Carleton.
   The rise and early history of political parties in Oregon 1843-1868.
   Portland, Ore., The J.K. Gill Company. 1913
Fiche: 75214-75221

Woolsey, Ronald C.
   A southern dilemma: slavery expansion and the California statehood issues in 1850 - A reconsideration.
   [n.p.] [1983]
Fiche: 94668-94669

Woolsey, Ronald C.
   The West becomes a problem: The Missouri controversy and slavery expansion as the southern dilemma.
Fiche: 94762-94763

Wooten, Dudley G.
   Comprehensive history of Texas, 1685 to 1897.
   Dallas. 1898
2 v.
Fiche: 39575-39595

Wren, Thomas.
   A history of the state of Nevada, its resources and people.
   New York, Chicago, The Lewis Publishing Company. 1904
Fiche: 72539-72561
Wright, Ione W.(T.), "Mrs. S.J. Wright".
San Antonio de Bexar, historical, traditional legendary.
Austin, Tex., Morgan Printing Co. [c.1916]
An epitome of early Texas history.
Fiche: 15454-15459

[Wright, John].
Recollections of western Texas, descriptive and narrative, including an Indian campaign, 1852-55.
London, W. & F.G. Cash. 1857
by two of the U.S. Mounted Rifles.
Fiche: 14066-14067

Wright, Robert Marr.
Dodge City, the cowboy capital, and the great southwest in the days of the wild Indian, the buffalo, the cowboy, dance halls. Gambling halls and bad men.
[Wichita, Kan., Wichita Eagle Press]. [c.1913]
Fiche: 37573-37578

Writers' Program. Texas.
Texas; a guide to the Lone star state.
New York, Hastings House. 1940
compiled by workers of the Writers' program of the Work projects administration on the state of Texas...Sponsored by the Texas state highway commission.
Fiche: 78793-78802

Wyeth, Nathaniel J.
The correspondence and journals of...a record of two expeditions for the occupation of the Oregon country.
Eugene, Ore., Univ. Press. 1899
Fiche: 72562-72569

Wyoming (Ter.).
Cheyenne, Wyo., Sun Book and Job Printing House. 1880
Fiche: 78789-78790

Wyoming (Ter.). Board of Immigration.
The territory of Wyoming; its history, soil, climate, resources, etc.
Laramie, Daily Sentinel Print. 1874
Fiche: 78823-78824

Wyoming (Ter.). Constitutional Convention.
Memorial to the President and Congress for the admission of Wyoming Territory to the Union.
Cheyenne, Wy., Bristol & Knabe Print Co. 1889
With appendices, showing the action taken by the people, and the constitution, as adopted.
Fiche: 78906-78908

Wyoming (Ter.). Engineering Dept.
Annual report. 18--.
Cheyenne, Wyo.
Library has 1889; (1. Water-supply-Wyoming. 2. Irrigation-Wyoming. 3. Wyoming-Public works).
Fiche: 78782-78784

Wyoming (Ter.). Laws, etc.
The compiled laws of Wyoming, including all the laws in force in said territory at the close of the fourth session of the Legislative assembly of said territory, together with such laws of the United States as are applicable to said territory; also the treaties made with the Sioux and Shoshone tribes of Indians in the year 1868; with a synopsis of the pre-emption, homestead and mining laws of the United States. Published by authority of the act of the fourth Legislative assembly of said territory, entitled "An act to compile and publish the laws of Wyoming in one volume".
Cheyenne, Wy., H. Glafcke. 1876
J.R. Whitehead, superintendent of compilation.
Fiche: 86866-86876

Wyoming (Ter.). Laws, etc.
Election, school, and assessment laws of Wyoming territory.
Cheyenne, Wy., Leader Steam Book and Job Print. 1876
Pub. by authority of the Fourth Legislative assembly.
Fiche: 78785-78786

Wyoming. State Historian.
Cheyenne, Wyoming Historical Department. 1922
Fiche: 37504-37505

Yates, Lorenzo G.
Charm stones, the so-called "plummets" or "sinkers" of California.
Santa Barbara. 1890
Fiche: 15460-15461

year book for Texas.
Austin Tex., Gammel-Statesman Publishing Company. 1902-1903
By C.W. Raines; v[1]-2; 1901-[03] 2 v.
Fiche: 72570-72593

Yeary, Mamie, comp.
Reminiscences of the boys in gray, 1861-1865.
Dallas, Tex., Smith & Lamar, Publishing House M.E. Church, South. [c.1912] comp by.
Fiche: 73927-73949

Yellowstone Highway Association.
[Chicago, Wallace Press]. c.1916
Fiche: 15462-15466

Yoakum, H[enderson] K.
History of Texas from its first settlement in 1685 to its annexation to the United States in 1846.
New York, Redfield. 1856
2 v.
Fiche: 22059-22072
Young, Brigham.
  Proclamation by the governor.
Salt Lake City. 1857
  Fiche: 66661-66662

Young, Frederick G.
  ...Exploration northwestward.
Pub. with approval of the Regents of the university,
Eugene, Or., The University. 1898
also The Hudson's Bay company regime in the
Oregon country, by Eva Emery Dye, A.M.
  Fiche: 15467-15468

Young, Frederick G.
Washington. 1903
In American Historical Association Annual report for
1902; 1 v.
  Fiche: 15469-15470

Young, Harry.
  Hard knocks; a life story of the vanishing West.
Portland, Or. [Wells & Company]. 1915
by Harry (Sam) Young.
  Fiche: 86939-86943

Young, Samuel Oliver.
  True stories of old Houston and Houstonians;
historical and personal sketches.
Galveston, Tex., O. Springer. 1913
  Fiche: 86944-86947

Zincke, Foster Barham.
  Last winter in the United States; being table talk
collected during a tour through the late southern
confederation, the far West, the Rocky mountains,
&c.
London, J. Murray. 1868
  Fiche: 30905-30908b